

THE SHIELD

O F P H I K A P P A P S I



President's Leadership Academy
Also Inside: Report of Gifts

Spring Issue
May 2000

◆ President's Message



Living by the Alumni Covenant

Dear Brothers,

The carillon outside my window rang out a verse of "God Bless America" in prelude to the strike at the top of the hour. A letter arrived in the mail listing names of those who are to be invited in to Phi Kappa Psi's Ancient Order of the S.C. Earlier in the day an email message from director of chapter advisors, Stephen R. O'Rourke, Missouri Alpha '74, affirmed "life is good, isn't it!"

Indeed it is a great time of the year and a great time for Phi Psi. With all of her activities, Spring brings out the best of fraternal sentiment.

Twenty-four years ago I was given exposure to the wide bounds of a national fraternal experience when I attended my first Grand Arch Council. In a fortnight or two - in Memphis - we will again join for a meeting of our beloved fraternity. And for several days in June, I will have the wonderful opportunity to join with those experiencing Phi Psi's national conclave for the first time, and with friends whom I have known since that Grand Arch Council in 1976. Come join Our Strong Band in Memphis as the Fraternity launches her Sesquicentennial celebration!

The movement across the country toward "delayed rush" also makes this the season of induction as men are invited to behold the mysteries of Fraternity. By attending Founders Day events we are reminded of the rich heritage of the founding of Phi Kappa Psi. And in the past several years, many chapters have made the Alumni Induction ceremony a new tradition whereby graduating seniors commit to a lifelong covenant of service and brotherhood. As a worthy brother each of us should make the promise of the Alumni Covenant that "when I can provide leadership and advice, I will strive earnestly to be of service. I will live my life ever-mindful that what I do and how I live, I am a reflection upon myself, my family, my chapter and the Fraternity."

For in giving to the Fraternity, so shall you receive. As I close my term of office having proudly served as your President, I am overwhelmed by all that I have learned and all that I have been given. Perhaps the most poignant illustration that I can provide is found in the mystery and majesty of the Chapter Installations that I was privileged to have conducted. Over the course of a weekend, men from around the country join with young, high-spirited dreamers to perpetuate the Fraternity's highest ideals and share in the loving bond of brotherhood. Through Ritual, song, and recognition of great accomplishment, we are reminded of our values, recommitted to obligations of service over self and renewed by the bright flame of fraternal love.

To all of my Brothers, I thank you for these eternal gifts.

Fraternally yours,

A stylized, handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "John D. Watt III".

John D. Watt III
North Carolina Alpha '75

In This Issue

The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi

Volume 121 Number 1 May 2000

Features

*THE FIFTH ANNUAL
PRESIDENT'S LEADERSHIP ACADEMY*

PAGE 4

GAC PREVIEW

PAGE 6

ENDOWMENT FUND WEBSITE PROVIDES NEW SERVICES

PAGE 10

ENDOWMENT FUND REPORT OF GIFTS

PAGE 12

**COVER PHOTO:**

57 CHAPTER GPS PARTICIPATED IN THE PRESIDENT'S LEADERSHIP ACADEMY AT IUPUI-INDIANAPOLIS, JANUARY 7-9, 2000.

Departments

From Here & There 23

In Chapter Eternal **25**

Elected & Appointed Officers and Staff **29**

[illegible]

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI (ISSN 0199-1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Ernest J. Stebbins, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694, (317) 632-1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Graphic design by Trish L. Acton.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Printed in USA.

Copyright © 2000 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.



National Interfraternity
Conference

Member

College Fraternity
Editors Association

The Fifth Annual President's Leadership Academy

by Ted C. Jones, *Kentucky Beta '92*

*Chapter presidents get a head
start on their future.*

The fifth annual Presidents Leadership Academy was another great success! Held January 14-16, 2000 at the University Place Conference Center on the campus of Indiana University-Purdue University, Indianapolis, this event continued the tradition of providing an interactive, fun, and intense weekend of personal development and leadership training for Phi Psi's chapter presidents. Attendance reached an all time high this year with 57 GPs from across the country attending the event. One GP stated, "It was a unique and invaluable

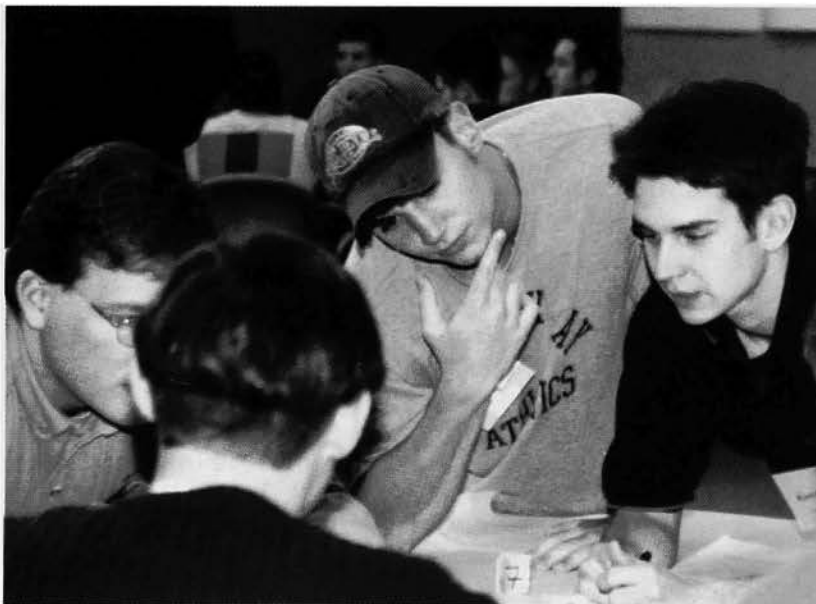
experience spending a weekend with a large group of brothers all facing the same challenges and responsibilities as me."

"It really gave me a sense of what it means to be a part of the national fraternity and not just my chapter," said another. "Working with presidents from across the nation broadened my concept of brotherhood in Phi Kappa Psi. I wouldn't hesitate to call on the guys I met at PLA if I needed assistance."

Made possible by a generous grant from the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi, the PLA covers a broad range of topics including leadership styles, confrontation, moral and ethical decision making, living your ritual, group dynamics, and communication skills. "It's a chance to improve yourself which can in turn improve your chapter," one GP commented.

The program was again facilitated by Like Minded People out of Indianapolis, Indiana who do extensive Leadership training for fraternities and sororities across the nation. Their two lead facilitators led the large group discussions on Friday and Saturday. Participants were assigned to six work groups of seven to ten men. The groups were organized regionally but not exactly along District lines which allowed GPs to get to know other leaders near their campus.

These work groups were facilitated by alumni volunteers who agreed to give up a weekend and travel to Indianapolis to continue their life long commitment to Phi Kappa Psi. The group facilitators included; Jim Boyle,



Phi Psi GPs concentrate on team-building project (clockwise from left: Brian Hopkins, *Mississippi Alpha*; David Nefouse, *North Carolina Alpha*; Kurt Gerwitz, *Louisiana Gamma*; and Matt Geise, *West Virginia Alpha*.)

Washington Alpha '88, Ted Jones, Kentucky Beta '92, Steve Nieslawski, Illinois Delta '79, Matt Shaw, California Kappa '93, Chad Webb, Ohio Theta '94, and Shane Yates, Ohio Theta '97. Each of the facilitators did a great job and sparked stimulating and productive conversation within each of their respective groups. A special thanks to all of them for their contribution to this program!

Friday's program focused on leadership styles, team building, and the components of effective leadership. GPs discussed how to "challenge the process" and how to "model the way" for the members of their chapter.

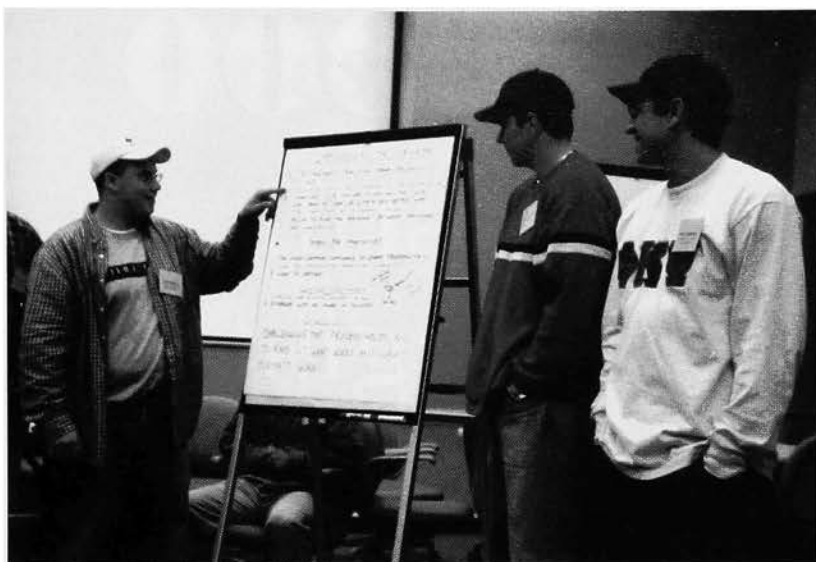
Saturday's program helped GPs to clarify their individual values as well as the values of their chapter, to explore the dynamics of working with a group, to develop confrontation skills, and to learn and develop creative thinking techniques. A tour of Heritage Hall, the Phi Kappa Psi Headquarters, provided an enriching break for the GPs allowing them the opportunity to explore the rich history of our beloved Fraternity.

After a long Saturday of learning about leadership, the participants traveled to downtown Indianapolis to reinforce their team building and group dynamic techniques by playing a few games of Duck Pin Bowling. This event, similar to regular bowling but with a smaller sized bowling ball and pins, proved to be a great time for everyone.

"The entire experience refocused my efforts and recharged my batteries," added one GP. "I can't wait to take this back to my chapter!"

Interested in experiencing this program for yourself but you're not a GP? Get your chapter signed up for the Leadership Experience, the travelling road show of the PLA, also made possible by a generous grant from the Endowment Fund. Call Shawn Collinsworth, Phi Kappa Psi's Director of Leadership Development, at (317) 632-1852 ex. 11 for more details.

Phi Psi Alumni who volunteered as facilitators at PLA include: (clockwise from left) Jim Boyle, WA Alpha; Chad Webb, Ohio Theta; Ted Jones, Kentucky Beta; Matt Shaw, California Kappa; Shane Yates, Ohio Theta; Shawn Collinsworth, Indiana Eta; and Steve Nieslawski, Illinois Delta



Paul Sanborn, Pennsylvania Sigma (left), discusses ways to "challenge the process" in our chapters with Armando Sorchini, New Jersey Epsilon, and Matt Hopkins, New Jersey Delta.



Small group breakout session challenges GPs to share new solutions to old problems.



GAC 2000

There is still
time to register!



Phi Kappa Psi 70th Grand Arch Council
The Peabody Hotel
Memphis, Tennessee

June 17-20, 2000

HOTEL RESERVATIONS:
(800) 732-2639; DIRECT: 901-529-4000

GAC INFORMATION HOTEL RATES:

\$110 SINGLE
\$115 DOUBLE
\$120 TRIPLE
\$125 QUAD

REGISTRATION FEE
UNDERGRADUATE: \$230; ALUMNI: \$260

AIR TRAVEL DISCOUNT FLIGHTS:
(800) 777-6800

TRAVEL AGENT
LITWACK TRAVEL

TOLL FREE: 1-800-777-6800; DIRECT: 973-992-4141

(5% OFF LOWEST AVAILABLE FARE WHEN YOU COMPLY WITH ALL FARE RESTRICTIONS)

Memphis, Tennessee —

Home of the Blues and the Birthplace of Rock and Roll The Historic Peabody Hotel, where the Delta Begins

The 2000 GAC in Memphis will allow us to experience the charm of the South in the elegant, 120-year-old Peabody Hotel, a national historical landmark.

If you have not already registered, GAC registration and hotel reservation forms are enclosed. Please make your hotel reservations as quickly as possible, but before the cutoff date of May 26, 2000. The Peabody Hotel telephone numbers are: Reservations: 1-(800) 732-2639; Hotel: (901) 529-4000. Please mention Phi Kappa Psi to get our discounted rates. The Peabody Hotel is located at 149 Union Avenue, Memphis, TN 38103.

It wouldn't be a real GAC without the fun and camaraderie of socializing with your brothers, so there are plenty of social and recreational opportunities. Plan your Saturday arrival to include baseball and hotdogs at the new downtown ballpark, one block from the Peabody Hotel. We have a group event planned that includes tickets to the Memphis Redbirds game and a picnic in the stadium beforehand. During the GAC, the luncheons, District dinners, receptions and the Gala GAC Banquet are the official events, but add to the fun Memphis, Tennessee- home of the blues, historic Beale Street- just two blocks from the Peabody Hotel, and Graceland, the home of the King of Rock and Roll- Elvis Presley! There's truly something for everyone!

Our undergraduates will be involved in decision-making and voting at the highest level. Members of the Ancient Order of the S.C. will have their traditional event and induction of new members. All of us will begin to anticipate the celebration ahead— the sesquicentennial event of 150 years of Phi Psi! Come and join us, in the spirit of Brotherhood!

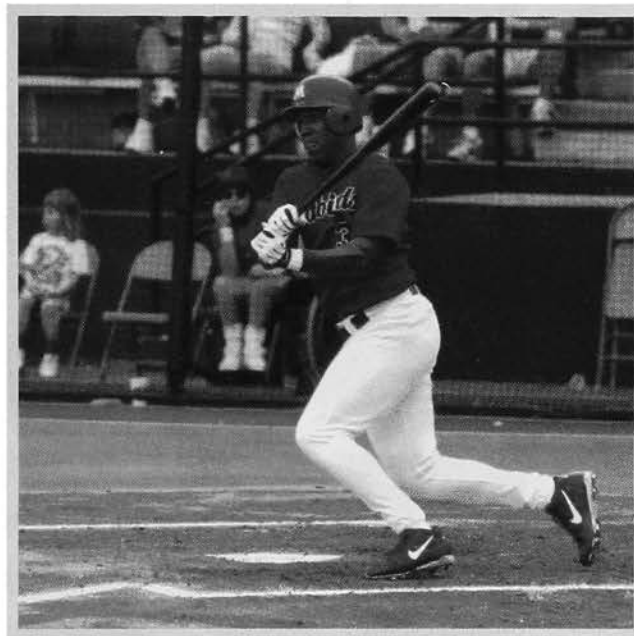


ANNUAL MEETING

The 70th Grand Arch Council shall serve as the annual meeting of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. and will be held June 17-20, 2000 at the Peabody Hotel in Memphis, Tennessee. The purpose of the meeting is to transact the business of the fraternity as required by its articles of incorporation.

ENDOWMENT FUND MEETING

The Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. will hold its meeting at 10:30 a.m. on Tuesday, June 20, 2000 at the Peabody Hotel in Memphis, Tennessee for the purpose of conducting its business under its articles of incorporation.



COMMITTEES

All brothers attending the GAC have the opportunity to take an active role in the work of one or more committees. They include: Constitution, Finance, Extension, Membership, Scholarship, Alumni Affairs, Fraternity Education, Publications, and State of the Fraternity.

DELEGATES

Each chapter elects three Grand Arch Council delegates: two undergraduates and one alumnus. Each alumni association in good standing is entitled to three GAC delegates. Credential forms must be filed with the Fraternity headquarters.

TENTATIVE SCHEDULE

SATURDAY, JUNE 17, 2000

Welcome to Memphis Baseball Night Picnic

SUNDAY, JUNE 18, 2000

General Session I

Awards Luncheon

President's Reception

MONDAY, JUNE 19, 2000

Committee Meetings

General Session II

District Luncheons

General Session III

Model Initiation

Order of the S.C. Dinner

TUESDAY, JUNE 20, 2000

General Session IV

Endowment Fund Meeting

Executive Board Elections

Memorial Address

Adjournment

Gala Closing Banquet

REGISTRATION FORM

This registrant is an ☐ Undergraduate (\$230*) ☐ Alumnus (\$260*)



**Registration fees are transferable, but not refundable. Discount \$25 for payment postmarked by April 15. Add \$25 late fee for payment postmarked after May 15.*

Name _____ Chapter & Year of Initiation _____

Name for Nametag (e.g., Jack, Bob, etc.) _____

Summer Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Summer telephone (with area code) _____

Committee Preferences (list two) _____

Payment Method:

☐ Check ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover

Card Number _____ Expiration Date (required) _____

Signature (required for credit card payment) _____

To register by phone with a credit card, call (800) 486-1852, ext. 23 or mail this form to 510 Lockerbie Street • Indianapolis, Indiana 46202-3694 or fax (317) 637-1898



SPOUSE AND GUEST REGISTRATION

Family/Guest 1 _____

Family/Guest 2 _____

Family/Guest 3 _____

Events: Memphis Baseball Night (Saturday) \$25 each for guests = _____

Awards Luncheon (Sunday) \$25 each for guests = _____

President's Reception (Monday) \$25 each for guests = _____

GAC Banquet (Tuesday) \$50 each for guests = _____

Total for all events/guests = _____

Payment Method:

☐ Check ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover

Card Number _____ Expiration Date (required) _____

Signature (required for credit card payment) _____

To register by phone with a credit card, call (800) 486-1852, ext. 23 or mail this form to 510 Lockerbie Street • Indianapolis, Indiana 46202-3694 or fax (317) 637-1898



Endowment Fund Web Site Provides New Services!

By Thomas C. Pennington



The Endowment Fund Web site provides information on the mission and administration of the Fund, the scholarships and programs we support and even allows members to apply for scholarships online. There's a directory of the Trustees who guide the Endowment Fund, a copy of the annual report and other information donors and members would find interesting. A section for Chapter Scholarship Funds, provides balance information and ranks funds among others in their District or those with similar alumni populations.

A feature about which we are most excited is the ability for Phi Psis, family and friends to give gifts to the Endowment Fund online with VISA, MasterCard or American Express. Donations can be made as a one-time gift of a specific amount, or you can set up a pledge gift, which will bill your credit card automatically at set intervals (monthly, quarterly, annually). Donors may even elect to receive future Endowment Fund information online only. This helps save the Endowment Fund the expense of sending gift letters each

year and ensures more of your gift goes to support the Endowment and Phi Kappa Psi.

To make a gift, follow these steps...

1. go to www.phikappapsi.org
2. click on the Endowment Fund logo in the upper right
3. click on "Contribute" on the left border
4. click on "One time gift" on the left border
5. enter the gift amount
6. choose whether your gift is for unrestricted use or to a specific chapter scholarship fund
7. enter your member number, if you know it, and your name and contact information
8. enter your credit card number (we can accept VISA, MasterCard and American Express) and expiration date
9. let us know (with the check box) if you'd rather only receive gift solicitations electronically (not by mail or phone)
10. add a comment, if you'd like
11. click the "Submit Your Gift" button

You'll receive an E-mail receipt to confirm your credit card has been processed and will

About the
Endowment
Fund

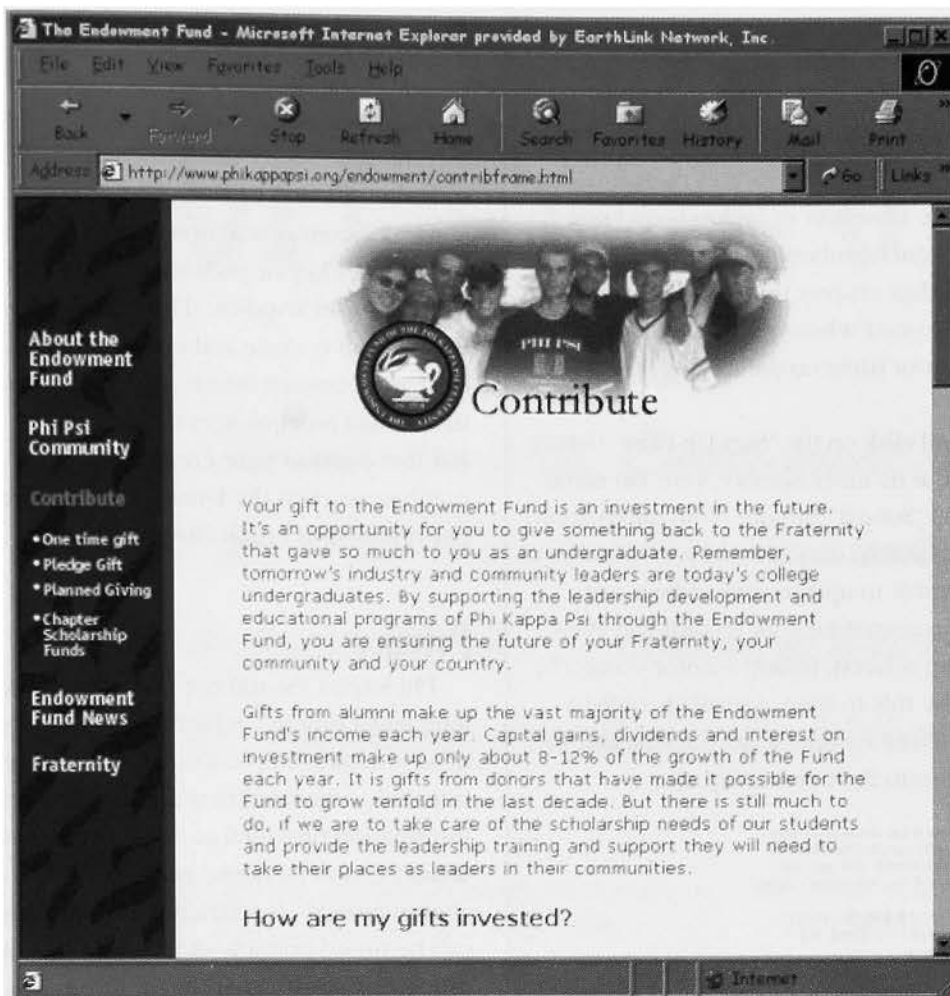
Phi Psi
Community

Contribute

- One time gift
- Pledge Gift
- Planned Giving
- Chapter
Scholarship
Funds

Endowment
Fund News

Fraternity



receive a transaction number for future reference of this gift. All gifts to the Endowment Fund also receive a thank-you letter and a tax receipt in January of next year.

Phi Psis who have registered on our community site (see sidebar, page 12), can make repeated or pledge gifts. By entering your member and credit card info, you can set up a pledge gift record to automatically charge your credit card monthly, quarterly or annually. That pledge is set up as part of your member record in our database and can even be modified by you later, through the web site.

For instance, if you'd like to give a gift of \$500, you could set up the pledge gift record to bill your credit card \$125 each quarter, beginning January of 2001 and ending January 2002. Once the record is created, there's nothing you need do to maintain it. As quarterly charges are made, you'll receive an E-mail notice of the charge, with a transaction number for your records. It's like making a one-time gift, but provides the convenience of allowing you to

stretch out the payments or designate a charge into the future, when your cash flow is best.

To make a Pledge gift, follow these steps...

1. Complete the first 3 steps above, then
2. click on "Pledge Gift" on the left border
3. type in your member number and password (the same as that you use for the Phi Psi Community area)
4. select "Create New Pledge"
5. indicate the amount of each installment (how much will be charged each installment)
6. select the frequency of the installments (monthly, quarterly or annually)
7. select the month and year the installments will begin and end
8. select the day (5 or 20) you want your card charged each installment
9. choose whether your gift is for unrestricted use or to a specific chapter scholarship fund
10. enter your credit card information
11. drop us a comment, if you'd like
12. indicate whether or not you'd like to receive solicitations only by E-mail
13. click "Submit Your Gift"

A new feature of the Web site is a members-only area that provides information, resources and services for registered members. All Phi Psi members in good standing can register for this area by clicking on "Phi Psi Community" on either the Fraternity or Endowment Fund pages. Registration will require your member number - a seven digit number consisting of your three-digit chapter number (001 to 140) and a four-digit badge number assigned when you were initiated. You can find this number just above your name on the mailing label of The Shield (see below).

Go to the Community area and click on the “Sign Up Here” button. Follow the directions to enter your member number, your last name and E-mail address, then click the “Submit” button. Your information will be confirmed from our membership database and your E-mail address updated. You’ll then be able to update your address and business information, choose a password for your records and even sign up for the Career Counseling network to help mentor young Phi Psis. When you’re done, you’ll be able to allow a small file called a “cookie” to be downloaded onto your computer, so you’ll be able to log in more quickly on future visits to the Community area.

[illegible]

All transactions in the “One time gift” and “Pledge Gift” areas are made via a secure E-commerce server that encrypts all information moving back and forth. You can check to make sure your connection is secure by looking for a picture of a key or padlock at the bottom of your Web browser window. This tells you the secure connection is made and ensures that your credit card and personal information is kept confidential. E-mail receipts sent to you indicate only the last few digits of your credit card, not the full number, so even the E-mail, if intercepted, could not reveal your credit card numbers.

Phi Kappa Psi and the Endowment Fund have long had a practice which prohibits the provision of any membership information to anyone but a bona fide organization within the Fraternity. Information provided to those organizations - usually chapters, house corporations or area alumni groups - is restricted to information that can be found publicly in phone books, or within official publications of the Fraternity, such as the Grand Catalogue or The Shield. We respect the right of our members to expect privacy.



Report of Gifts

*The mission of the Endowment Fund
of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc.
is to foster the development of leaders and
promote academic excellence in higher education.*

1999 was another excellent year for the Endowment Fund and we are very appreciative of the following members and friends who contributed during the year. The list that follows combines all gifts made to the Endowment Fund, including the Alumni Support Program, Chapter Scholarship Funds and any other gifts made during the year. In addition, all living donors who have given cumulative gifts totaling \$10,000 or more will be listed every year in recognition of their loyalty and support. An individual's giving club reflects the sum of all gifts to all Endowment Fund programs since the Fund began maintaining detailed donor records in 1971.

In 1999, generous brothers and friends made 2,617 gifts to the Endowment Fund for a total of \$1,387,298.91, for an average gift of \$530.11. Included in that total is the Alumni Support Program, the Endowment Fund's annual giving campaign, which received 1,555 gifts totaling \$118,680.93, and 952 gifts to Chapter Scholarship Funds which totaled \$222,178.44. The Endowment Fund also received eight gifts from

the estates of several brothers who have passed to the Chapter Eternal. These gifts totaled \$852,743.40. We are always saddened to learn of the death of a loyal brother, but warmed by the thought that these men felt Phi Kappa Psi so important a part of their lives, they included us as beneficiaries in their estates.

Unrestricted gifts to the Endowment Fund help strengthen our chapters, provide leadership training for undergraduates and alumni and provide vital funding for Fraternity programs like the Educational Leadership Consultant program, the Presidents Leadership Academy and the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School. Restricted gifts, such as the Chapter Scholarship Funds (CSF), provide scholarships and grants to undergraduates at the chapters benefited by the specific Fund and can assist chapter house corporations as a source of loans for chapter house improvements, renovations or purchase.

All gifts made to the Endowment Fund, classified by the Internal Revenue Service as a 501(c)(3) educational foundation, are tax deductible to the extent allowable by law.

Report of Gifts



The Founders Circle *more than \$500,000*

Jerry Nelson
California Epsilon '48

The Canonsburg Club *\$100,000 to \$249,999*

D. B. McMahan
California Delta '57

J. Gilbert Reese
Ohio Delta '47

The Jefferson Society *\$50,000 to \$99,999*

John R. Donnell Jr.
Ohio Epsilon '59

Austin D. Rinne
Indiana Beta '39

The Trustee Associates *\$25,000 to \$49,999*

Frederick D. Bornman
New Hampshire Alpha '18

David H. Hoag
Pennsylvania Beta '57

James W. Emison
Indiana Alpha '49

Gordon S. Letterman
Missouri Alpha '38

W. Robert Goldman Jr.
Ohio Lambda '72
(Pennsylvania Alpha '64)

Wayne W. Wilson
Michigan Beta '59

The President's Forum *\$10,000 to \$24,999*

Herschel V. Anderson
North Carolina Alpha '51

Alan B. Grosbach
Indiana Beta '65

Walter R. Blackwood
Pennsylvania Beta '60

Robert E. Hamilton
Nebraska Alpha '44

Peter E. Boorn
Pennsylvania Beta '53

Walter S. Henrion
Nebraska Alpha '31

Ralph D. Daniel
Arizona Alpha '47

Lacy B. Herrmann
Rhode Island Alpha '47

John R. Donnell
Ohio Epsilon '31

Elliott Hickam
Indiana Beta '39

George K. Gosko
Minnesota Beta '46

Carl D. Johnson Jr.
Illinois Delta '40

William J. Lubic
New York Gamma '47

John T. McGreer III
Nebraska Alpha '52

Dale J. McKnight
Washington Alpha '32

Mrs. Hugh B. Oliphant
Memorial Gift for husband,
Oregon Alpha '61

J. Kenneth Potter
Ohio Alpha '51

Paul R. Wineman
Washington Alpha '55

California Epsilon
House Corp.

The Inner Circle *\$5,000 to \$9,999*

Peter Arth Jr.
Oregon Beta '64

J. L. Martin
Illinois Alpha '65

Lee B. Backsen
Iowa Beta '58

Robert F. Mast
Illinois Delta '53

James M. Biggar
Ohio Epsilon '47

Michael H. McCoy
Indiana Beta '58

Terence W. Brigham
California Epsilon '60

Raymond McCoy Jr.
Minnesota Beta '48

Harry Bruce
California Epsilon '47

Stephen R. O'Rourke
Missouri Alpha '74

Keys A. Curry Jr.
Texas Alpha '54

Richard E. Ong
Oregon Beta '55

Charles "Del" Cyr
Washington Alpha '46

Gordon S. Peters
Indiana Gamma '49

Franklyn S. Donant
California Gamma '33

Robert J. Pond
Minnesota Beta '46

Don B. Earnhart
Indiana Beta '43

Campbell G.D. Ruff
Texas Beta '63

Joseph H. Erkenbrecher
Oregon Alpha '54

Stephen O. Schrader
Michigan Beta '66

James B. Franklin
Texas Alpha '43

Norman M. Spain
Ohio Delta '33

Byron W. Gustin
Ohio Delta '63

Craig M. Stewart
Ohio Delta '61

Terrence G. Harper
Oklahoma Beta '85

Theodore T. Teegarden
Indiana Beta '49

John T. Kemper
Indiana Gamma '69

Brian D. Thiessen
North Carolina Alpha '57

Edward D. Loughney
Oklahoma Alpha '24

John D. Watt III
North Carolina Alpha '75

Robert F. Marchesani Jr.
Indiana Zeta '94
(Pennsylvania Nu '79)

John J. Wickham
California Epsilon '47

Report of Gifts



The Lamplighter Trust \$2,500 to \$4,999

Michael Edward Ahern
Indiana Delta '82

Ira T. Anderson Jr.
Maryland Alpha '55

Brace R. Baldwin
California Epsilon '42

Larry J. Bell
New Mexico Alpha '69

Charles H. Black
California Delta '47

Robert J. Blake
California Epsilon '31

Charles L. Broadwell
Kansas Alpha '56

Alan E. Brown
New York Eta '61

James P. Broyles
Kansas Alpha '58

Walter P. Buckthal
Oklahoma Alpha '47

Robert L. Buffum
California Beta '32

Harlan H. Burgess
Illinois Delta '53

Arthur E. Chapman
Indiana Beta '48

John V. Ciccarelli
California Theta '72

Eugene A. Conley
Nebraska Alpha '47

Michael A. Cornwell
California Epsilon '52

William E. Cruikshank
Louisiana Alpha '70

Philip H. Davidson III
Arizona Alpha '59

John B. Dennison
Ohio Epsilon '46

William M. Derrick
Minnesota Beta '76

James W. Farrell
California Epsilon '48

William R. Fenton
Iowa Alpha '51

David C. Garfield
Iowa Beta '47

John S. Griffin
Indiana Delta '36

J. Robert Gutsell
Illinois Delta '34

John J. Harris
California Epsilon '48

David J. Hennicke
Wisconsin Gamma '56

Robert W. Hoffman
California Delta '60

John O. Horne
Pennsylvania Lambda '37

John M. Houchin
Oklahoma Alpha '28

William J. Hudson Jr.
New York Alpha '53

Ira J. Jackson
North Carolina Alpha '38

Gaston C. Jones
Mississippi Alpha '37

Durwood L. Keller
Louisiana Beta '78

Gregory C. Knapp
Illinois Delta '72

(Rhode Island Alpha '71)

Charles R. Lemon
Virginia Beta '47

John H. Magoon Jr.
California Gamma '35

James K. Malernee Jr.
Texas Alpha '67

Thomas L. Metsker
Indiana Beta '27

Steven E. Nieslawski
Illinois Delta '79

Taylor H. Obold
Ohio Alpha '52

Charles A. Pechette
New York Beta '47

James H. Phillips
Oregon Beta '57

William M. Quackenbush
California Beta '41

Melvyn R. Queler
Pennsylvania Eta '59

Richard W. Raney Jr.
Tennessee Delta '64

Edgar J. Rennoe Jr.
Indiana Beta '44

Robert G. Rettig
Indiana Delta '48

Robert M. Rybolt
Ohio Alpha '32

J. William Scheidker
Missouri Alpha '66

Jon C. Schrader
California Epsilon '56

William D. Serven
California Epsilon '45

William M. Shelton Jr.
California Epsilon '44

Frederick H. Simpson
Nebraska Alpha '47

Robert D. Sparks
Iowa Alpha '51

W. G. Spriggs
Ohio Delta '71

Milton L. Stannard Jr.
California Gamma '33

John W. Starr
Kansas Alpha '24

Henry D. Townsend
Ohio Epsilon '51

Keith G. Troutman
Pennsylvania Nu '70

Henry E. Vierregger
California Gamma '56

Walter G. Vonnegut
Indiana Beta '45

Walter A. Voss Jr.
Ohio Beta '47

Wynn H. Wiegand
Missouri Alpha '74

Craig T. Wright
Iowa Alpha '51

R. D. Yajko
Pennsylvania Alpha '62

Boeing Employee
Community Fund

Report of Gifts



The Shield Society \$1,000 to \$2,499

ALABAMA ALPHA

Alabama

Walter G. Hopkins III '64
Farley M. Snow '64
Gordon Thomas Carter '75

ALABAMA BETA

Auburn

Gera Samuel Webster Jr. '74

ARIZONA ALPHA

Arizona

Paul D. Neuenschwander '47
John F. Murphy Jr. '48
Robert B. Cravens '51
Richard A. Nickey '58
John E. Paquette '60
John R. Lauricella '61

CALIFORNIA BETA

Stanford

Carl G. Brown Jr. '29
George A. Jedenoff '37
Alton S. Kuhl '39
David B. Heyler Jr. '44
Leonard W. Ely Jr. '47
James A. List '58
Brian R. Smiley '79

CALIFORNIA GAMMA

UC-Berkeley

Alfred H. Angelo Jr. '32
Kent P. Newmark '57
Gregory P. Hahn, MD '67
Andrew N. Bloch '82

CALIFORNIA DELTA

Southern California

Gerald F. Millea '34
Robert L. Donley '35
Lloyd A. Fry Jr. '36
George S. Barton '39
Reginald C. Chambers III '42
James W. Econn '43
Montgomery R. Fisher '43
Frank J. Cordon '46
William C. Varney '47
Leroy E. Cox '49
John B. Coyne '58
Mark R. Schmidt '60
Roger D. Darnell '63
Tod W. Ridgeway '66
Gregory W. Econn '71
Jeffrey Gerald Kingsley '76

CALIFORNIA EPSILON

UCLA

Rex J. Morthland '31
Jerome J. O'Brien '31
Glenn B. Tanner '31
Louis C. Brooks '35
Robert E. Alshuler '39
Werner H. Marti '41
Richard R. Woodard '41
Harry L. Dickinson Jr. '42
John W. McRoskey '42
John G. Peetz '42
Donald A. Adams '47
William H. Dudley '47
Dean Lowrey '47
Syd Fernald '48
Donald L. Foss '48
Willis I. Morrison Jr. '48
Harold A. Bracken '49
Henry D. Sunderland '49
Tom H. Turner '49
Michael B. Sanson '57

Jerry O. Waters '75
Christopher John Gleiter '81
Craig A. Weisman '86
James P. McHenry '87
Marc A. Thomas '91
Robert J. Rayburn '92
Alexander S. Bhathal '94

CALIFORNIA ETA

California Poly

David R. Woodrell '66

CALIFORNIA THETA

Cal State-Northridge

Ricardo Eloy Chavez '71

CALIFORNIA IOTA

UC-Davis

Mark J. Wong '88

COLORADO ALPHA

Colorado

Robert W. Shay '32
John O. Parker '38
Howard A. Parker '41
John J. Schwab Jr. '48
William C. Gilbert '54

CONNECTICUT ALPHA

Trinity

H. D. Spear Jr. '56

GEORGIA ALPHA

Georgia

David J. Shafer '83

ILLINOIS ALPHA

Northwestern

E. D. Coolidge Jr. '31
Henry B. Clark Jr. '35
John B. Whitehead '42
Bayard M. Graf '44
Joseph A. Axelson '45
John H. Burlingame III '46
Robert A. Unger '66
Franklin C. Norman Jr. '82

ILLINOIS BETA

Chicago

Louis R. Miller '32
William C. Schwartz '48
Willard F. Haas '49
Max R. Clay '57

ILLINOIS DELTA

Illinois

Donald R. Buske '50
James S. Acheson '52
W. Todd Salen '77
Jeffrey D. Patterson '78

INDIANA ALPHA

DePauw

Richard H. Schaffer '40
Robert A. Bennett '46
Robert D. Britigan Jr. '55
Frederick B. Hendricks '55
Ronald L. Randall '59

INDIANA BETA

Indiana

Henry M. Harper Jr. '42
John A. Wallace '43
Frank E. Gilkinson '45
N. E. Kelley '53
James M. Rogers '53
Jack A. King '55
Richard K. Wertz '55

Leading Chapters by Dollars Given

1. California Epsilon	\$53,629.48
2. Nebraska Alpha	34,097.93
3. Indiana Beta	28,438.00
4. Minnesota Beta	26,078.00
5. Ohio Delta	23,292.88
6. California Delta	22,038.47
7. Pennsylvania Beta	12,649.50
8. Illinois Delta	11,702.96
9. Indiana Delta	8,697.00
10. Ohio Epsilon	6,977.00

Tom Charles Huston '60
Donald M. Pell '61
Thomas P. Ewbank '63
Thomas M. Hamilton Jr. '64
Michael R. Smith '67
David E. Greene '68
Kent E. Agness '69
Paul S. Coulis '69
Stuart W. Rhodes '69
John F. Buck '75
Fred G. Osborn '76
Jeffrey T. Lytle '87

INDIANA GAMMA

Chicago

Irving R. Thrall '51
Terry G. Fewell '59
Ronald W. McCoy '60
S. Michael Wallen '87

INDIANA DELTA

Purdue

George S. Lester '25
F. Delbrook Lichtenberg '30
Don M. Newman '42
Thomas E. McMurray '45
James L. Rainey Jr. '50
Steven N. Johnson '56
D. B. Smith II '57
Arthur B. Carlson III '61
James David Dolaway '76
James T. Schwartz '85

INDIANA EPSILON

Valparaiso

Edward W. Tornberg '53
Karl T. Helleman '55
David Douglas McLaughlin '75

IOWA ALPHA

Iowa

Stewart C. Gaumer '37
Ernest E. Mohr '37
John Bruckshaw '56

IOWA BETA

Iowa State

Larry G. Hanel '42
Charles B. Wells '42
Robert A. Smith '45
William H. Reinhardt Jr. '46
Ralph D. Van Eaton '48
Richard M. Whiteside '52
Robert W. Sackett '54
William A. Meyer '55
John S. Spencer '61
Dennis L. Stanley '70

KANSAS ALPHA

Kansas

James T. Jennings Jr. '34
Paul I. Wilbert '36

LOUISIANA ALPHA

Louisiana State

Bruce D. Hammock '66
Randolph C. Slone '66
Whitney J. Duhan '67
Gary T. Jenkins '70

MARYLAND ALPHA

Johns Hopkins

Allen F. Gates '50

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA

Amherst

Ralph V. Hadley '37

MICHIGAN ALPHA

Michigan

Rodkey Craighead '34
T. S. Hauser '52
Erik H. Serr '61
Harold J. Koss '68

MICHIGAN BETA

Michigan State

William C. Elbertson '54

Donald R. Bonine '60
John E. Farland '70
Stephen A. McLelland '72

MINNESOTA BETA

Minnesota

Frederick W. Putnam Jr. '36
Harold G. Hitchcock '38
Harrison G. Gough '41
Richard W. Anderson '45
Robert H. Klass '45
Donald F. Swanson '45
Robert W. Bartlett '46
William J. D. Murphy '48
Kenneth E. Ellenberg '60
Clyde R. McCullough '62
Gene C. Rindelaub '62
David N. Collins '63
Jay C. Story '75
John S. Gabos '80

MISSOURI ALPHA

Missouri

Donald P. Carter '47
John U. Gall '47
Kenneth A. Thorp '53
Patrick S. O'Brien '74

NEBRASKA ALPHA

Nebraska

Richard K. Armstrong Sr. '37
James B. Townsend Jr. '41
Lee R. Thompson '51
Travis S. Hiner '63
Mark T. Gilles '65
John Patrick Dyson '72

NEBRASKA BETA

Creighton

Gary A. Ludwin '65

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA

Dartmouth

DeForest B. Voorhees '30
Richard H. Spencer '33
I. Lewis Chipman Jr. '37

NEW JERSEY BETA

Monmouth

Joseph Jerome Keip '72

NEW YORK ALPHA

Cornell

Robert F. Fritch '42
John F. Robinson '45

NEW YORK BETA

Syracuse

Chester E. Borck '32
David A. Renner '59
Barry M. Hollander '64
Wayne P. Sayatovic '64

NEW YORK GAMMA

Columbia

George R. Schmidt '38
Donald A. Porter '44

NEW YORK EPSILON

Colgate

Lawrence C. Jones '32
Paul L. Field '43

NEW YORK ETA

SUNY at Buffalo

Burton P. Bacheller II '58
Lee J. Schweichler '64

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA

Duke

William D. Kirk '47
Robert L. Heidrick '60
Charles D. Umberger Jr. '70
Rex Michael Prosser '74

OHIO ALPHA

Ohio Wesleyan

Ashel G. Bryan '40
John C. Shelton '40
Lawrence A. Latour Jr. '41
Richard W. Kerr '47
George E. Bitner '58
Ronald B. Koch '58
Stephen R. Elliott '68
Richard James Pera '74

OHIO BETA

Wittenberg

Robert C. Vonachen '47
William C. Martin '59
Jan M. Finkel '60
John P. McDaniel '61
Robert Allan Koecheler '72

OHIO DELTA

Ohio State

David F. Clark '35
Ben W. Perks '35
Howard N. Bullock '37
Harry T. Vallery '37
Paul S. Schmidt Jr. '42
John H. Shuler '45
John C. Gray '60
Robert E. Smith '62
Robert C. Ross '64
Gerald L. Kavka '66
Charles Ross Winger '72
Alan J. Sutton '75
James L. Miller '85

OHIO EPSILON

Case Western Reserve

W. Rollin Johnston Jr. '27
Eric T. Nord '36
Richard F. Smail '40
George H. Tulk Jr. '42
Richard M. Schneider '45
David F. Hahlen '49
Robert A. Wilkens '52
Albert P. Sharpe III '53
John R. Howell '55
James L. Humphrey '58
Phillip D. Meeker '59
James M. Snediker '60
James T. Bennett '61
Robert F. Trinka '66
Bruce A. Jackson '70

OHIO ETA

Toledo

Roi W. Young '59
John W. Potter Jr. '64

OHIO THETA

Ashland

Jeffrey T. Whitesel '71

OKLAHOMA ALPHA

Oklahoma

Floyd A. Sooy '36
William J. Wolff '42
Robert B. Miller '50
William O. Snyder '51
James R. Hyde '54
Don F. Schultz '54

OKLAHOMA BETA

Oklahoma State

David R. Buck '67
Robert J. Goodman '67

OREGON ALPHA

Oregon

Calvin R. Smith '47
Donald S. Rudd '50
Robert W. Wilkins '51

Report of Gifts



PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA
Washington & Jefferson
Kenneth J. Bondra '65

PENNSYLVANIA BETA
Allegheny
Richard C. Rice '41
Donald W. Mogg '42
Darrell W. McIndoe '49
Perry F. Reininga '51
Robert A. Gibson '53
James J. Duratz '55
Wayne R. Abbott '62
Ronald S. Altemus '68

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA
Bucknell
John H. Richards Jr. '31
Arthur H. Winey '33
James E. Hoffer '46
Robert H. Diedolf '48

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON
Gethysburg
H. George Hanawalt '39
John M. Crouse '40
Paul A. Powell '41
Clayton D. Warman '43
John T. Ziegler '49

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA
Dickinson
Blaine E. Capehart '26
Haldeman S. Wertz '35

PENNSYLVANIA ETA
Franklin & Marshall
Robert C. Park '51
Marcos Diaz D.D.S. '82

PENNSYLVANIA THETA
Lafayette
Allan B. McCrea '32
David F. Choate III '67
Carl C. Marwald '67

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA
Penn
J. Arch Anderson '21
Stuart E. McMurray '32
Paul A. Delacourt '53
Marvin M. Wodlinger '58
Alex William Heston '78

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA
Swarthmore
Irwin G. Burton '28

PENNSYLVANIA LAMBDA
Penn State
Robert G. Morgan '36
H. R. Pope '36
Glenn L. Morrow '46
Richard C. Rostmeyer '51
Oscar W. Johnston '68
Robert D. Spiegle Jr. '70

PENNSYLVANIA NU
IUP
Robert E. Dyer '70

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA
Brown
James R. Hebden '48
Frederick C. Ulbrich Jr. '50

RHODE ISLAND BETA
Rhode Island
William A. Bowers III '66

SOUTH CAROLINA ALPHA
South Carolina
Michael F. Capen '76

TENNESSEE DELTA
Vanderbilt
Daniel F. Flowers '49
Joseph G. Baker '57
Henry M. Gaither III '60
Charles S. Higgins Jr. '67
Paul W. Springman '70
David Charles Payne '72

TENNESSEE EPSILON
Tennessee
John M. Mead '87

TEXAS ALPHA
Texas
Edward H. Andrews '47
Wilton R. Stone '52
Robert C. Floyd '53
C. David Culver '56
Tom Field Jr. '57
Thomas R. Conner '68
Tom C. Pennington '80
Jay T. Reed '81

TEXAS BETA
Texas Tech
Joseph A. Stanley Jr. '53
Darryl P. Sanders '56
James R. Lupton '68
Alan B. Massey '75

TEXAS GAMMA
Southwest Texas State
Stephen R. Schneider '74

TEXAS DELTA
Southern Methodist
Brian S. Selby '89

VIRGINIA ALPHA
Virginia
Irle R. Hicks '48
Gaylord C. Whipple Jr. '52

VIRGINIA BETA
Washington & Lee
Charles H. Semple Jr. '36
Franklin A. Nichols '37
Charlton T. Fuller '39

VIRGINIA ZETA
Virginia Tech
Gregory Thomas Fulton '76
Kevin Robert Ledzian '79

WASHINGTON ALPHA
Washington
Walter E. Fallon '30
Allan E. Rein '32
Edward J. Morse '34
Robert O. Blecken '47
Lee A. James '56
Richard Lee Clasen '83
Mark A. Medzegian '90

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA
West Virginia
Cecil B. Highland Jr. '37
Dorsey O. Cole Jr. '39
Jack H. Samples '42
John C. Shott '42
Lee W. Shaffer Jr. '44
Robert L. Sharp '46
Robert E. Douglas '50
Charles H. McKown Jr. '53
Arch F. Meredith Jr. '53
Stephen D. McWhorter '60
Paul G. Lowe '64
R. Andrew Wilkins II '65
Jackson L. Anderson Jr. '70
Michael Jeffrey Sullivan '80

WISCONSIN GAMMA
Beloit
William L. Bachmeyer '37
William W. Chadwick '39
John W. Lind '61

Leading Chapters by Number of Donors

1. California Epsilon	169
2. Indiana Beta	90
3. Ohio Epsilon	81
Indiana Delta	81
5. Ohio Delta	78
6. West Virginia Alpha	63
7. Washington Alpha	59
8. California Delta	57
9. Nebraska Alpha	56
10. Kansas Alpha	52

1852
\$500 to \$999

FRIENDS OF PHI KAPPA PSI
The United Way
Fern W. Roesch

ALABAMA ALPHA
Alabama
Francis P. Finley '64

ARIZONA ALPHA
Arizona
Richard S. Nielsen '47
Richard John Christ '77
John C. Milford '77
John William Smart '77

ARIZONA BETA
Arizona State
James A. Bowen '67
David W. Jorgensen '69
John Edward Cummerford '79
Richard E. Napolitano '79
Gerald Thomas Brown Jr. '82

CALIFORNIA BETA
Stanford
Hamilton Lawrence '33
Robert C. Mills '43
William A. Sullivan '57
Raymon A. York '57
John T. Wells Jr. '71
Kenneth John Shaffer '83
Benjamin Eli Lutch '91

CALIFORNIA GAMMA
UC-Berkeley
Paul L. Renius '29
John B. Tulloch '39
Louis Raymond Damskey '41
Herbert K. Walton Jr. '46
William C. Miller '50

Terry R. Horn '68
Gary M. Goldstein '78

CALIFORNIA DELTA
Southern California
Lael C. Lee Jr. '40
John G. Monkman '42
Robert W. Mintie '46
William H. Wallace '46
Douglas J. Teulie '52
William P. Keane '56
Robert J. Parsons '60
Barry L. Hoeven '69
Benton H. Lamson '86

CALIFORNIA EPSILON
UCLA
Arthur J. Casebeer '31
Norman H. Bolstad '33
Richard M. Taube '33
Donald A. Sandison '42
Philip L. Sullivan '42
Craig K. Dixon '45
Charles W. Swift '49
Paul M. Menfield '50
Douglas S. Markel '51
James G. Up de Graff '52
Stewart O. Hume '53
Stratford L. Whiting '53
Gerald A. Belt '56
Paul G. Chelew '57
Donald W. Koch '60
Frederick M. Toland '60
Michael J. Howard '63
Ronald Alan Grimes '72
Eric Alan Wittenberg '77
Darin S. Puhl '83
Gary Teruo Furumoto '87
Steven J. Goon '87
John Faramarz Milani '87

Craig Jonathan Dupper '89
Ty R. Miller '90
John Yurkovich '90
Nader A. Mousavi '91
Kevin Jan '93
Joel T. Oxman '96

CALIFORNIA ZETA
UC-Santa Barbara
Henry W. Walther '64
David L. Sale '68

CALIFORNIA ETA
California Poly
Charles E. Tucker '64
James P. Ritchey '66

CALIFORNIA THETA
Cal State-Northridge
Mark S. Stern '67
Jay Andrew Babchuk '75
Lee J. Whitney '75

CALIFORNIA KAPPA
UC-Irvine
Matthew J. Shaw '93

COLORADO ALPHA
Colorado
Vernon H. Timm '39
John T. Morrow '41
Edmund T. Prendergast '41
Robert G. Boggs '49
Roger E. May '51
Rex L. Oliver Jr. '57

DELAWARE ALPHA
Delaware
Philip Michael Reich III '85

FLORIDA ALPHA
Florida State
Errol L. Greene '62

GEORGIA ALPHA
Georgia
Douglas Edward Hughes '82

ILLINOIS ALPHA
Northwestern
Ralph E. Stouffer '36
L. Y. Cantwell '37
Orville C. Wetmore '37
David L. Ringwalt '39
James R. Ward '39
William M. Taylor Jr. '47
Norman W. Raedle '49
James R. Wall '49
Robert L. Milligan Jr. '53
John Ruan III '62
Robert A. Funk '64
Robert Stephen Weller '74

ILLINOIS BETA
Chicago
Charles P. Bowman '31
Bille Hennan '35
Raymond J. Sampson '46

ILLINOIS DELTA
Illinois
Warren H. Olson '41
John M. Lundin '43
Walter A. Hagen '44
Edward W. Collins '50
William H. Johnson '56
James H. Dowland Jr. '71
Dean Curran Lindroth '76
Robert Seth Dochterman '85

INDIANA ALPHA
DePauw
John W. Puckett '24
Edward J. Lee '28

Don M. Bollinger '33
Sogi Soder '46
Robert E. McGinn '49
William A. Pendl '51
John R. Gislason '54
Thomas R. Gibson '61
Mark A. Robertson '70
Thomas Russell Mote '71
Douglas Scott Hynden '75
James Garvey Gilmore Jr. '78
David Glenn Stringfellow '78

INDIANA BETA
Indiana
Harley R. Ireland III '30
M. Emmett Ratts '31
Fred M. Wilson '33
Jack T. Snyder '35
Robert L. Siebenthal '36
Chester A. Stayton '39
Rex Wiseheart Jr. '39
Ray Marr '41
James D. Shake '43
William B. Whitaker '43
George L. Gaston '50
Peter G. Straub '54
William T. Wrege '65
Don R. Scheidt '70
John W. Weyerbacher '71
Arden J. Anderson '75

INDIANA GAMMA
Wabash
James E. Purdy '53
Larry B. Slagle '53
Van H. Butler '65
Donald P. Bennett '66
Michael F. Wittich '67
John Wesley Stonehill '84
Terence E. Hamilton '86

INDIANA DELTA
Purdue
Robert F. Williams '23
John P. Fredrick '31
Edwin J. Kroeger '33
Glenn F. Fearheiley '35
E. S. Hanson '42
Allen W. Moorman '42
Robert W. Myers '44
Paul W. Smeltzer '45
Robert L. Edwards '48
C. W. Shook '49
Gerald Skidmore '51
Bart R. Psaila '53
Larry L. Wharton '68
Donald L. Norman '70
Ernest J. Stebbins '71
Scott A. Haag '75
Patrick Gregg Curry '78
Robert Norman Canty '80
David Scott Sterling '80
E. M. Ball II '82
Kevan B. Biggs '91

INDIANA EPSILON
Valparaiso
Donald V. Fites '53
Merlyn C. Vocke '53
Paul A. Bradtmiller '62
Carl M. Post '93

INDIANA ZETA
Butler
Randall C. Lawson II '73
John Allen Scircle '82
Scott Edward Thompson '84

IOWA ALPHA
Iowa
Rudolph A. Leytze '32
Charles W. Beckman M.D. '39
Richard J. Cook '52
John D. Hagan '55

Report of Gifts



Average Gift by Chapter

1. Kansas Alpha	\$622.00
2. Nebraska Alpha	608.89
3. Minnesota Beta	532.20
4. New York Gamma	502.00
5. California Iota	500.00
6. New Hampshire Alpha	404.15
7. California Delta	386.63
8. Pennsylvania Beta	383.30
9. California Epsilon	317.33
10. Indiana Beta	315.97

Richard E. Herrick '55
Robert B. Harper '61

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA Duke

James B. Allardice '34
Joseph S. Schieferly Jr. '34
Delwood S. Jackson '47
Joe Grills '54
John Harrington '56
Marion L. Hicks Jr. '64
John H. Rudd '68
Mark D. Peacock M.D. '72
Steven A. Krohn '73
Floyd Raymond Rowley Jr. '74
Charles E. Nichols Jr. '77

OHIO ALPHA

Ohio Wesleyan
John N. Lenhart '30
Richard H. Bohr '40
David E. Gardner III '42
Robert S. Olson '50
Kenneth R. Hesse '53
Clarence W. Blanton '55
A. B. Leonard '55
John R. Wortmann '61
Michael John Thompson '73

OHIO BETA

Wittenberg
John R. Culler '30
Vincent B. Duncan '43
Kenneth F. Hebble '55
Harvey C. Tull Jr. '60
C. D. Moore '61
John R. Mihocik '63

OHIO DELTA

Ohio State
Alvin B. Stiles '29
Charles L. Stoup '33
Robert C. Pekarek '42
Albert W. Cramer '47
John W. Henderson '47
Edward W. Dougherty '49
William M. Black '50
David M. Drenan '50
Albert H. Hayes '51
Jon D. Boyes '59
Richard L. Lancione '60
Charles M. Moffitt Jr. '60
Frank C. Theisen '60
Jeffrey R. Neel '64
Albert A. Vargo Jr. '69

OHIO EPSILON

Case Western Reserve
Harris P. Moyer '32
Charles F. Burrows '36
Paul T. Kelley '37
Carl F. Juengling Jr. '42
Sherwood Nassau '42
Neil T. Sawdley Jr. '42
Jack R. Kullman '43
Donald E. Tanger '44
Paul C. Menster '46
George A. Fort '47
Don B. Hill '47
Richard H. Schellhardt '48
Donald A. Zalimeni '48
James E. Ruecke '50
Earl F. Hawkins '52
Eugene A. Stecca '53
Gene L. Tromblee '53
George H. Griffin '54
David L. Wyatt '54
William R. Kitchel '55
William W. Messenger '55
Carl E. Bochmann '57
Robert J. Norris Jr. '57
Lawrence F. Draper '58
Waldemar J. Krewedl '58
Gerald R. Draper '59
Michael A. Grozdanoff '59
Jan S. Litton '60
Donald J. Devine '61
Victor L. Genberg '61
Robert C. Dolezal '65
Charles E. Brandman '70

OHIO ZETA

Bowling Green
Ralph E. Peppard '67
Dean T. Thompson '90

OHIO ETA

Toledo
George E. Flavell '50
Delos M. Palmer Jr. '50
Joseph G. Traudt '56
Terry Perris '66

OHIO THETA

Ashland
Jerry Dunlap '66
Scott C. McGill '74

OHIO IOTA

Akron
Richard J. Kury '70

OHIO KAPPA

Kent State
Frank E. Yusko Jr. '71

OHIO LAMBDA

Miami
Carl H. Bennett '72
John Louis Noelcke '72
Charles P. Yost '72
Jeffrey S. King '73
William B. Lewis '74
Joseph Anthony Didato '80

OKLAHOMA ALPHA

Oklahoma
Allen D. Dorris '43
Jack W. Moore '48
Allen N. Keegan '49
Paul R. O'Bar '51
John T. Woodson '53
Richard C. Bower '56
Gary L. Nichols '63
Charles T. Hardin '70

OKLAHOMA BETA

Oklahoma State
Jack G. Nichols Jr. '68
Daniel Louis Chavez '75

OREGON ALPHA

Oregon
Walter L. Keller '38
Jack D. Wood '38
Frank G. Lyon '42
N. R. Hawk '49
Angus B. Stewart '52
D. Christian Wheelwright '81

OREGON BETA

Oregon State
Charles W. Peters '49
Donald A. Moar '58
Harold G. Thornton '59
Paul E. Dument '60
Scott T. Schaeffer '68
Matthew F. Knox '80

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA

Washington & Jefferson
Richard G. Johnston '39
John H. Belgrade '44
William H. Streett '46
William F. Moon '47
Byron S. Mavrelis '48

PENNSYLVANIA BETA

Allegheny
Elmer G. Grant Jr. '44
Willard J. Tillotson Jr. '49
Richard E. Fulton '58
William R. Smucker '62
Stephen Michael Dail '91

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA

Bucknell
Warren Higgins '37
J. Augustus Cadwallader Jr. '41
David M. Trout Jr. '47
Julius Kern Jr. '49
Robert K. Haynes '51
Richard E. Kretz '52
Daniel B. Hooven '57
Ward A. Bower '66
Jeffrey B. Rettig '66

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON

Gettysburg
Robert W. Weaner '40
William C. Carson '46
Robert M. Grove '48
James E. Reid '56
James M. Moyer '57
Peter A. Beucler '68
R. Scott Schoner '81

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA

Dickinson
William H. Blanning III '37
Edward W. Holmes '59
Bruce C. Beach Sr. '60
John W. Oravis '71

PENNSYLVANIA ETA

Franklin & Marshall
Herbert S. Long '47
Hampton P. Abney III '49
David S. Schwartz '50
John K. Wentzel '53

PENNSYLVANIA THETA

Lafayette
Boyer L. Veitch '51
Walter S. Lutz Jr. '59
Jay Michael Malamut '73
Wesley Brian Crouse '78

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA

Penn
Frank Z. Hugley '48
Oscar F. Spicer '50
Michael L. Goldman '80

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA

Swarthmore
John Perry Skinner '28
Drew M. Young '33

PENNSYLVANIA LAMBDA

Penn State
Robert T. Bair Jr. '42
James E. Morgan Jr. '42
Oscar A. Schmitt '48
Ronald E. Krape '49
Russell S. Keen Jr. '51
Walter C. Service III '52
Theofilos G. Balabanis '53
Delroy G. Heiser '53
Philip E. Beard '54
James R. Richard '62
John M. Ballinger Jr. '65
James C. Elliott '65
Fred A. Richenderfer Jr. '70
George Harry Andrews '72

PENNSYLVANIA OMICRON

Lehigh
Howard H. Cohen '85
Christopher M. Tozzo '85

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA

Brown
George G. Slade '36
Eugene G. Gallant '48
James M. Fernald '50
William J. Gost '57
Jack D. Fisher '58

Stephen P. VanHouten '60
John M. Maxwell '85

IOWA BETA

Iowa State
Peter K. Carrell '39
David L. Anthony '54
Gary F. Short '58
Frank J. Steinmetz III '63
David Ernest Anderson '73
Glen Robert Breuer '73

KANSAS ALPHA

Kansas
Clarence H. Steele '33
Gene R. McLaughlin '42
James F. McBride '47
Floyd J. Grimes II '48
Fred A. Dunmire '52
Donald L. Dunaway '56
Frederick M. Beal Jr. '65
Greg A. Akers '66
Richard A. Hines '69
Marvin William Meyer Jr. '80
Thomas Andrew Miller '83

MARYLAND ALPHA

Johns Hopkins
Ronald B. Berggren '50
Gene W. Coakley '55
Robert W. Messmer '63
James W. Stone Jr. '66
Harvey Morton Soldan '75
Steven Edward Grantham '88

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA

Amherst
Ward Burns '47

MICHIGAN ALPHA

Michigan
David K. Easlick '40
John B. Hadley '41
Ralph E. Cross Jr. '52
Alden B. Glidden '62
Randy L. Hammond '68

MICHIGAN BETA

Michigan State
Karl F. Kaub '54
David R. Towar '55
Thomas K. Kegel '56
John H. Klarich '57
Henry M. Hey '59
David H. Orr '59
Allen N. Schmelter '60
Larry E. Zaiser '62
Lawrence J. Burnagiell '67
Harold R. Schreiner Jr. '70

MINNESOTA BETA

Minnesota
Peter Graves '46
Edward A. Hurley Jr. '46
Robert L. Westlake '51
Jason P. Sittko '87

MINNESOTA GAMMA

Minnesota State University, Mankato
John J. O'Donnell '59
Thomas C. McCammon '63

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA

Mississippi
Arthur C. Rhyne '35
Francis A. Schurtz Jr. '62

MISSOURI ALPHA

Missouri
Philip T. Brinkman '38
Llewellyn D. Tharp Jr. '42
Andrew Brown Jr. '46
Donald W. Henderson '48

Thomas H. Hocker '49
William P. Stark Jr. '49
Robert M. Leonard '50
Dale E. Thorp '50
Paul D. Coverdell '59
Robert L. Hoy Jr. '59
James R. Wilcox '61
Roger D. Gabelman '67
David H. Manco '74

MISSOURI BETA

Westminster
William E. Noyes '60
William A. Anderson '62
Richard E. Hagar '62
Terry Logue '74

NEBRASKA ALPHA

Nebraska
J. Rowland McClymont '35
Richard A. Koch '44
Mearl C. Moser '45
James M. Blankenship M.D. '48
Donald L. Hovendick '48
John E. Olsson '48
David G. Noble '50
Joseph W. Smith '52
John F. Haessler '54
Michael G. MacLean '60
Michael L. Barton '62
Mark T. Schreiber '66
Michael David Herman '74

NEBRASKA BETA

Creighton
Richard L. DeFurio '65
Mark Donald Weinhold '74
Robert John Bruno Allington '92

NEW JERSEY BETA

Monmouth
Richard M. Watts Jr. '68
Donald R. Kleber '72

NEW JERSEY GAMMA

Rutgers
Erk Michael Abramson '92

NEW JERSEY DELTA

The College of New Jersey
Michael P. McDermott '90

NEW YORK ALPHA

Cornell
William H. Harder '27
William T. Hagar '38
Charles L. Sweeney Jr. '47
Charles A. Kenyon Jr. '54
John B. Dalton Jr. '56

NEW YORK BETA

Syracuse
Robert H. Holzworth '37
Donald G. Lederman '46
Andrew R. Cross '68
Charles A. Adams II '70
Stanley U. North III '70
Richard F. Hare '75

NEW YORK GAMMA

Columbia
John J. Keville '31
Richard J. Hiegel '53

NEW YORK EPSILON

Colgate
Carlton P. Morris '27
William M. Carran Jr. '50

NEW YORK ETA

SUNY at Buffalo
John F. Kreitner '52
John R. Hanna '53
Ralph G. Griffin Jr. '54

Report of Gifts



John S. McMahon Jr. '63
Richard A. Berkson '65
Edwin H. Jessup '65
Bruce E. Schneider '69

RHODE ISLAND BETA *Rhode Island*

Bruce B. Manchester '60
Peter W. Dudak '71

SOUTH CAROLINA ALPHA *South Carolina*

Timothy J. Heup '72
Richard B. Funk II '73

TENNESSEE DELTA *Vanderbilt*

Charles M. Stewart '29
Carroll H. Bitting '47
James R. Bratton '48
Morris L. Cranor '61
Charles R. Shrader '61
Michael A. Josue '64
Larry E. Matthews '65
Stephen A. Wilgus '70
William D. Weiss '71
Stephen Pierce Upham III '72
Matthew D. Lowe '81

TENNESSEE ZETA *Memphis State*

Frank B. Mund Jr. '70

TEXAS ALPHA *Texas*

Charles J. E. Lowndes Jr. '30
Ramsey L. Moore '35
Ben C. Duffie '39
John M. Cheesman Jr. '45
Colin N. Jones '46
Dale B. Platzer '50
Jim Holcomb '53
George W. Swain III '58
William C. Cobb '62
Charles D. Smith '71

TEXAS BETA *Texas Tech*

John C. Porter '59
Johnny B. Walker '65
Gary R. Petersen '67
Stephen R. Pendleton '69
Jerry K. Wester '69
Walter T. Winn Jr. '69
Morris C. Carrington '76

TEXAS GAMMA *Southwest Texas State*

Robby J. New '90

VIRGINIA ALPHA *Virginia*

Eugene P. Black '48
Thomas Richard Watkins III '74

VIRGINIA BETA *Washington & Lee*

John A. Culley '30
George E. Crisp '32
Macaulay Howard '38
Thomas G. Gardner '49
Cecil R. Adams Jr. '51
George H. Greer '51
John K. Kane II '53
James R. Loutit '57
Duncan S. Klinedinst '71
Philip M. Browne '79

WASHINGTON ALPHA *Washington*

Daniel R. Mulrine Sr. '36
Kenneth E. Beil '41
Robert S. Bell '41
William E. Blecken '42
Frank W. Nolan Jr. '43
Donald N. Whitmer '46
John E. Johnson '50
Douglas E. Chatfield '53
H. A. Bidwell Jr. '54
Michael I. Gamble '54
Steven M. Block '61
Richard A. Austin '67
John W. Larson '69

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA *West Virginia*

William B. Maxwell '44
John J. Smith '46
Thomas V. Murphy Jr. '49
Walter J. Fitzgerald '50
John R. Holliday '53
Louis A. Schmidt '53
William D. McWhorter '54
Joseph F. Dunn '55
George W. Edwards Jr. '58
Jack W. Blair Jr. '62
John Thomas Miesner '81

WISCONSIN ALPHA *Wisconsin*

Verdine J. Johnson '36
Stuart L. Sules '36

WISCONSIN GAMMA *Beloit*

William O. Nelson '42
Robert L. Norgren '49
Mortimer G. Huber '51
Ronald E. Beisler '53
Kingston W. Kovac '53

Leading Chapters by First Time Donors

1. California Epsilon 20
2. Nebraska Alpha 12
3. California Delta 5
4. Ohio Delta 4

CALIFORNIA GAMMA *UC-Berkeley*

Thomas Hartzell '45
Raymond M. Brown Jr. '47
Pierre L. Brosseau '52
Philip D. Mortenson '61
John T. Grant '63
Peter T. Smoot '64
Kenneth M. Perscheid '78

CALIFORNIA DELTA *Southern California*

Wendell W. Hellman '31
Robert L. Mueller '42
Paul M. Burnett '43
Timothy Allen Dudek '86
Peter Hamilton Schneider '91
Dean Nicholas Camaras '92
Michael David Scott '96

CALIFORNIA EPSILON *UCLA*

Edward H. Collins '34
Kenneth F. Morgan '44
William L. Beale '45
Ralph W. Witt '45
Arthur Karma '48
Jaye L. Hunter '50
Russell W. Gibson '54
Bruce E. Asper '56
A. Martin Stradman '60
T. H. Payne '62
Edward G. Velazquez Jr. '65
John S. Perkins '68
Carder Bradley Livingston '77
Howard Ross Weisenfeld '77
Craig Francis Harrison '78
William B. Iliff DDS '79
Anthony M. Rodman '80
Paul Marshall Orbuch '83
Alejandro C. Trejo '84
Kirk David Goodere '88
Christopher E. Grandi '89
David C. Oppgaard '90
J.P. Nelson '93

CALIFORNIA ZETA *UC-Santa Barbara*

Gerald J. Scott Jr. '67
Jason Arva Dechoretz '87

CALIFORNIA ETA *California Poly*

Gregory Thomas Bryan '74
Byron Quentin Lilly '80

CALIFORNIA THETA *Cal State-Northridge*

Robert I. Vines '67
James A. Perley II '72

COLORADO ALPHA *Colorado*

Frederick G. Tuttle Jr. '53
Donald Michael Conrad '71

FLORIDA BETA *Florida*

Tracy E. Stafford '67
Alan Harris Solowitz '82

GEORGIA ALPHA *Georgia*

Charles Henry Marsh '76

ILLINOIS ALPHA *Northwestern*

Clarence J. Bridgen Jr. '44
Rudolph E. Carlson Jr. '48
Carl H. Becker '49
Douglas S. Asad '57
Robert N. Rice '60
Eugene Robert Diaz '85

ILLINOIS BETA *Chicago*

William N. Walling '30
Edward W. S. Nicholson '31
Edward C. Fritz '35
Guy E. Millard '43

ILLINOIS DELTA *Illinois*

Charles M. Bradley '37
Carl O. Smith '38
Frank A. Saikley '42
Herbert J. Brough '46
John R. Green Jr. '53
Joseph J. Stephens Jr. '53
William K. Stocking '53
John N. Fix '58
Ronald L. Baker '59
John L. Baumann '66
Michael Harry Karty '82

ILLINOIS ZETA *DePaul*

John Franklin Medio '97

INDIANA ALPHA *DePauw*

Edgar B. Young '27
Everett B. Cousins '33

John H. Barr '38
James R. Everard '48
William Breck '49
Blake Hobart Turner '74
Mark J. Conklin '79
Daniel Kent Davidson '82

INDIANA BETA *Indiana*

John L. Rowe '42
Davis W. Ellis Jr. '43
George H. Loughery '45
Thomas T. Glidden '51
Carl L. Meyer '53
Wayne O. McHargue '56
Richard H. Crosser '57
Robert E. Hickam '65
William A. McMahan '67
Robert P. Robeson Jr. '67
David A. Shaw '67
Steven D. Jones '69
David P. Messerlie '70
Michael J. Bosch '71
L. J. Matchett '72
R. K. Holcomb '73
Jeffrey Alan Herran '74
Michael J. Chadima '76
Bradford W. Cross '76
Keith Norman Watanabe '77
Douglas Royal Ness '87

INDIANA GAMMA *Wabash*

Richard H. Griesser '48
Byron W. Kemper '62
J. Bruce Newby '63
Jerry J. Renbarger '66
Robert Jay Kniskern '73
Steven Joseph Wade '79

INDIANA DELTA *Purdue*

George E. Simonton '35
Richard J. Shadford Jr. '39
John R. Arnold '41
Kenneth E. Elliott '43
Jack W. Knotts '43
Max A. Tuttle Jr. '43
James J. Clayton '48
Jack C. Crim '51
Robert W. Eberhart '56
Albert R. Heffner Jr. '58
Stephen W. Crane '66
Bert H. Fell Jr. '76
Dwight Robert Shelato '79
Ronald Ralph Benton '82
Roger Bradford Shull '84
Alexander G. Romero '92

INDIANA EPSILON *Valparaiso*

Gene A. Behnke '53
John P. Schroeder '53
William C. Gratz '56
Robert James Reuter '78
William Edward Arndt '83
Todd Andrew Lighty '87
Neal P. Armstrong '89
Bruce William Gaunt '91

INDIANA ZETA *Butler*

Ralph J. Berry '76
Brian Edward Lundeen '78

INDIANA ETA *Indiana State*

Christopher D. Jancowski '90

IOWA ALPHA *Iowa*

Robert D. Curtis '46
William R. Shuttlesworth '47
Randall C. Mather '59

IOWA BETA *Iowa State*

R. C. McRoberts '36
Charles O. Jenista Jr. '42
David Michael Parisot '74

KANSAS ALPHA *Kansas*

Barclay W. Cunningham '38
Robert J. Gilliland '39
William C. Bolin '46
C. M. Wallace '52
Bruce G. Ferris '62
Craig V. Wilson '67
David B. Dunnire '79
David T. Boersma '84
John L. Lyne '86

KENTUCKY BETA *Kentucky*

Andrew Vincent Stich '88
Ted C. Jones '92

LOUISIANA ALPHA *Louisiana State*

Harold C. Lyons Jr. '90

LOUISIANA BETA *Southwestern Louisiana*

Calvin Wayne Humble '76

LOUISIANA GAMMA *Loyola*

Patrick Michael Mooney '93

MARYLAND ALPHA *Johns Hopkins*

Robert G. Brown '37
Ray A. Wilson '50
Larry F. Pifer '60
Charles B. Crowell '62
Harold I. Barr Jr. '75
Walter J. Cook '79
David Harris Epstein '82
James Thomas Moore '84
Patrick Joseph Doran '90

MARYLAND BETA *Maryland Baltimore County*

Brian H. LeConte '88

MICHIGAN ALPHA *Michigan*

Edward A. McLogan '39
James K. Edwards '41
David H. Kibler '59
Perry W. Morton '59

MICHIGAN BETA *Michigan State*

Maynard A. Christensen '59
John A. Barnes '64
Gerald J. Grossi '67
Patrick Adolph Murphy '83

MINNESOTA BETA *Minnesota*

Hosmer A. Brown '39
Allen Poehler '43
Fred R. Wefelmeyer '53
James G. Burr '58
John Terrance Barber '79

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA *Mississippi*

John N. Hudson '69
John H. Abel '70
Robert D. Theobald '70

MISSOURI ALPHA *Missouri*

Curtis C. Williams '47
Donald R. James '53
Peter T. Cacioppo '66

The Council Associates \$250 to \$499

FRIENDS OF PHI KAPPA PSI *Pepsi-Cola Bottling Company*

Gary Elgaebn

ALABAMA ALPHA *Alabama*

John T. Hubbard Jr. '64

ARIZONA ALPHA *Arizona*

Charles L. Stahl '47
Robert E. Segerstrom '58

ARIZONA BETA *Arizona State*

James S. Pilafas '62
Robert Edward Carrillo '79
Lance J. Johnson '80
Shaun James Jensen '88

CALIFORNIA BETA *Stanford*

William E. Cunha '40
John D. Sprowl '47
Lawrence P. Day '48
Christopher Allen Kenyon '81
Sean C. McGraw '85

Report of Gifts



Steve C. Walli '79
Douglas Michael Connors '86

MISSOURI BETA *Westminster*

Paul L. Joenk '60
Thomas W. Powers '60

NEBRASKA ALPHA *Nebraska*

Wayne O. Southwick M.D. '42
John W. Schultz Jr. '43
James W. Good III '56
Thomas C. Cook '66
Theodor William Rehmann III '77

NEBRASKA BETA *Creighton*

James R. Bowman '68
Jeffrey J. Pirruccello '71
Robert Milton Baker '79
Gregory John Mikuls '79
Steven Michael Stolz '79
James Francis Johnson '80
Timothy George Quille '82
William J. Blanke '83
Richard E. O'Brien '83
Andrew P. Albano '93

NEW JERSEY ALPHA *Rider*

Steven L. Tillman '72
Gary J. Werner '72
Robert F. Fives '90

NEW JERSEY DELTA *The College of New Jersey*

Thomas D. Meisner II '90

NEW YORK ALPHA *Cornell*

Eugene C. Batchelar Jr. '36
P. Richard Thomas '39
Roy V. Johnson '41
William F. Minnock Jr. '41
James M. Ramsey '62

NEW YORK BETA *Syracuse*

George F. Davis '50
Vincent A. Ciampa '52

NEW YORK GAMMA *Columbia*

Carl M. Relyea '33

NEW YORK EPSILON *Colgate*

John A. Yaeger '48

NEW YORK ETA *SUNY at Buffalo*

Albert W. Burch '50
Robert W. Feinen '50
Wells E. Knibloe '51
Walter J. McParlin Jr. '52
Donald A. Meyer '52
Richard C. Hall '57
Timothy James Benjamin '84

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA *Duke*

John S. Edwards '47
C. Philip Clutts '58
Roy D. McAfee '67
John R. Caldwell '70
Richard J. Vinegar '73
William Gerard Sliva '76
Richard H. Patterson Jr. '79

OHIO ALPHA *Ohio Wesleyan*

David A. Wible '36
Judson W. Graab '43

John P. Timmons '43
Harold O. Rogers Jr. '50
Gene H. Shepherd '52
Robert E. French '56
Charles A. Root '57
William F. Knoble '58
Thomas N. Ruggles '60
Daniel C. Schipfer Jr. '62
Joseph Pierre Costabile '74

OHIO BETA *Wittenberg*

William A. Renn '44
James S. Liggett '51
Jere B. Ratcliffe '56
Robert H. Bayer Jr. '59
David B. Oliver '59
James Y. Justice '67

OHIO DELTA *Ohio State*

Kyle I. McIntosh Jr. '45
Eugene G. Moor '45
George W. Lewis '46
Richard L. Wunderlich '46
Robert O. Renz '56
James H. Frazier Jr. '58
Warner P. Simpson '62
Frederick A. Hegele '63
Craig A. Stephens '65
Howard S. Ayle '68
Douglas L. Witwer '68
Jerry Alan Gilliland '75
Marvin G. Behm '79
Robert Charles Barnes '81
Christopher Martin Lott '86
David Aaron Nadolny '86
Brad A. Vosler '86

OHIO EPSILON *Case Western Reserve*

Carl E. Weaver '35
George B. Seifried '47
Frank J. Yarsa '49
Juan J. Amodei '53
Nelson A. Macken '58
Michael N. Kalinich '67
R. C. Haubert '68
James W. Hinde '70
Gary R. Steficek '71
Christopher Marshall '72
Phillip Allen Freshour '77
Tann A. Nichols '93

OHIO ZETA *Bowling Green*

Rudolph Gierich Jr. '50
Thomas J. Asma '54
Robert K. Kramer '65

OHIO ETA *Toledo*

Raymond C. Radabaugh '59
Thomas E. Moxley '63
Richard S. Hutchinson '70

OHIO THETA *Ashland*

Dennis E. Box '69
Todd D. Winter '82
Brian Bontempo '84
Tabb Allen Lindeman '88
Stephen William Getgey '89

OHIO IOTA *Akron*

James Robert Mikolaj '74

OHIO LAMBDA *Miami*

William A. McGrath '72
Gordon Neal Overbey '72
David John Cassidy '78
John W. Shade '78

Robert James Norwick Jr. '81
Joseph P. Crotty '94

OKLAHOMA ALPHA *Oklahoma*

Wendell L. Smith '27
Worthy W. McKinney M.D. '41
Robert L. Cash '46
John W. Barksdale '67
John Patterson Sues '84

OKLAHOMA BETA *Oklahoma State*

John R. Slaughter '68

OREGON ALPHA *Oregon*

Donald C. Marsters '36
John W. Broome '48
David W. Hall '51
Roswell B. Hunt '52
Daniel M. Cole '64
Randell C. Guyer Jr. '64
Thomas J. Jacobus '64
Craig Roger Larson '78
John B. Dimmer '81
Terry Lynn Wagemann '85
Thomas Rodger Magnuson '88

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA *Washington & Jefferson*

Edwin G. Wallace '39
E. Lee North '42
Michael W. Datch '60
Richard A.M.C. Johnson '65

PENNSYLVANIA BETA *Allegheny*

Frank B. Pope '31
William E. Walker '43
Vernon J. Reed Jr. '45
Gordon W. Black '50
Alan R. Case '51
Andrew M. von Kaenel '83
James Burkey Lapak Jr. '87
Anthony M. LoCicero III '88

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA *Bucknell*

Winton D. Bennett '27
Richard S. Orłowski '60
Stephen David Reddy '73

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON *Gettysburg*

R. D. Clare '27
Fred H. Rudy '46
Richard D. Carson '49
Edgar B. Sterrett Jr. '49
Louis P. Chiarlanza '81

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA *Dickinson*

Robert H. Griswold '36
I. Leo Motiuk '63

PENNSYLVANIA ETA *Franklin & Marshall*

James V. McMiname '43
Joseph W. Strode Jr. '48
James H. Neese '49
Charles W. Boyer '52
David Francis Stephan '73
David Keith Abernethy '80
Scott D. Leib '84

PENNSYLVANIA THETA *Lafayette*

Lambert O. Pursell '34
Adams K. Shipman '35
George S. Butz '47
R. L. White Jr. '61
Raymond M. Burke III '72
John Peck Coykendall '88

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA *Penn*

Theodore L. Purnell Jr. '57
Rev. F. Guyott III '66
Frederic A. Beckley '83
Alexander A. Noordergraaf '87
David Travis Allen '88

PENNSYLVANIA LAMBDA *Penn State*

William S. Crumlish '36
Allan H. Johnston '46
Craig M. Elliott '48
Marvin R. Boring '51
James L. Conway '51
Ronald L. Riley '52
Glenn C. Rosenberger '57
Chester C. Lucido Jr. '59
Kenneth L. Urish '69
Thomas R. Iles '70
Rodney L. Cober '71
John Arthur Mollick Jr. '73
Joseph Michael Maiale '77

PENNSYLVANIA NU *IUP*

Stephen E. Frank '70
Raymond George Kraus '81
Kevin James Kunselman '90

PENNSYLVANIA XI *Edinboro*

Eric Lemonte Keiser '84

PENNSYLVANIA OMICRON *Lehigh*

Robert Charles Lubus Jr. '85

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA *Brown*

Milton F. Wines '45
Samuel W. Leonard Jr. '46
John F. Gibney '48
Daniel Bernard Lifland '92

RHODE ISLAND BETA *Rhode Island*

Lee H. Arnold '66
Jackson Intlehouse '66
Carlton J. Pinheiro '66
Glenn D. Stratton '70
Erik R. Viens '79
Richard William Brown '80
Steven Louis Rossi '82
Jeffrey H. Morgan '91

SOUTH CAROLINA ALPHA *South Carolina*

William R. Jones Jr. '74

TENNESSEE DELTA *Vanderbilt*

Walter L. Stone Jr. '40
Frank W. Colton '45
Donald G. Watts '49
F. Bruce Steketee '52
Carl C. Cassell '65
Jeffrey J. Horner '77

TENNESSEE EPSILON *Tennessee*

Erik William Streight '90
Brian T. Turpin '94

TENNESSEE ZETA *Memphis State*

Charles Harry Stilz '71

TEXAS ALPHA *Texas*

John H. Wells '38
Turner B. Baxter '41
Edwin C. Robinson '45
Joe P. Edwards '55

Stephen Adrian Smith '72
Bryan P. Muecke '75

TEXAS BETA *Texas Tech*

William D. McLane '57
George E. Dawson '58

VIRGINIA ALPHA *Virginia*

Levi S. Townsend Jr. '28
George P. Stacy II '43
David S. Clark '52
Robert W. Daniel Jr. '55
John J. O'Keefe Jr. '65

VIRGINIA BETA *Washington & Lee*

Echols A. Hansbarger Jr. '49
Joseph Judson Smith III '57
George H. VanSciver '59
Charles R. Grant '63
Stuart Browder Nibley '73
Joseph A. Paletta '79

VIRGINIA ZETA *Virginia Tech*

Steven Shane Lympany '76

WASHINGTON ALPHA *Washington*

John T. Powell '26
Richard A. Marble '41
Samuel D. Watkins '43
C. C. Gill Jr. '49
Edmund P. Jensen '56
William S. Moser '56
Clinton C. Viebrock '57

The Century Club \$100 to \$249

FRIENDS OF PHI KAPPA PSI

1999 WWLS Donations
Jane A. Brown
Patrick & Linda Condren
Parents of T.J. Cummings
Sandra Esobar
Margaret Griggs
Paul G. Hull
Parents of Anson Kendall
Gregg & Patricia Lundquist
Mrs. Robert MacGowen
Mr. & Mrs. Minderman
William & Marilyn Nelson
Ted Noble
Diane Oldfather
David & Deborah Radachy
Mr. & Mrs. Kurt Radtke
Willard E. Strain
Jason Trumble
Mr. & Mrs. Wight

ALABAMA ALPHA *Alabama*

Samuel J. Harris III '66
Russell David Spruell '88

ARIZONA ALPHA *Arizona*

Oliver J. Neibel Jr. '47
Joseph Markus Kristofi '85

ARIZONA BETA *Arizona State*

Michael J. Vivion '63
Ronald Richard Paulick '77

Loren Jangaard '63
Steven S. Marquard '66
Timothy Austin '69
Jeffrey J. Carls '71
Robert Wood Shelton '74
Todd E. King '90

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA *West Virginia*

Harvey J. Simmons Jr. '26
Henry P. Mitchell '27
John A. Shepherd '38
Robert P. Haden '42
Lemuel N. John Jr. '47
Carl W. Radebaugh '47
Robert M. Beal '49
John J. Stoetzer Jr. '54
H.A. Shaffer Jr. '58
Joseph R. Haden Jr. '59
Harvey J. Simmons III '59
William A. Davis II '66
Douglas L. Keller '68
Gary M. Pyles '71
Jeffrey W. Stanley '71
Kim Craig '74

WISCONSIN GAMMA *Beloit*

David K. Guest '47
Don S. Coatsworth '48
Russel P. Breyfogle Jr. '54
James B. Dudley '55
Robert G. Scott '56
Kenneth Stransky '59
Lawrence B. Krents '60
John A. Bond '66
Douglas Robert Hoyt '85
David Allen Nemetz '86

CALIFORNIA BETA *Stanford*

William B. Ross '41
John Elliott Porter '79
Ronald A. Diaz '83
David Jonathan Levy '83
Kevin Michael Gross '85
Rick Weisberg '87

CALIFORNIA GAMMA *UC-Berkeley*

Bobby R. Damron '66

CALIFORNIA DELTA *Southern California*

Eugene R. LaBlond '43
Jack R. Morley '44
Steven Scott Beatty '72

CALIFORNIA EPSILON *UCLA*

Allan Dando Jackson '36
Jack E. Acker '43
John D. Clark '43
Richard H. Davis '45
Carl L. Hostrup '47
Richard S. Jonas '47
Robert M. Baker Jr. '50
George D. Burck '55
Ross K. Robeson '57
Jerry G. Stevens '58
Marshall B. Lloyd III '63
Charles Barsam '76
Randall A. MacDougall '77
Mark Andrew Byrne '78
Jack T. Noe '79

Report of Gifts



David Randall Wehrly '82
Paul Andrew Peirona '85
Benjamin Charles Renda '88
Darren Duane Gibson '89
Christopher James Lombardi '91
Tarek A. Halim '93
Tony Herman Glockler '94
Matthew Paul Evans '96
Robert George Stevenson '98

CALIFORNIA ZETA

UC-Santa Barbara

Timothy J. Gosney '64
J. David Zehnbauer '88
David J. Largen '89
Dan D. Oh '89

CALIFORNIA ETA

California Poly

Donald E. Pease '66
R. George Rosenberger '70

CALIFORNIA LAMBDA

San Diego State

Brent J. Bouchard '96

COLORADO ALPHA

Colorado

George Allan Smith '36
Rollin C. Olds '47
Byron L. Wells '47
Christopher P. Creech '67
Kurt Glen Hansmeier '88

DIST. OF COLUMBIA ALPHA

George Washington

Derek Tage Matthews '90

FLORIDA ALPHA

Florida State

Mark Jeffrey Vinger '88

FLORIDA BETA

Florida

Coleman E. P. Patterson '85

GEORGIA ALPHA

Georgia

Robert L. Puechl '76
Anthony Vincent Ray '92

ILLINOIS ALPHA

Northwestern

Peter M. Bernays '42
John E. Wright '49
Richard C. Culbertson '53
James Patrick Highland '80
John David Schachtel '80

ILLINOIS BETA

Chicago

Maurice F. Abrahamson '39
Charles M. Smith '43
Alexander Ulreich Jr. '46
John J. Dolan '47
Charles A. Bouc '53

ILLINOIS DELTA

Illinois

Robert P. Mihm '54
Robert T. Boling '60
Todd Brickly Raufelsen '80
Vincent R. Giannini '84
Ronald C. Provenzano '86
Timothy Michael Kenny '87

INDIANA ALPHA

DePauw

John J. Stimson '36
Thomas L. C. Holthouse '54
James M. Boyle '69
Todd Robert Roberson '79
James Allen Harmann '87
Bradford Apter Pierce '87

Robert Raymond Ross '88
Christopher Jay Maher '90
Philip D. Baker '93

INDIANA BETA

Indiana

John A. Shanks '34
John H. Jacobs '65
David C. Rau '75
Mark J. Krug '79
David Anthony Goldy '82
James A. Risk '85
Aaron M. Kramer '89

INDIANA GAMMA

Wabash

Richard W. Daniels '49
Jeffrey S. Nickloy '67
Gary J. Russell '73
Todd Matthew Peters '84

INDIANA DELTA

Purdue

Albert V. Kienly Jr. '37
James D. Wigglesworth '42
John W. Fleck '46
Richard D. Youngflesh '50
Edward W. Reinert Jr. '60
John R. Patterson '62
Bradley James Mochel '79
Robert Martin Ritschel '83
Brent Hadley Harvey '88
Jeffery L. Will '88
Kevin R. Wetschurack '91
Vujo J. Dupor '92

INDIANA EPSILON

Valparaiso

John A. Robertson '64
Peter G. Mace '67
Kevin M. Sullivan '84
William C. Dickmeyer '86
Brian D. LeFevre '88
Eric J. Akers '89
David A. Page '90

INDIANA ZETA

Butler

Charles Osborn Shirley '76
Jeffrey Scott Holdeman '87
David Preston Figge '90
Steven J. Olson '91

INDIANA ETA

Indiana State

Bryan L. Miller '92

IOWA ALPHA

Iowa

Joseph Michael Tilton '74
Eric C. Jones '82
Raymond Eugene Kivett '82
Stephen Anthony Wright '83
Daniel Edward Rodawig '85

IOWA BETA

Iowa State

Rollin J. Cowles III '41
Arnold W. Galbraith '43
Miles Garner Moore '80

KANSAS ALPHA

Kansas

Joseph S. Young '36
Robert E. Allen '38
Frank E. Bolin Jr. '38
Marshall P. Fryar '45
Max C. Murray '51
Jerry L. Krause '57
Christopher C. Eldridge '80
James D. Pope '81
David Lynn Keithley '82
John David Montgomery II '86
Jorge Luis Paradelo '90

Giving Appreciated Stock to Save Taxes

When you make a gift of appreciated stock to the Endowment Fund, you pay no capital gains or income tax on any of the proceeds. Thus, you can make a sizeable gift to the Endowment Fund at a low cost to you. Then, for tax purposes, you may deduct the stocks' full market value on the date the gift is made. Shares of stock to be donated should be transferred to the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Your broker can advise you or call Tom Pennington at the Fraternity Headquarters: (317) 632-1852, ext. 14.

KENTUCKY BETA

Kentucky

Timothy William Dearmond '88
Robert S. B. Elhenicky '91
Christopher E. Etesse '91

LOUISIANA ALPHA

Louisiana State

Douglas M. P. Schmidt '69
W. Langston Rogers '90

LOUISIANA BETA

Southwestern Louisiana

James L. Sterling Jr. '69
Billy J. Hurst Jr. '71
Paul D. Stipe '79

MARYLAND ALPHA

Johns Hopkins

Guntis Elksnis '57
Dennis J. Farnham '60
John Lloyd Culleton '78
Matthew R. Zaft '94

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA

Amherst

Francis C. Newton Jr. '46

MICHIGAN ALPHA

Michigan

Jack E. Hodgson '30
Jacob H. Schmidt '42
Harold W. Rehm Jr. '47
Kevin J. Banks '89
Russell Potterfield '92
Robert M. Stern '93

MICHIGAN BETA

Michigan State

Charles E. Flaim '55
Kenneth J. Haveman '57
Errol L. Foss '59
Terry L. McElheny '64
Matthew McConnell '82
Brian Thomas Howell '90

MINNESOTA BETA

Minnesota

Richard O. Wilhoit '33
John M. Robinson '38
John M. Gilman '43
Frank H. Ittner '46
Roger R. Starn '48
Alan K. Tingquist '64
William R. Omlie '75
Troy Stephen Kalkwarf '91

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA

Mississippi

Jarratt L. Brunson '47
Earl Michael Hennen Jr. '78
David K. Biddle '91
Clay Barrett Wagner '93
Aaron Michael Thieme '98

MISSOURI ALPHA

Missouri

William M. Snyder '34
Richard L. Gall '53
Charles D. McDanel '54
Jeffrey Girard Harrison '86
William F. Reinecke Jr. '87
Donald Robert Smith '88
Robert Hadley Smouse '88
Derek M. Helenberger '89
Timothy David Suter '95

MISSOURI BETA

Westminster

Richard W. Barnum Jr. '64

NEBRASKA ALPHA

Nebraska

Donald L. Williams '49
Edwin R. Lewis '50
Thomas W. Hauser '56
Adrian R. Fiala II '66
Dan C. McPhail '70
Steven Richard Corder '81
Shawn D. Olson '82
Michael J. Harshman '87

Shawn M. Diederich '93
Scott Alan Coleman '97
Craig Thomas Jones '97
Jarod Landry Regier '97
Kurtis Larry Vogel '97

NEBRASKA BETA

Creighton

Gregory Gerard Bodnar '77
Stephen Joseph Mancuso '80
William M. O'Leary '80
Keith M. Pieper '93

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA

Dartmouth

John R. Hanne '55

NEW JERSEY ALPHA

Rider

Paul H. Seiser '65
Preston H. Mercer '68
Richard G. Trenz '70
Dominic C. Battisti '71
Brian Joseph Heffernan '89

NEW JERSEY GAMMA

Rutgers

Robert J. Garagiola '91

NEW JERSEY DELTA

The College of New Jersey

Randy Galasso '90
Thomas J. Rozycki Jr. '93

NEW MEXICO ALPHA

Eastern New Mexico

Richard Romero Balencia '83
David L. Butler '89

NEW YORK ALPHA

Cornell

William E. Zieman '41
Richard E. Goll '43
Edward R. Wood '47
John R. Voigt '49
Timothy C. Buhl '68
Marc Steven Weinstein '81
Peter W. VanZandt '87

NEW YORK BETA

Syracuse

Dr. John F. Maxfield '38
Jonathan F. Davies '63
Christian James Hoffmann '89

NEW YORK GAMMA

Columbia

Carl P. Slough '35

NEW YORK ETA

SUNY at Buffalo

Brian A. Hays '64
Leo J. Kennedy '66
John A. Cowhey Jr. '91

NEW YORK THETA

RIT

William Lee Bernhard '92
Mark Joshua Biscone '96

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA

Duke

James M. Dunphy '47
William B. Fleming '48
Walter H. Keim '54
Mark M. Lucas '68
Michael S. Ives '71
James L. Hoppe '89

NORTH CAROLINA BETA

East Carolina

Derek R. Stepp '92

OHIO ALPHA

Ohio Wesleyan

Chase W. Patterson '37
Ralph E. Monroe '38
William W. Ellsasser '59
Dennis L. Adams '91
D. Ryan Jankowski '95

OHIO BETA

Wittenberg

Walter C. Herold '31
William F. Martin '36
Robert T. Luddington '49
James B. Quayle '63
Nathan L. Anderson '94

OHIO DELTA

Ohio State

Robert L. Kirshner '40
Charles N. Hunt '50
Frederick H. Thomas '59
Donald L. Heinze '63
William K. Blackburn Jr. '65
Randall C. Ingold '67
Curtis W. Davis III '70
Christopher S. Zane '80
Timothy N. Turrittin '82
Robert L. Kenley '83
Gregg Byron Vosler '84
Peter Erich Redetzki '87
Jeffery Thomas Capek '90
Scott A. Life '91
James Harold Hinton '92
David R. Allen '93
Rudolph Robert Piekarski '93
Shawn Thomas Priebe '95

OHIO EPSILON

Case Western Reserve

William B. Scott '28
Ross B. Hopkins '35
Jack L. Howe Jr. '42
Richard F. Abbott '52
Dennis M. Bench '60
Neil P. Mallory '61
John M. Bendfeldt '69
Michael Scott Kertes '79
John F. Schindler Jr. '80

OHIO ZETA

Bowling Green

Richard J. Haas '50
John Gargus '53
Bradley Kent Lodge '84

OHIO ETA

Toledo

Wilbur A. Andrews '50
Darrell H. Fox '50
James F. McManus Jr. '58
Michael Duane Litten '84

OHIO THETA

Ashland

Robert Scott Pultz '69
Robert Gerard Houska '81
Thomas Neil Kennedy IV '85

OHIO LAMBDA

Miami

William H. Zimmer III '73
Philip Michael Favret '83
Kurt Albert Lundgren '87
William H. Schervish '91
Jason Charles Brewer '92

OKLAHOMA ALPHA

Oklahoma

Knowlton E. Carson '30
Garth W. Caylor '34
John E. Smith '66
Max J. Baldischwiler Jr. '74

Report of Gifts



OREGON ALPHA

Oregon
Calvin A. Pihl '47
Paul Andrew Fitzgerald '83

OREGON BETA

Oregon State
Leo M. Boire '48
H. G. Waite '51
Craig N. Heiden '89

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA

Washington & Jefferson
Jack G. Wassam '54
Thomas William Kendo '85
Michael Vernon Angell '87
Christopher Michael Merlo '94

PENNSYLVANIA BETA

Allegheny
Dick S. Lord '47
Robert G. Shannon '48
Stephen W. Graffam '50
Donald Edward Riederer Jr. '85
Nicholas Peter Gianaris '93

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA

Bucknell
Stephen J. Stephanou '36
William F. Hayden '43
Manuel E. Astor '44
John D. Robeson Jr. '49
Donald B. Main '52
John P. Battin Jr. '55
Chris Richard Karabin '75

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON

Gettysburg
Russell K. Kono '39
Ira D. Plank Jr. '43
James F. Flood '56
John D. Friling '59
David James Sautter '81
Stephen Edward Mills '82
Jeffrey Michael Blavatt '85

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA

Dickinson
Quon S. Chin '46
Arthur W. Freeman '52
John E. Perkner '53
F. Scott Greenfield '63
George B. Shore '74

PENNSYLVANIA ETA

Franklin & Marshall
John J. Kovacs '50
Barry C. Plum '54
Richard S. Hagendorf '87

PENNSYLVANIA THETA

Lafayette
Allan L. Slocum '39
William C. Filbert Jr. '48

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA

Penn
Willard G. Blanchard '33
James S. Lacava '57
Bruce Andrew Cohen '84

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA

Swarthmore
Samuel D. Caldwell '31

PENNSYLVANIA LAMBDA

Penn State
Dale Atkins '46
J. Christopher Weber '70

PENNSYLVANIA NU

IUP
Charles Donald Heiser '74
Ross William Butch '75

PENNSYLVANIA RHO

York
Bradley Stuart Jewitt '92

PENNSYLVANIA SIGMA

Univ. of the Sciences in Philadelphia

Daniel James Caputo '96

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA

Brown
Eldred Davis Caldwell '31
Donald V. Vines '35
Allen F. Rust '43
Benton B. Byers Jr. '47
David F. Neil '54
Richard A. Yost '66
Christopher Andrew Masto '86

RHODE ISLAND BETA

Rhode Island
Richard S. Franklin '66
Morrie W. Seiple '67
Andrew W. Marcoux '69
David P. McLaughlin '72
Robert B. Millard Jr. '74
James Henry Gilman III '75
Paul Joseph Nasser '81
Edward J. McDonnell '91
Lawrence Michael Modder '92
Benjamin A. Kezmarsky '94

TENNESSEE DELTA

Vanderbilt
Edward G. Stiemke '60
Robert L. George '64
Scott Duncan Gullquist '79
John Dorsey Durrett '87

TENNESSEE EPSILON

Tennessee
Christopher R. Partin '91

TENNESSEE ZETA

Memphis State
T. Keith Robertson '70
Robert M. Dew '71
John Charles Franklin Jr. '72
Bing O. Seid Jr. '75

TEXAS ALPHA

Texas
Lowell L. Wilkes '37
Robert W. Hamilton '48
Alden B. Smith '56
Doren Charles Martin '76
Michael Allen Smith '83
Omer B. Hennig '89

TEXAS BETA

Texas Tech
Clinton M. DeWolfe '53
Joel L. Lackey '54
James K. Burke '65
Robert D. Gates '70

TEXAS GAMMA

Southwest Texas State
Charles A. Klinar '72
William L. Muckelroy '87
William Babbitt Guthrie '90

TEXAS DELTA

Southern Methodist
Marcus Christian Hansen '92
William Victor Crean '93

VIRGINIA ALPHA

Virginia
James Peter Petersen '79

VIRGINIA BETA

Washington & Lee
Fred T. Moffatt Jr. '47

James McCartney Wearn '61
Robert Alfred Carpentier '74
Gerald Leonard Maatman Jr. '76
John Randolph Sacks '76
Craig Alan Westbrook '82
Tyler S. Carr '84
John G. Mitchell III '84

VIRGINIA ZETA

Virginia Tech
Michael David Payne '80
Robert Harold Quinn '80

WASHINGTON ALPHA

Washington
Robert D. Bloxom '33
Mack F. Wilson '43
John P. Nordin '45
Charles I. Johnson '49
Richard Simkins '51
Robert DeLaurenti '52
Gerald I. Barker '56

Jeffrey A. Sherry '70
Christopher A. Hamilton '75
Gary Philip Bosworth '78
Shawn R. McDevitt '89

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA

West Virginia
Howard V. Withrow II '60
Paul Francis Nichols '75
Patrick Daniel Whalen '76
Timothy Conan Lynch '88
Bradford James Smith '90

WISCONSIN GAMMA

Beloit
Uriah G. Hartman '39
Salvatore Guerrero '47
Tom F. Walters '50
Craig H. Heiser, Sr. '61
Thomas Andrew Sklenar '79
Joseph Roland Kraus '86

Honor Roll less than \$100

FRIENDS OF PHI KAPPA PSI

iGive.com
Michael & Karen Alcox
Louis & Norma Alexander
Greg & Mary Blasko
Robert & Susan Bray
Ralph & Sharon Bucci
Mr. & Mrs. Bycer
Gail & Gerald Caracappa
Li-Chun L. Chio
Paul & Antonette Dickinson
Robert & Nancy Dorwart
Brian Edwards
Mary Callaway & Elias
Bouwaked
Marcia Fron
Peter & Sharon Giaccio
Gale & Beth Harlow
Mary Lou Heelan
Bruce & Elizabeth Heller
Mr. & Mrs. Hill
Mr. & Mrs. Hull
Paul & Pauline Jagusch
Ronald & Kathleen Longo
John & Barbara Lutz
Deborah May
Lowaine D. McKenzie
Chris & Maggie Metrolas
Arthur & Brenda Miller
Robert & Yvonne Mitchell
Dale & Jo D. Nohre
Harry & Jill Preston
Mr. & Mrs. Ross
Cecil & Barbara Sanders
Richard & Betsy Schreck
John & Lynn Secrest
Marja D. Selna
James & Karen Stegemiller
Terry & Carol Suhre
Francie & Russell Tumsuden
Mr. & Mrs. Van Dyke
Frank J. Varela
Robert William Watkins
Robert & Nannett Watkins
Mary Watson
Grethe & Joseph Zarnitz

CALIFORNIA BETA

Stanford
Harry Ellis Johnson '80

CALIFORNIA DELTA

Southern California
Robert G. Haley '36
Adrian Jayasinha '95
Edward S. Wunsch '95
Steven C. Orchard '96
Shawn M. Salas '96
Kamran Valanejad '98

CALIFORNIA EPSILON

UCLA
Eugene C. Lee '43
William G. VanVelknburg '51
Donald T. Arnett '55
Charles W. Engel '63
Larry L. Poindexter '64
Jon Michael Balousek '88
Marc C. Bacsafra '94
Brian R. Gil '95
Aaron John Harries '95
James Albert Castro '96
George Benjamin McCormick '97

CALIFORNIA ZETA

UC-Santa Barbara
Stephen Michael Duxler '84
David Michael Bellinger '90

CALIFORNIA ETA

California Poly
Michael David Butala '74
Grant Robert Taylor '74

CALIFORNIA KAPPA

UC-Irvine
Michael Stefan Bitton '92
Louis S. Cheng '94
Andrew Peiler Freeman '96

CALIFORNIA LAMBDA

San Diego State
Jason Christopher Sullivan '97

COLORADO ALPHA

Colorado
William R. Sisson '38
Scott Jeffrey Whitaker '90

DIST. OF COLUMBIA ALPHA

George Washington
Richard E. Berkowitz '90

FLORIDA ALPHA

Florida State
Glen Michael Goodman '88
Ryan James Flanagan '91
Mark A. Still '95

FLORIDA BETA

Florida
Barrett S. Elliott '70
Adrian David Bellido '85

ILLINOIS DELTA

Illinois
John William Diehl '88
William Paul Myers '97

INDIANA ALPHA

DePauw
Robert Q. Bruce '32
John Martin Kramer '95

INDIANA BETA

Indiana
Jeffrey A. Nierman '62
Steven Thomas Lobaugh '88
S. Wade Garard '90
Craig Edward Hixon Jr. '91
Jason Christopher Miller '91
Robert Frederick Tweedle '91
David R. A. Zahn '93

INDIANA GAMMA

Wabash
Craig Louis-Albert Higgs '96

INDIANA DELTA

Purdue
Rufus B. Jones Jr. '45
Paul D. Green '51
James R. Scheip III '64
Jeffrey Alan Ambrose '84
Michael Joseph DiSalvo '95

INDIANA EPSILON

Valparaiso
David L. Sellmann '53
Terry Michael Benz '83
Jonathan Victor Swanson '87
Eric Bittel '93
Brad Robert Jessen '95

INDIANA ZETA

Butler
John James Walther '86
Michael Robert Hostetler '92

INDIANA ETA

Indiana State
Shawn M. Collinsworth '91
Larry Shane Matthews '93

IOWA BETA

Iowa State
Stanley M. Grupa '50
Eric J. Lukes '93

KANSAS ALPHA

Kansas
Gary L. Russell '55
John Robert Shaner '73
Lee Stephen Shaver '86

LOUISIANA BETA

Southwestern Louisiana
Donald D. Paynter Jr. '70
Scott Joseph Gordon '81

LOUISIANA GAMMA

Loyola
Michael Frank Arroyo '93

MARYLAND ALPHA

Johns Hopkins
John F. Mazor '67

MARYLAND BETA

Maryland Baltimore County
Cary L. Frey Jr. '90

MASSACHUSETTS ALPHA

Amherst
Raymond W. Jones Jr. '43

MICHIGAN ALPHA

Michigan
Timothy J. Radigan '65

MINNESOTA BETA

Minnesota
Richard Steven Hanten '80

MINNESOTA GAMMA

Minnesota State University, Mankato
Jason T. Kraemer '94

MISSISSIPPI ALPHA

Mississippi
Richard Steve Roberts '77
Eric S. Brady '93

MISSOURI ALPHA

Missouri
Matthew Ingman Smith '92
Zachary Scott Weeks '98

NEBRASKA ALPHA

Nebraska
William H. Weaver '36
Richard S. Harnsberger '40
John R. Brestel '53
Daniel E. Busenbark '94
Michael Patrick Fargen '99
Andrew Phillip Graff '99
Jeremy Alan Kalina '99
Corey Daniel McCallan '99
Troy Anthony Van Dyke '99

NEBRASKA BETA

Creighton
Alan Robert Oehler '73
Joseph Francis Pane '75
Stephen Michael Mikuls '80
Jeffrey Paul Jacobsen '82
Douglas Michael Treger '82
Brian Joseph Urbanek '91

NEW HAMPSHIRE ALPHA

Dartmouth
Donald H. Woods '52

NEW JERSEY BETA

Monmouth
Peter R. Bruckmann '67

NEW JERSEY GAMMA

Rutgers
Fred Evan Chilkowitz '90

NEW JERSEY DELTA

The College of New Jersey
Craig Joseph Grybowski '90

NEW MEXICO ALPHA

Eastern New Mexico
E. Timothy Dodson '86

Report of Gifts



NEW YORK ALPHA

Cornell

David Andrew Wilkins '92

NEW YORK BETA

Syracuse

Sidney D. Anderson '43

William Woods Tague '84

NEW YORK THETA

RIT

Gregory Patrick Horan '92

Jason C. Sloaf '92

Albio Thomas Macri Sinopoli '96

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA

Duke

Kenneth G. Miles '73

David M. Deramo '94

OHIO ALPHA

Ohio Wesleyan

Thomas C. Heineman '04

Gregory D. Subtelny '68

Robert F. Noyes Jr. '71

Carter J. Helm '81

Peter Alexander Day '82

Gary L. Smith '94

OHIO BETA

Wittenberg

Edgar A. Doering '46

Timothy A. Gibbons '66

Andrew D. Hand '96

OHIO DELTA

Ohio State

Fred Bodimer Miller II '83

Christopher Garrett Ross '91

OHIO EPSILON

Case Western Reserve

Robert C. Biering '51

Mark A. Stolle '68

OHIO ZETA

Bowling Green

Thomas N. Thompson '68

OHIO THETA

Ashland

Dean E. DePiero '87

Robert H. Millikin '93

OHIO LAMBDA

Miami

William Albert Wolford '72

James E. Messer '93

Robert James LaCivita '96

OKLAHOMA ALPHA

Oklahoma

Manderson L. Miles Jr. '66

Daniel Vincent Orza Jr. '86

OREGON ALPHA

Oregon

George S. Chichester '43

Cletus G. Hover '49

OREGON BETA

Oregon State

Richard A. Barnhart '70

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA

Washington & Jefferson

Andrew R. Cochrane '28

Frank R. Mercke '46

PENNSYLVANIA BETA

Allegheny

Domenick A. Mosso '51

Seth Abbott Wayman '85

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA

Bucknell

Andrew L. J. Fraser '80

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON

Gettysburg

Joseph W. Powers '41

Bradley Edward Willette '74

Geoffrey A. McDermott '77

Mark Robert Schweizer '80

R. K. Ryan '83

Thomas C. Sansone '96

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA

Dickinson

Lee R. Cordes '62

PENNSYLVANIA ETA

Franklin & Marshall

Richard C. Harding '56

PENNSYLVANIA THETA

Lafayette

Keith Andrew Oglesby '89

Christopher J. Boston '91

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA

Penn

Daniel W. Tomlinson Jr. '52

PENNSYLVANIA KAPPA

Swarthmore

Herbert Clark Dean '50

PENNSYLVANIA LAMBDA

Penn State

Robert C. Passmore '58

James Robert Brown '79

PENNSYLVANIA MU

Carnegie-Mellon

Dan W. Cook '28

PENNSYLVANIA NU

IUP

Michael E. Butler '71

Daniel Deacon '76

Placito David Franzl '76

Nicholas J. Yackanicz Jr. '77

PENNSYLVANIA PI

Temple

Peter Francis Winkler '89

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA

Brown

Paul A. Bisnette '48

Brian Francis Lawson '92

SOUTH CAROLINA ALPHA

South Carolina

Leon I. Smith IV '76

Christopher Robert Hardy '84

TENNESSEE DELTA

Vanderbilt

James M. Jordan '58

David Holley Meaden '77

Brent A. McDade '90

TENNESSEE EPSILON

Tennessee

Mark D. McGuire '86

Gregg L. Duncan '88

TEXAS ALPHA

Texas

Edward W. Locheed Jr. '62

TEXAS DELTA

Southern Methodist

Michael David Craver '90

Khang N. Tran '91

VIRGINIA ALPHA

Virginia

Alan W. Hesdorffer '55

Michael C. Neely '76

VIRGINIA BETA

Washington & Lee

John C. McDonald Jr. '85

Ben C. Smith Jr. '91

Nathaniel Gordon Tencza '96

VIRGINIA ZETA

Virginia Tech

William Joseph Slade III '76

WASHINGTON ALPHA

Washington

Richard D. Margerum '41

Lincoln L. McCoy '47

William B. Kitts '68

Mark R. Wood '81

WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA

West Virginia

Hugh W. Powers '44

Steven K. Morrison '70

Paul F. DePond '72

James Raymond Burns '76

David L. McCormick Jr. '88

Eric Allan Bernotas '90

Gregory Bryan Canapp '95

WISCONSIN GAMMA

Beloit

Peter J. Hilb '82

James J. Skyberg '86



I'd like to be included in next year's listing! Here's my tax-deductible gift to help ensure a strong future for Phi Psi.

☐ \$500 ☐ \$250 ☐ \$100 ☐ \$50 ☐ \$25 ☐ \$_____

☐ Enclosed is my check payable to the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Name _____

☐ Please bill my MasterCard, Visa, or American Express.

Chapter & Init. Year _____

Card No. _____

Street _____

Expiration Date _____

Signature _____

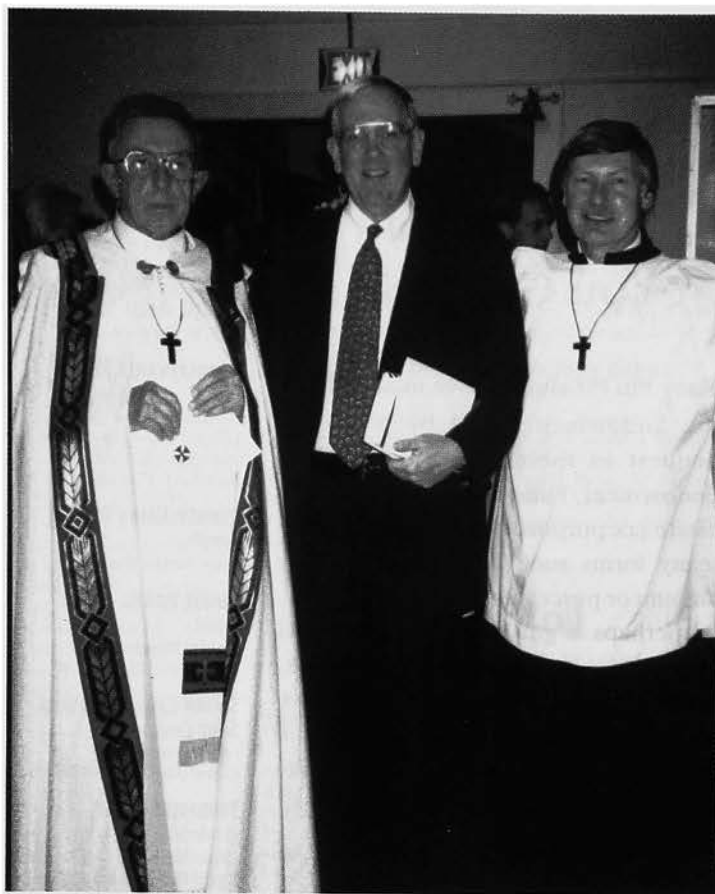
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All gifts are tax-deductible to the extent allowed by law. Thank you for your support!

Mail to: The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity • 510 Lockerbie Street • Indianapolis, Indiana 46202

FROM HERE AND THERE

Brothers Fr. Robert H. Dinegar, New York, Alpha '40, Robert Sutton, New Jersey Alpha '65, and Rob Booms New Hampshire Alpha '64 gathered at the Church of the Holy Faith in Santa Fe, New Mexico, for the ordination to the priesthood of the Reverend Logan Kraft, SAE on March of 1999.



KURT BUSCH APPOINTED PRESIDENT OF U.S. SUBSIDIARY

SwitchCore Corporation, a subsidiary of Sweden-based SwitchCore AB, recently announced the appointment of Kurt Busch, founder *California Kappa '91*, to the position of President of its US operations. Prior to joining SwitchCore, Br. Busch was a strategic marketing manager at Digital Equipment Corporation before becoming vice president and general manager of SwitchCore's U.S. operations. Kurt is a graduate of the University of California at Irvine with a bachelors of science degree in electrical engineering and biological sciences and received his master degree in business administration from Santa Clara University.

SPRINGMAN NAMED PRESIDENT OF NEWLY FORMED AMERICAN DIVISION

Markel Corporation of Richmond, Virginia announced recently the appointment of Paul W. Springman, *Tennessee Delta '70*, as president of North American Operations at its newly formed Markel-North America division. Br. Springman will be responsible for the operations of five domestic underwriting companies. Previously, Paul served for seven years as the President and Chief Operating Officer of Shand Morhan & Company Inc., and President of the Evanston Insurance Company. Paul is a member of the Insurance Institute of America, the National Association of Independent Insurers (NAII) Surplus Lines Committee, and has previously served on the Board of Directors of the National Association of Professional Surplus Lines Offices (NAPSLO).

ABBOTT PROMOTED TO GROUP DIRECTOR

Jeffrey P. Abbott, *Mis-souri Alpha '77* was recently promoted to Group Director, Strategic Marketing at Ethicon



Endo-Surgery, Inc., a division of Johnson & Johnson. Ethicon Endo-Surgery is the worldwide market leader in minimally invasive mechanical and endoscopic surgical instrumentation. Jeff served the fraternity as District V Archon from 1977-79 and is a member of the Order of the SC. Jeff currently resides in Cincinnati, Ohio and can be reached via email at jabbott2@eesus.jnj.com.

MUELLER ACCEPTS POSITION WITH BENDIX COMMERCIAL VEHICLE SYSTEMS

Jonathan Mueller, *Indiana Epsilon '89*, has accepted the position of Application Engineer with Bendix Commercial Vehicle Systems division of Honeywell. In this position he will be a Resident Engineer at Freightliner Corporation in Portland, Oregon providing support on heavy vehicle air brake systems. For the last four years Jon and his wife Amanda lived, worked and played in Indianapolis, Indiana where they enjoyed the support and friendship of several other Valpo (and Tennessee) Phi Psis. They have relocated to the Portland area and would like to invite any and all to the Great Northwest. They can be reached by email: amjm13@aol.com.

FROM HERE AND THERE

HILL FORMS DELTA TRUST & BANKING

J. French Hill, *Tennessee Delta '76*, is the founder and chairman and chief executive officer of a recently formed private trust, investment and banking company, Delta Trust & Banking Corporation. Headquartered in Little Rock, Delta Trust serves as a trusted adviser to family-owned businesses and high net worth individuals. Also, he and his wife are pleased to announce the birth of their second child, William Payne Hill, born on August 14, 1999. Their first child, Liza, is three years old. While in school, Hill served as GP for Tennessee Delta and District IV Archon.

TRINKA SELECTED SPEAKER AT DRUG DISCOVERY CONFERENCE

Robert Trink, *Ohio Epsilon '66*, has been selected to speak at the upcoming High Throughput Technologies conference this June in Philadelphia, PA. This is one of the leading drug discovery conferences in the United States covering the technology of the screening of chemical compounds for new human therapeutic uses. Robert also has contributed to two texts on the use of robotic automation for drug discovery. His most recent contribution will be included in Hand Book of Drug Screening, to be published by Marcel Dekker, New York, NY later this year, and High Throughput Screening: Methods and Protocols, to be published by the Humana Press, Inc., in early 2001.



PHI PSI'S BOOK PUBLISHED

Stephen A. Zarlenga, *Illinois Beta '63*, was recently published, in the German language, for his book titled Der Mythos Vom Geld - Die Geschichte Der Macht. A rough translation for this is The Mythology of Money - the Story of Power. The book is on monetary history, theory and reform. The German edition comes out prior to the English translation thanks to the Swiss publisher learning of the book through an internet website of the American Monetary Institute Charitable Trust. Brother Zarlenga also is the Director of the American Monetary Institute Charitable Trust, which he founded in 1996.

VINCE ANDERSON RETIRES

After almost twenty years as Library Director of the Mesa, Arizona, Public Library, Herschel V. ("Vince") Anderson, *North Carolina Alpha '51*, retired in November. He began his career in the 1950's in Duke University's Library, alphabetizing catalog cards and shelving books while working as an undergraduate student assistant. He received his Masters of Science in Library Services from Columbia University in 1959. Vince is the past President of the Mountain-Plains Library Association and served for seven years on the Board of Directors of the Bibliographical Center for Research on Denver. He is also a founding member of the Film Library Information Council (FLIC), of the Western Council of State Libraries and of the Chief of State Library Agencies (COSLA).



Visit the
Phi Kappa Psi
web site at
www.phikappapsi.com

PYLE NAMED EDUCATOR OF THE YEAR

Jeff Pyle, *West Virginia Alpha '83*, a high school Social Studies teacher in Ford City, PA was named the Armstrong School District's Educator of the Year (#1 of 515), selected one of the Valley News Dispatch's "Ten Most Influential People under 40" and inducted into the Ford City Hall of Fame (the youngest person ever inducted). To demonstrate the importance of community involvement on a personal level, he and his students have renovated two parks, planted 100 trees, hosted a Christmas dance for senior citizens, built a Halloween park, produced a video on the immigrant history of their town, and conducted a voter registration drive.

ALUM PROVIDES SCHOLARSHIP & LESSONS IN ENTREPRENEURSHIP

When L. Gordon Croft, *Maryland Alpha '53*, left T. Rowe Price in 1990, a company spokesman called him one of the best money managers in the country. Since then, as the head of his own firm, Croft-Leominster, he has repeatedly been singled out by the business press for consistently outperforming the market. Croft is currently spearheading efforts to renovate the Phi Psi house at Johns Hopkins and has made a substantial endowment gift, the Gordon Croft Scholarship which is directed, when possible, to engineering students.

If you have alumni news, send it to:
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
510 Lockerbie Street
Indianapolis, Indiana 46202
or e-mail to ejs@phikappapsi.com

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Correction: We listed Lloyd M. Landwehr, OR Beta '48 as deceased in the last Shield. He is not. His good friend and pledge brother, Herb Zoeller called to let us know Lloyd is alive and well.

California Beta, Stanford

JOHN DOUGLAS MOTTRAM, '33

California Delta, Southern California

WILLIAM G. MCCREIGHT M.D., '32

DOUGLAS E. GREEN, '39

California Epsilon, UCLA

JOHN E. WELLS, '32

THOMAS M. FLIPPEN, '35

WILLIAM A. O'BRIEN, '40

FRED L. DONNELLY, '42

JACK CARROLL, '48

California Gamma, UC-Berkeley

GERALD C. EASTERBROOKS, '30

MATHEW A. LITTLE JR., '37

GALE A. DEMARTINI, '42

Colorado Alpha, Colorado

JAMES D. BANKS, '28

G. ROBERT PARKER, '30

G. KENT YOWELL, '46

KENT A. TEALL, '51

JAMES H. TULLOSS, '51

Illinois Alpha, Northwestern

FILIPP J. KREISSL, '39

Illinois Beta, Chicago

WALTER J. GONWA JR., '35

JAMES J. CIZEK, '49

Indiana Alpha, DePauw

KENNARD K. KING, '36

BYRON E. MARLATT, '37

THEODORE W. SWIFT, '47

Indiana Beta, Indiana

HAROLD L. RICH, '30

GERALD P. SHINE, '30

ROY D. MORROW JR., '33

ROBERT N. GROVE, '34

ALLEN W. MEIER, '34

ROBERT S. CASH, '38

JAMES R. MCMASTER, '43

JAMES B. RUST, '49

Indiana Delta, Purdue

JOHN WILLIAM ELLIOTT, '29

JAMES W. HUFFINE, '42

JOHN L. WOOLLING, '42

KENNETH E. ELLIOTT, '43

Iowa Alpha, Iowa

FRANKLIN W. TURNER, '34

LEWIS J. LAPHAM, '40

GENE A. MUELLER, '56

Iowa Beta, Iowa State

JOHN C. SHOVER, '31

Kansas Alpha, Kansas

CHARLES E. ROGERS, '23

PAUL K. BROOKER, '28

JOSEPH S. YOUNG, '36

HUGH G. BAYLES, '43

JACK E. TUSHER, '47

Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins

ERIC JACOBSEN, '18

H. ADDISON CAMPBELL, '26

Minnesota Beta, Minnesota

STANLEY R. STEVENS, '26

THOMAS C. NORTON, '29

GEORGE P. DELONG, '31

EUGENE T. ALBRIGHT, '32

CHARLES W. WOOD, '35

ANDREW E. ALMQUIST, '38

KARL J. LADNER, '40

WILLIAM P. LEBRA, '41

JAMES M. DOBSON, '42

G. KENT YOWELL

Colorado Alpha '46

G. Kent Yowell, *Colorado Alpha '46*, of Northbrook died of cancer Saturday, Dec. 11, in Evanston Hospital in Evanston, Illinois at the age of 72. Br. Yowell was a graduate of the Northwestern University School of Law and pursued a long-term legal career that included successfully arguing the case of Morey vs. Doud before the U.S. Supreme Court in 1957.

Beginning his legal career while serving in the U.S. Army's Judge Adjutant General Corps, he later served as assistant U.S. attorney for the Northern District of Illinois before joining his attorney father, John, in the firm Yowell, Long, Macdonald and Yowell. Proceeding through two other law firms, Br. Yowell remained active as counsel with Olson, Grabill & Hoffman at the time of his death, specializing in litigation, estate planning and real estate law. For many years, he also served as village prosecutor and later village attorney for Glencoe. He was also an Eagle Scout and a Boy Scout leader. He was proud of his affiliation as the former attorney general of the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity.

Br. Yowell's favorite hobby was performing as an actor and ventriloquist in community theater, playing such roles as Benjamin Franklin, Thomas Edison and Daddy Warbucks of "Annie." "He learned as he went, and he was pretty darn good," said his wife, Joyce. "He loved life and everyone around him loved him."

Survivors include a son, John; three daughters, Susan, Margaret Hall and H. Elizabeth Rouman; four grandchildren; and a brother, William.

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

(MINNESOTA BETA, MINNESOTA CONTINUED)

ROBERT E. RANSEEN, '45

ALAN J. TINGLEFF, '46

GEORGE E. COFFEE, '55

Missouri Alpha, Missouri

CHARLES E. MAUPIN, '47

Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska

HUGH L. MILLS, '11

LEROY B. ZUST, '25

LINUS E. SOUTHWICK, '32

New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth

ROBERT B. DEWEY, '39

New York Beta, Syracuse

DONALD B. REED, '47

GEORGE W. CARROLL, '48

New York Epsilon, Colgate

EDWARD J. GARVEY, '36

North Carolina Alpha, Duke

RAHEEM BATH, '99

Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan

JOHN L. LEE, '36

EUGENE J. QUACKENBUSH, '41

Ohio Beta, Wittenberg

HUGH L. GILMORE, '34

JOSEPH A. UPTON, '41

JACK W. GLIDEWELL, '44

JOHN M. BUCHHOLTZ, '48

Ohio Delta, Ohio State

ALEXANDER M. MEYER, '31

ROBERT I. BOOSE, '35

ROBERT E. JOHNSON, '45

THOMAS V. STONE, '56

Ohio Epsilon, Case Western Reserve

DAVID R. WISTAR, '36

Ohio Eta, Toledo

FREDERICK E. FULLER JR., '50

HAROLD SAUER, '50

CHARLES E. FARRELL, '57

Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma

RALPH L. CUNNYNGHAM, '48

Oregon Alpha, Oregon

ALBERT H. COUSINS JR., '26

LAVORN A. TAYLOR, '48

Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny

FRANK B. POPE, '31

ERNEST J. GREEN, '41

VERNON L. SNYDER, '47

Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg

HENRY M. HARTMAN, '35

Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall

ANTHONY R. APPEL, '32

WILLIAM F. HOLBROOK, '32

ROBERT W. RICHARDS, '34

Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell

ROBERT V. PETHICK, '33

Pennsylvania Iota, Penn

EDGAR B. OREM, '29

RICHARD G. LEONARD, '31

HENRY I. O'NEILL JR., '50

Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore

WILLIAM H. RELLER, '37

JOSEPH F. GASKILL JR., '48

DONALD LLOYD-JONES, '49

Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State

KENNETH H. TAYLOR, '36

Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette

REESE LLOYD, '31

RAHEEM BATH

North Carolina Alpha '99

Raheem Bath 20, *North Carolina Alpha '99*, was a Duke University junior when he died of pneumonia on November 27, 1999 at Duke University Medical Center. Raheem graduated from Lower Merion High School in 1997, where he was a class officer and played varsity golf. At Duke, he was pursuing a double major in electrical engineering and economics.

He became a member of Phi Kappa Psi at Duke and was a member of the Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship in Overbrook.

At a memorial service at the Duke University Chapel, his sister, Jahjehan Bath remembered "Raheem was an amazing person who showed everyone in the last moments of his life that he had truly lived in the promise of his name, "God is the most compassionate."

He is survived by his parents, Thomas and Catherine Bath of Narberth, and his sisters, Jahjehan and Aleema.

DOUGLAS GREEN SR.

California Delta '39

Douglas Green Sr., *California Delta '39*, died at Sunbridge Nursing home in Monterey, CA on April 11. He was 78. He spent more than 35 years in the motion picture industry working his way up from 2nd assistant director at Universal Studios to executive producer of "Hawaii Five-O." He also produced "Magnum P.I." and worked with Bob Fosse on "Sweet Charity" and "Cabaret."

Br. Green attended Black Fox Military Academy and the University of Southern California. He served two years in the U.S. Army, first as a sergeant and following Officers Candidate School as second lieutenant.

His wife, Marilyn; a son, Douglas Green Jr., of Carmel, CA; and a brother, Hilton Green, of Pasadena survive Br. Green.

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson

RALPH O. EVANS, '22
ROBERT D. WAYNE, '32
FRED H. DAUTEL JR., '40

Texas Alpha, Texas

THOMAS F. MITCHELL, '05
WILLIAM B. RUGGLES, '07
CLAUDE E. CRAWFORD, '17
HOWARD O. SMITH M.D., '17
ALLEN W. CLARK, '21
WILLIAM Q. BOYCE, '22
C. ELBERT O. CREEL, '57
THOMAS RUSSELL SCOTT, '81

CHARLES ELBERT CREEL

Texas Alpha '57

Charles Elbert Creel, *Texas Alpha '57*, passed away June 21, 1999 at the age of 60. Bert grew up in Philips, Texas where he learned to love the outdoors. He went off to the University of Texas in Austin in 1956 where he began undergraduate studies in music. He became a member of Phi Kappa Psi there and developed lifelong friendships from the experience. He received his master's of education degree from the University of Missouri, before returning to Texas, where he received his law degree from the University of Texas. He settled in Tyler in 1965 and soon opened his own law practice where he pursued his career as an attorney and independent councilor for the remainder of his life.

Bert is survived by his children; Melanie Ann Scruggs; Caroline Elizabeth Creel; Bret Montgomery Creel; Callie Creel; Scott Creel, *Texas Alpha*; and Ada Christina Wester Creel. Br. Creel is also survived by his brother, Br. Morris Creel, *Texas Alpha*, of Georgetown, TX.

Washington Alpha, Washington

HOMER B. HILL, '39
ROY PAGE JR., '40
JOHN T.S. LYLE JR., '41
GERALD N. SPRAGUE, '57

West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia

ARCH A. WILSON, '34

Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit

WARREN F. WILHELM, '37

THEODORE "TED" SWIFT

Indiana Alpha '47

Theodore "Ted" Swift, *Indiana Alpha '47*, died February 25, 2000 at his Fort Meyers, Florida condominium at the age of 71. A resident of East Lansing, MI and a partner in the law firm of Foster, Smith, Collins and Smith, Br. Swift had a rolling wit and an advocate's passion. He will be remembered locally for once tackling a bank robber on a downtown street as well as for representing the Holland teachers in their landmark case before the Michigan Supreme Court which led to union organizing rights for the state's teachers.

He became a Phi Psi at DePauw University in Greencastle, IN and received his law degree from the University of Michigan in 1955. He Served in the U.S. Marine Corps from 1950 to 1952. He is survived by his wife, Anne; his son, Tom, of San Francisco, CA; daughter, Sarah Morgan, of Austin, TX; son, Timothy, of Geneva, Switzerland; and sister, Ruth Wilcox, of Greensboro, NC.

THOMAS VICTOR STONE

Ohio Delta '56

Thomas Victor Stone, *Ohio Delta '56*, was a passenger on Egypt Air Flight 990, when it crashed October 31, 1999 near Nantucket Island, leaving no survivors. He was accompanied on the flight by his wife Willadean Harrison Stone. They were both 62.

Tom was a 1959 graduate of Ohio State University where he received his degree in Accounting. He established his own accountancy firm and was a member of the American Institute of Certified Accountants, the Ohio Society of Public Accountants, the Buckeye Booster club, and the Ohio State University Faculty club.

His wife Deanie received both her BS and MS degrees in business education from Ohio State University and taught for 23 years in the Columbus, OH public school system in the adult and high school division.

Tom is survived by his parents of Portsmouth; a daughter, Brandy Ann Stone, of Dublin; and a brother, Robert of Sanford. Deanie is survived her brother, Carl Harrison; her mother, Mollie Harrison; and her daughter.

J.T.S. LYLE JR.

Washington Alpha '41

J.T.S. Lyle Jr., *Washington Alpha '41*, of Mercer Island Washington, died December 17, 1999. He was 78. Tom graduated from the University of Washington where he became a member of Phi Kappa Psi. He received his master's degree in foreign affairs from the University of Virginia. He married Anne Fairfax Reese in 1947, his wife of 53 years.

He moved to Bellingham in 1953 and started his contracting firm, Masta Enterprises. In addition to his wife Anne, he is survived by his sons, Stuart of Bellevue and Alec of Petersburg, Alaska; daughter Margaret Elson of Kirkland and two grandchildren, Sarah and Andrew Elson.

CHAPTER DIRECTORY

Alabama Alpha: Alabama (IV).
P.O. Box 11122, Tuscaloosa, AL 35486. (205) 347-4974. J. Bradford Turner. 4424 Monta Vista Circle, Tuscaloosa, AL 35405. jbtum301@aol.com.

Arizona Beta: Arizona State (VI).
418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281. Matthew B. LeRoy. 5335 East Shea Blvd. 1103, Scottsdale, AZ 85254.

California Beta: Stanford (VI).
P.O. Box 15989, Stanford, CA 94309. Amit N. Aggarwal. 4475 23rd St., San Francisco, CA 94114.

California Delta: Southern California (VI). 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007. (213) 745-8631. Gregory C. Hancock. 1530 Harper Ave., Redondo Beach, CA 90278.

California Epsilon: UCLA (VI). 613 Gayley St., Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 208-9570. Robert J. Rayburn. PO Box 260731, Encino, CA 91426.

California Eta: California Poly (VI). 1439 Phillips Ln., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. (805) 543-9652. R. George Rosenberger. 2444 Sendero Ct., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401.

California Kappa: UC-Irvine (VI). 2426 Half Newport Blvd., Apt. #2, Costa Mesa, CA 92627. (949) 548-7883. A. Martin Stradman. 20 Willowbrook, Irvine, CA 92614.

California Lambda: San Diego State (VI). 5750 Montezuma Road, San Diego, CA 92115. (619) 229-1668. David K. Reed. 5107-D Renaissance Ave., San Diego, CA 92122. DavidKReed@yahoo.com.

Colorado Alpha: Colorado (V). UMC 420, Campus Box 207, Boulder, CO 80309. (303) 245-9181. Craig Neal Heiden. 830 20th Street, #105, Boulder, CO 80302. craig.heiden@colorado.edu.

Dist. of Columbia Alpha: George Washington (II). 800 21st Street NW, Suite 427, Washington, DC 20052. (202) 625-2241. Edwin C. Roessler Jr. 15208 Hansena Dr., Centreville, VA 20120.

Florida Alpha: Florida State (IV). 415 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32304. (850) 599-0991. Terry Michael Crowder. 3620 Cagney Dr., Tallahassee, FL 32308.

Georgia Alpha: Georgia (IV). 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605. (706) 546-8194. Kenneth E. Quarles. 3960 Cumberland Trail, Conyers, GA 30208.

Georgia Beta: Georgia Tech (IV). c/o J. Evan Gibson, 1027 Hampton St., Atlanta, GA 30318. (404) 881-6454. Flynn E. Brantley. 2580 Briardiff Rd., Apt. 7, Atlanta, GA 30329. flynn151@aol.com.

Illinois Alpha: Northwestern (III). 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 491-4593. Gary W. Kaufman. 809 Exner Ct., Palatine, IL 60067.

Illinois Delta: Illinois (III). 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820. (217) 344-6468. W. Todd Salen. 1222 Lancaster Drive, Champaign, IL 61821. tsalen1222@aol.com.

Illinois Epsilon: Illinois State (III). 310 W. Willow St. #3, Normal, IL 61761. (309) 452-4001. Stephen D. Hall. 2231 N. Bissell #3W, Chicago, IL 60614. shail@wppost.depaul.edu.

Illinois Eta: SIU-Edwardsville (III). c/o Matt Breeze, 1211 Emerson Ave., Edwardsville, IL 62025. (618) 655-1499. Wynn H. Wiegand. 61 Innsbruck Lane, Belleville, IL 62221. TWheels33@aol.com.

Illinois Zeta: DePaul (III). 2311 N. Clifton Ave., Stuart Center Room 174, Chicago, IL 60614-3212. (773) 687-1875. ADVISORS NEEDED.

Indiana Alpha: DePauw (III). 502 S. College Ave., Greencastle, IN 46135. (765) 658-5008. Christopher J. Wurster. 78 Blackberry Lane, Greencastle, IN 46135.

Indiana Beta: Indiana (III). 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47406. (812) 331-6100. Christopher Paul Cravens. 5641 N. College Ave., Indianapolis, IN 46220. ccravens@walkernet.com.

Indiana Gamma: Wabash (III). 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933. (765) 361-6007. Benjamin C. Kessler. 2506 McCord Road, Valparaiso, IN 46383.

Indiana Delta: Purdue (III). 359 Northwestern, West Lafayette, IN 47906. (765) 743-2171. Erik G. Props. 1206 Digby Dr., Lafayette, IN 47905. props@mgmt.purdue.edu.

Indiana Epsilon: Valparaiso (III). 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, IN 46383. (219) 464-6011. ADVISORS NEEDED.

Indiana Zeta: Butler (III). 810 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208. (317) 940-3570. Robert F. Marchesani Jr. 6540 Woodworth Ct., Indianapolis, IN 46237. marchesani@lilly.com.

Indiana Eta: Indiana State (III). 318 S. 5th Street, Terre Haute, IN 47807. (812) 232-5944. Chad Joseph Overton. 2113 Berne Ave., Terre Haute, IN 47805. Overton.ck@servpro.servpro.net.

Iowa Alpha: Iowa (V). 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, IA 52246. (319) 351-4922. John Sherwin Boardman. 628 Fairway Lane, Iowa City, IA 52240.

Kansas Alpha: Kansas (V). 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044. (785) 843-2655. Richard J. MacDonald. 9917 Wedd Dr., Overland Park, KS 66212. dogmat@aol.com.

Kentucky Beta: Kentucky (IV). 403 Aylesford Place, Lexington, KY 40508. (606) 225-1381. Robert H. Patterson. 608 Vienna Wood Drive, Cincinnati, OH 45211. RHPatterson@yahoo.com.

Louisiana Alpha: Louisiana State (IV). P.O. Box 16096-Union Station, Baton Rouge, LA 70893. (225) 344-8233. Harold C. Lyons Jr. 2765 Jonquil St., New Orleans, LA 70122.

Louisiana Gamma: Loyola (IV). Box 1 Danna Ctr. Loyola Univ., 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, LA 70118. (504) 866-0624. William E. Cruikshank. 16 Bocage Dr., Destrehan, LA 70047. cruik@gs.verio.net.

Maryland Alpha: Johns Hopkins (II). 3906 Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, MD 21218. (410) 889-5307. Matthew R. Zaft. 2741 Guilford Ave., Baltimore, MD 21218. matthew_r_zaft@prusec.com.

Massachusetts Beta: Brandeis (I). MB 0900 Brandeis - Daniel Resnicow, PO Box 9110, Waltham, MA 02254. (781) 529-6326. Andrew Andy Guillen. 4416 N. 4th Rd. - Apt. 1, Arlington, VA 22203.

Michigan Alpha: Michigan (III). 700 State Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48104. Mark Joseph Steffanina. 3412 Hunter Avenue, Royal Oak, MI 48073. Mark_Steffanina@Guardian.com.

Michigan Beta: Michigan State (III). 522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, MI 48823. (517) 332-5039. Craig B. Wiles. 278 Nesbit Lane, Rochester Hills, MI 48309.

Minnesota Beta: Minnesota (V). 1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414. (612) 331-7448. Dane Earnest Hartzell. 3212 50th St. W., Minneapolis, MN 55410. danehartzell@lockercaddy.com.

Minnesota Gamma: Minnesota State University - Mankato (V). 227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001. (507) 388-7672. Brian C. Rosenberger. 3531 Tyler St. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55418.

Mississippi Alpha: Mississippi (IV). P.O. Box 8168, 315 Fraternity Row, University, MS 38677. (601) 236-1984. Eric Reiley Baling. 515 Wedgewood Drive, Oxford, MS 38655.

Missouri Alpha: Missouri (V). 809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65203. (573) 874-9536. Stephen R. O'Rourke. 2810 Shag Bark Court, Columbia, MO 65203. tork1038@aol.com.

Nebraska Alpha: Nebraska (V). 1548 "S" St., Lincoln, NE 68508. (402) 436-6444. Shawn M. Diederich. 3920 N. 104th Ct. #312, Omaha, NE 68134. diederich@tconl.com.

Nebraska Beta: Creighton (V). 431 N. 39th St., c/o David F. Gleason, Omaha, NE 68131. (402) 397-3065. John R. Wingender Jr. 2121 Laplatte Rd., Bellevue, NE 68123. jwings@creighton.edu.

New Jersey Delta: The College of New Jersey (I). Brower Student Ctr 2nd Fl, PO BOX 7718, Ewing, NJ 08628. (609) 895-0292. Mark C. Kadetsky. 2703 Canyon Ct., Mays Landing, NJ 08330.

New Jersey Epsilon: Rowan University (I). Student Center-SGA Suite, 201 Mullica Hill Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 256-6202. Thomas J. Rozycki Jr. 3 Old Village Rd., Somerville, NJ 08876. trozycki@att.com.

New Mexico Alpha: Eastern New Mexico (V). 300 S. Ave. J, Portales, NM 88130. (505) 359-2215. Joseph M. Templin. 806 West 14th, Portales, NM 88130.

New York Alpha: Cornell (I). 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, NY 14850. (607) 255-3823. Bradley Flint Shaw. 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, NY 14850. bfs3@cornell.edu.

New York Eta: SUNY at Buffalo (I). 169 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215. (716) 837-7214. Ronald J. Dinino. 1338 Amherst St., Buffalo, NY 14216. rdinino@langandwashburn.com.

New York Theta: RIT (I). 185-A Perkins Road, Rochester, NY 14623. (716) 424-8333. Robert John Parada Jr. 160-D Westview Commons Blvd., Rochester, NY 14624. parada@kodak.com.

North Carolina Alpha: Duke (IV). Duke University P.O. Box 99171, c/o Kevin P. Marchetti, Durham, NC 27708. (919) 613-6032. S. Wade Garard. 105 Lorilane Dr., Carrboro, NC 27510. crg01swg@aol.com.

North Carolina Beta: East Carolina (IV). 209 Wichard Bldg., East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858. (252) 754-2053. Richard Carlyle Raynor. 1908 E. 8th St., Greenville, NC 27858. Richardraynor@hotmail.com.

DIRECTORY CONTINUES

Ohio Alpha: Ohio Wesleyan (II). 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, OH 43015. (740) 368-2726. Dennis Lee Adams. 1586 Pueblo Drive, Hamilton, OH 45013.

Ohio Beta: Wittenberg (III). 203 W. College, Springfield, OH 45504. (937) 325-4201. Chad A. Webb. 2183 Gables Lake Dr., Hilliard, OH 43026. cwebb@mail.groveport.k12.oh.us.

Ohio Delta: Ohio State (II). 124 E. 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201. (614) 294-9635. Christian M. Smith. 994 Delaware, Columbus, OH 43201. csmith6@columbus.rr.com.

Ohio Epsilon: Case Western Reserve (II). 11921 Carlton Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106. (216) 754-5415. James Lyle Miller. 5546 Riveredge Drive, Elyria, OH 44035. jmillerc@calfee.com.

Ohio Eta: Toledo (III). 2999 W. Bancroft Unit E1, Toledo, OH 43606. (419) 530-6961. ADVISORS NEEDED.

Ohio Theta: Ashland (II). Box 1983, Ashland University, Ashland, OH 44805. (419) 289-4530. Donald K. Cadley. 925 Center St., Ashland, OH 44805.

Ohio Lambda: Miami (III). 122 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056. (513) 523-6497. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Spgs, FL 32715.

Oklahoma Alpha: Oklahoma (V). 720 Elm Ave., Norman, OK 73069. (405) 307-6200. John C. Jordan. 3 Arapaho, Shawnee, OK 74801. frat1225@aol.com.

Oregon Alpha: Oregon (VI). 729 E. 11th St., Eugene, OR 97401. (541) 345-6755. Zachary James Fruchtagarten. 3225 S W 98th, Portland, OR 97225.

Oregon Beta: Oregon State (VI). 140 N.W. 13th, Corvallis, OR 97330. (541) 758-8583. Haldon C. Dick. 1825 Northwest Circle Pl., Corvallis, OR 97330.

Pennsylvania Alpha: Washington & Jefferson (II). 50 S. Lincoln Street #1, Washington, PA 15301. (724) 229-6675. Angelo Luigi Morascyzk. 1102 1st St., Canonsburg, PA 15317. amorascyzk@falconplastics.com.

Pennsylvania Beta: Allegheny (II). Allegheny College, Box 49, Meadville, PA 16335. (814) 332-2278. John Kent Hodges. 468 Park Ave., Meadville, PA 16335.

Pennsylvania Gamma: Bucknell (II). Box C-3960 - Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, PA 17837. (717) 524-1529. Clifford A. Leshner. 1620 St. Mary St., Lewisburg, PA 17837. leshner@jdweb.com.

Pennsylvania Epsilon: Gettysburg (II). 102 W. Water St., Gettysburg, PA 17325. (717) 337-7370.

Pennsylvania Zeta: Dickinson (II). HUB Box 1109, Dickinson P O Box 4888, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 240-3885. ADVISORS NEEDED. , , 00000.

Pennsylvania Eta: Franklin & Marshall (I). P.O. Box 7211, Lancaster, PA 17603. (717) 399-3519. Harry R. Rolfe. 1417 E. Cary Street, Apt. 212, Richmond, VA 23219. harryr2663@aol.com.

Pennsylvania Theta: Lafayette (I). Lafayette College, Farinon Center Box 9453, Easton, PA 18042-1784. (610) 253-9438. William E. Turner. 331 Ox Bow Road, Durham, CT 06422. wet@aps-tech.com.

Pennsylvania Iota: Penn (I). 3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 222-4425. William D. Staples Jr. 706 Charleston Greene, Malvean, PA 19355.

Pennsylvania Lambda: Penn State (II). 403 Lacust Ln., State College, PA 16801. (814) 234-5555. Robert H. Schmidt. 1826 Red Lion Dr., State College, PA 16801.

Pennsylvania Nu: IUP (II). 220 S. 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701. (724) 349-9822. James Eric Heinauer. 4710 Umbria St., Philadelphia, PA 19127.

Pennsylvania Xi: Edinboro (II). P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412. (814) 734-9001. Dennis Eugene Waldinger. 207 Pine St., Edinboro, PA 16412.

Pennsylvania Rho: York (II). c/o Jared Caracappa, 290 W. Jackson St., York, PA 17403. (717) 757-2378. Ernest F. Thompson Jr. 2965 Dearborn Lane, York, PA 17402. panu19@aol.com.

Pennsylvania Sigma: Un. of the Sciences in Philadelphia (I). 420 S. 44th St., Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 382-1953. Douglas J. Pszczolkowski. 995 Cadmus Rd. #5, Pottstown, PA 19465.

Rhode Island Alpha: Brown (I). P.O. Box 1166 Brown Univ., Providence, RI 02912. (401) 863-5931. John S. McMahon Jr. 77 Vancouver Ave, Warwick, RI 02886. jmcma051@concentric.net.

Rhode Island Beta: Rhode Island (I). 4 Fraternity Circle, Kingston, RI 02881. (401) 789-9013. Bruce M. Tavares. 510 Switch Rd., Wood River Jct., RI 02894. bruce_m_tavares@fleet.com.

Tennessee Delta: Vanderbilt (IV). Vanderbilt Univ., 7042 Station B, Nashville, TN 37235. (615) 421-4363. Ross A. Rainwater. 1141 Holly Tree Farms Road, Brentwood, TN 37027. fccnanny@worldnet.att.net.

Tennessee Epsilon: Tennessee (IV). 1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916. (423) 637-8308. James E. Hagler. 529 Anglers Cove Road, Kingston, TN 37763.

Texas Alpha: Texas (V). 2401 Longview, Austin, TX 78705. (512) 473-8806. Darrell R. Spaulding. 9101 Heiden Lane, Austin, TX 78749. drspldng@flash.net.

Texas Beta: Texas Tech (V). 2433 23rd St., Lubbock, TX 79411. (806) 765-0713. Thomas E. Pitts. 2704 24th St, Lubbock, TX 79410.

Virginia Alpha: Virginia (IV). 159 Madison Ln., Charlottesville, VA 22903. (804) 972-9472. John G. O'Leary. POB 152, Gordonsville Rd., Keswick, VA 22947. www.uffinger@estone.net.

Virginia Beta: Washington & Lee (IV). 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450. (540) 462-5014. Christopher B. Saxman. 107 Fallon St, Staunton, VA 24401.

Virginia Zeta: Virginia Tech (IV). 1391 L. G. Sweeney Rd., Blacksburg, VA 24060. (540) 953-0337. Donald Wayne Barker II. 1373 Sandy Circle, Blacksburg, VA 24060. dbarkervt@aol.com.

Washington Alpha: Washington (VI). 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105. (206) 527-7900. James D. Boyle. 6225 Lake Washington Blvd. NE, Apt. #304, Kirkland, WA 98033. jboyle@hbld.com.

West Virginia Alpha: West Virginia (II). 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505. Terry A. Turner. 1037 Sunset Drive, Fairmont, WV 26554.

Wisconsin Gamma: Beloit (III). Beloit College Box #193, 700 College St., Beloit, WI 53511. (608) 363-2846. Scott Alan Murphy. W1058 Lewis Ln. #2, Ixonia, WI 53036.

For links to chapter
web sites, go to
www.phikappapsi.com
and view the
"fraternity directories" page.
Alumni Associations are
also listed here.

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852
at Jefferson College ~ Canonsburg, Pa.

by WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born August 12, 1832 ~ Canonsburg, Pa.
Died May 23, 1881 ~ Duffau, Texas

and CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born February 3, 1831 ~ Greenbrier County, Va.
Died July 7, 1904 ~ Mason County, W. Va.

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY is governed by elected and appointed officers who serve as volunteers. The Fraternity's daily affairs are administered by its professional staff.

The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and The Permanent Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity are each administered by a board of volunteer trustees.

The Fraternity Headquarters and Museum is located at 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202 and may be reached by telephone at (317) 632-1852, by fax at (317) 637-1898, or by E-mail at pkp-bq@PhiKappaPsi.com. The Fraternity's web site is <http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com>.

Executive Council

President	John D. Watt III
Vice President	Steven E. Nieslawski
Treasurer	John V. Ciccarelli
Secretary	Byron W. Cain Jr.
District I Archon	Michael E. Rossotti
District II Archon	Jayson R. Hobbs
District III Archon	Stephen R. Parker
District IV Archon	Benjamin W. Cade
District V Archon	Mark O. Solomon
District VI Archon	Brandon W. Larson

Endowment Fund

Trustees	John F. Buck (2000)
	James E. Hagler (2004)
	Henry B. Marvin (2004)
	D. Bruce McMahan (2004)
	Jerry Nelson (2002)
	Richard E. Ong (2000)
	Clyde M. Reedy (2000)
	Wayne W. Wilson (2002)
Director of Development	Tom C. Pennington

Appointed Officers

Director of House Corporations	James R. Blazer II
Director of Fraternity Education	James D. Boyle
Historian Emeritus	J. Duncan Campbell
Director of Alumni Affairs	Gerald J. Grossi
Director of Membership	Kurt C. Knackstedt
Surgeon General Emeritus	Dr. Gordon S. Letterman
Director of Extension	Robert F. Marchesani Jr.
Sesquicentennial Commission Chair	Michael H. McCoy
Mystagogue	Rev. David M. McDonald
Deputy Attorney General	John M. Mead
Attorney General	Richard F. Nelson
Director of Chapter Advisors	Stephen R. O'Rourke
Director of Scholarships	Stephen D. Hall
Deputy Attorney General	Kenneth M. Perscheid
Odyssey Coordinator	Ronald A. Richard
Mystagogue Emeritus	Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.

Permanent Fund

Trustees	Fred H. Clay Jr. (2000)
	John R. Donnell Jr. (2004)
	Thomas P. Rogers (2002)

Headquarters Staff

Executive Director and Editor	Ernest J. Stebbins
Director of Leadership Development	Shawn M. Collinsworth
Director of Member Services	Ted C. Jones
Director of Administration	Philip D. Baker
Membership Coordinator	Christina J. Clark
System Administrator	William M. Spotts
Administrative Assistant	Christina Silas
Leadership Development Consultant	Shane N. Yates
Educational Leadership Consultants	Rodolfo G. Pagsanjan Jr.
	James R. Trigilio
	Ralph D. Daniel
Executive Director Emeritus	

**MOVING? Take us
with you!**

NAME

CHAPTER

INIT. YEAR

NEW ADDRESS

APT. NO.

CITY

STATE

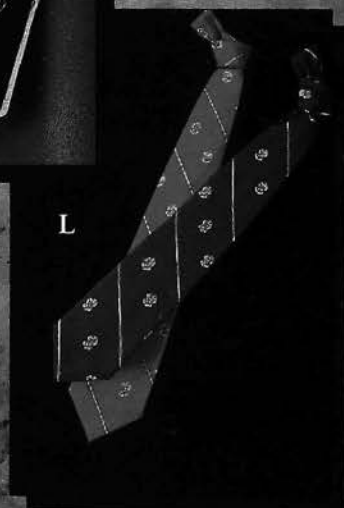
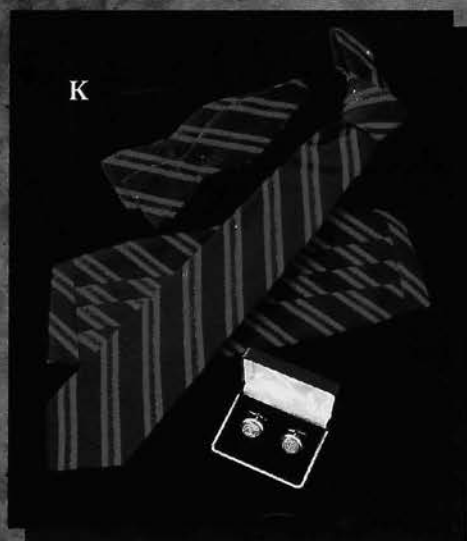
ZIP CODE

HOME PHONE

WORK PHONE

Mail to 510 Lockerbie Street • Indianapolis, Ind. 46202

PHI KAPPA PSI GIFTWARE



All Rings Are 10K Gold

A. Official Ring	
yellow gold	\$205
white gold	\$215
B. Crested Oval Ring	
onyx, faux ruby, or faux sapphire	\$265
C. Crested Small Oval Ring	
onyx	\$275
D. Crested Rectangular Ring	
gold	\$265
E. Crested Rectangular Ring	
onyx	\$235
F. Replacement Official Badge	
10K yellow gold	\$70
gold electroplate	\$30
G. Sweetheart Pin	
gold	\$55
pearls	\$125
pearls & rubies	\$135
pearls & garnets	\$135
pearls & sapphires	\$135
H. Official Recognition Button	
bronze tone	\$5
I. Member Button	
50 year, gold tone	\$5.50
25 year, silver tone	\$5.50
10 year, bronze tone	\$5.50
J. Blazer Buttons	
Cloisonné or gold-tone, six cuff, two front	\$25
extra buttons	\$5.50 ea.
K. Formalwear	
Four-in-Hand	\$23.50
Bow Tie	\$16.50
Cummerbund	\$23.50
Cuff Links, gold-tone	\$17
L. Club Ties	
maroon or navy	\$28.50
M. Blazon	
for blazer breast pocket, sew-on	\$20
clutch-pin back	\$21
N. Holiday Tree Ornament	
gold tone	\$7

To order items on this page only, call 1-800-486-1852. Have your credit card number ready. Or mail your order with a check to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Allow 2-3 weeks for delivery (6-8 weeks for custom rings). All items are post-paid.



the

Shield

o f p h i k a p p a p s i

**GAC Review:
New President
Eyes the Future**

**Installations at
Georgia Tech and
Rowan University**

**Chapter
Scholarship Fund**



September 2000

president's message



NEW PRESIDENT EYES FUTURE

Dear Brothers,

Citius. Altius. Fortius. For centuries the Olympic motto has inspired athletes to their personal best. It recalls that excellence demands constant improvement. The lesson applies to all activities worth pursuing, including improving Phi Kappa Psi.

Like the Olympic ideal, our founding virtues remain constant. Yet our world is ever changing. So we must also change the ways we deliver the tools our members need to excel in college and beyond. In my first message as your President, I would like to share some of the Executive Council's vision for change, and promise to keep you apprised of our progress, both in these pages and elsewhere.

One message that reverberated throughout the 70th Grand Arch Council is that Phi Psi needs to grow in every respect. We need to establish new chapters, grow the size of existing ones, and support more colonies at all times. We also need to grow our active alumni base and increase the services we provide our members. As the first college fraternity founded expressly to be "national," such growth is part of our ethos. But it is also necessary to independently fund our mission to produce tomorrow's leaders today.

Our approach is proactive. We are breaking down artificial barriers and re-deploying our volunteers and staff in ways that are more productive. One staff member will concentrate on extension, while all staff will share some responsibility for it. We will utilize the talents of influential alumni and inter-fraternal friends whenever appropriate. It will be an all out effort. We are also devoting ourselves to improving our marketing strategy, our publications and our web site. Our aim is to enhance the positive identity of Phi Kappa Psi to the outside world, and increase loyalty among our members. In our chapters, we will provide more rush and retention resources and training as well.

Our success as a college Fraternity also demands that we support the ends of higher learning. Aristotle said, "the fate of empires depends on the education of youth." We need to partner in the education of our members. We can complement the lessons of the classroom with the lessons of life through leadership training, mentoring and career networking. These are benefits that fraternities can provide better than any other institution. And we will depend

on reinvigorated local alumni to help us meet this goal.

But first we must re-establish credibility with our host institutions. We have a talented group of members in higher education that is helping us develop a plan of outreach to administrators. In the meantime, we need to reinvent ourselves by pledging scholars, performing community service, and transforming chapter houses into chapter *homes* that are centers for learning. Our facilities need state of the art technology and equipment. But they must also become safe, clean and healthy places in which to study and live. To this end, we continue our worthwhile training for house corporations and chapter advisors, and will provide more resources and contacts to help local groups position themselves to renovate and improve aging chapter homes.

These efforts, as well as the ones you will learn about when time and space permit, are grounded in our eleven Chapter Standards. These standards reflect the virtues of our Ritual, and are at the heart of our Accreditation Program and the Odyssey, our individual member development program to be completed this year. They are the cores of our existence, and we will not shrink from them for even one moment.

The time for talk has ended. Change has already begun. The Olympic motto teaches that hard work results in achievement; our Ritual teaches that through united effort, these individual achievements are multiplied. Be part of the excitement sweeping our Fraternity. It is never too late to meet the challenges of membership. Recall the ancient mantra: *Swifter. Higher. Stronger.*

Fraternally yours,

Steven E. Nieslawski
Illinois Delta '79

in this issue of:

the **Shield** of phi kappa psi

Volume 121 Number 2
September 2000

features



**CHAPTER
ACCREDITATION**
PAGE 4



**GAC
REVIEW**
PAGE 12

**EDUCATIONAL
LEADERSHIP
CONSULTANTS**
PAGE 6

**ENDOWMENT FUND
REPORT OF GIFTS**
PAGE 32

**NEW JERSEY EPSILON
INSTALLATION**
PAGE 8

**CHAPTER
SCHOLARSHIP FUND**
PAGE 34

**GEORGIA TECH
INSTALLATION**
PAGE 10

departments

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS
PAGE 36

FROM HERE TO THERE
PAGE 40

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
PAGE 44

STAFF AND CHAPTER DIRECTORY
PAGE 48

the **Shield** of phi kappa psi

**GAC Review:
New President
Eyes the Future**

**Installations at
Georgia Tech and
Rowan University**

**Chapter
Scholarship Fund**

September 2000

cover: MEET THE NEW EXECUTIVE COUNCIL PAGE 24

Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation		The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi	
1. Publication Title	The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi	2. Issue Frequency	Quarterly
3. Issue Date for Circulation Data Below	September 2000	4. Annual Subscription Price	\$3.00
5. Annual Institution Price	\$5.00	6. Annual Single Copy Price	\$1.00
7. Number of Copies of This Issue Published	1,200	8. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Published	1,200
9. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Sold	1,000	10. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Sold	200
11. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Distributed	1,000	12. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Distributed	200
13. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000	14. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200
15. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	16. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
17. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	18. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
19. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	20. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
21. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	22. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
23. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	24. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
25. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	26. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
27. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	28. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
29. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	30. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
31. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	32. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
33. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	34. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
35. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	36. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
37. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	38. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
39. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	40. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
41. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	42. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
43. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	44. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
45. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	46. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
47. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	48. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
49. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	50. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
51. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	52. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
53. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	54. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
55. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	56. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
57. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	58. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
59. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	60. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
61. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	62. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
63. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	64. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
65. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	66. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
67. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	68. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
69. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	70. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
71. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	72. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
73. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	74. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
75. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	76. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
77. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	78. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
79. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	80. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
81. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	82. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
83. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	84. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
85. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	86. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
87. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	88. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
89. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	90. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
91. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	92. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
93. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	94. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
95. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	96. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
97. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	98. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000
99. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Not Available for Sale	200	100. Total Number of Copies of This Issue Available for Sale	1,000

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI (ISSN 0199-1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Ernest J. Stebbins, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694, (317) 632-1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Graphic design by Trish L. Acton.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Printed in USA.

Copyright © 2000 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.



Member



College Fraternity
Editors Association

CHAPTER ACCREDITATION PROGRAM

by Ted C. Jones, Kentucky Beta '92

Accreditation provides a blueprint for chapter excellence



SWGP John D. Watt III, North Carolina '75, with the first accredited chapters receiving their Chapter Excellence Awards.

How does your chapter compare to others in the nation? Do you know if you are doing the things expected of a "good" chapter of the Fraternity? Are you one of Phi Psi's outstanding chapters

and wondering why no one seems to recognize this?

Phi Kappa Psi's Chapter Accreditation Program can help. Used as a chapter self-evaluation, it can provide your chapter a

way to evaluate your strengths and document your successes. It can also identify areas where improvement is needed and allow you to set goals for improving chapter performance.

The chapter accreditation application will be the litmus test used by the Fraternity in determining accreditation and in evaluating the current state of the chapter. The foundation of the Chapter Accreditation Program is the 11 standards of operation adopted by the Executive Council in 1995. These standards provide the blueprint by which chapters may measure their performance and set goals for the future. In brief, these standards connect with the following eleven areas of chapter life:

- Ritual
- Scholarship
- Membership Recruitment
- Campus & Community Involvement
- Chapter Operations
- Fraternity Education
- Financial Management
- Alumni Relations
- Alumni Corporation & Housing
- Risk Management
- Code of Conduct

The accreditation process begins when a chapter receives its application from the headquarters. A deadline will be set between the HQ staff and the chapter leadership to determine when the application should be back into headquarters. Simply fill out the application, insert the requested supporting materials and mail the application back to the headquarters.

The applications will be reviewed by Fraternity staff who will determine whether or not the chapter has fulfilled the expectations in each of the standards areas. Accreditation comes from meeting or exceeding at least eight of the eleven standards. **Those chapters meeting eight**

CHAPTER EXCELLENCE AWARD WINNERS

The following chapters were accredited during the last biennium and were awarded the chapter excellence award at the 2000 GAC in Memphis:

ACCREDITED WITH DISTINCTION (meeting all or exceeding all 11 standards)

<i>Indiana Epsilon</i>	Valparaiso University
<i>Iowa Alpha</i>	University of Iowa
<i>Louisiana Gamma</i>	Loyola University
<i>New Jersey Delta</i>	The College of New Jersey

ACCREDITED WITH HONORS (meeting or exceeding 10 standards)

<i>Ohio Lambda</i>	Miami University
<i>Missouri Alpha</i>	University of Missouri

ACCREDITED (meeting or exceeding 8 or more standards)

<i>Indiana Zeta</i>	Butler University
<i>Kansas Alpha</i>	Kansas University
<i>Minnesota Gamma</i>	Minnesota State University, Mankato
<i>Pennsylvania Rho</i>	York College
<i>Virginia Beta</i>	Washington and Lee

Congratulations to the men of these chapters on a job well done.

or more standard areas will be accredited for a period of three years.

In addition to the goal of meeting or exceeding accreditation criteria, the applications will also be used to help us identify some of the best programs in the Fraternity and will eventually take the place of the GAC awards application packet. In this way, you will be certifying your performance, as well as applying for Fraternity awards. That should reduce overall time and effort in this process.

Phi Kappa Psi's goal is for every chapter to be the best at their campus. We know

if the chapter meets Phi Psi's standards, it has a very good chance of excelling among the other fraternities in its Greek system. I look forward to working with you on this new program and hope that it will help you set goals and achieve continued and greater success.

Have questions about the accreditation program? Want to get your chapter started? Want to check the status of your application?

Call Ted C. Jones, Director of Member Services, at 317-632-1852 ext. 27 or ask your chapter's ELC. ■

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONSULTANTS

by Ted C. Jones, Kentucky Beta '92

Road Warriors Return to the Red and Green Highway

Phi Kappa Psi's Educational Leadership Consultant program remains the Fraternity's most visible tool in helping chapter's improve themselves.

ELCs spend the academic year (almost eight months) travelling the country to visit Phi Kappa Psi's chapters and colonies.

They assist with accreditation, recruitment, risk management, leadership development, community service and general chapter management. The primary purpose is to enable each undergraduate chapter to reach its full potential.

In addition to chapter visits, the consultants are an integral part of Phi

Kappa Psi's expansion/extension projects and in the day-to-business of the Fraternity Headquarters.

For the 2000-01 academic year, the Fraternity is fortunate to be fully staffed with three consultants—two educational leadership consultants and one consultant whose primary focus will be expansion.



Returning for a second tour of duty, James R. Trigilio, *Ohio Theta '95*, joined the headquarter's staff in September of 1999 after graduating from Ashland University with a bachelors of science degree in business administration.

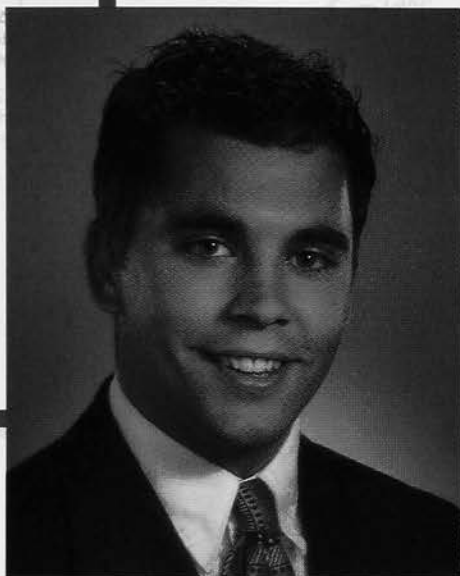
Jim was a member of every chapter committee at one point or another during his years at Ohio Theta. He also chaired the fraternity education and ritual committees, was an Interfraternity Council representative and served as GP.

Outside of the chapter, Jim was very involved in both the campus and local community. He was a core team member of Catholic Life Teen (a local youth group), served as Student Coordinator of P.R.O.U.D. (Partners Reaching Out for

Ultimate Development, a youth mentoring organization) and was an Emerging Leaders facilitator. In addition to those leadership roles, he also was a member of Newman Campus Ministries and the Ashland University Binge Drinking Prevention Coalition.

Originally from Mayfield Heights, Ohio, Jim's hobbies include reading about and developing both ministry and leadership programming.

His future endeavors will include, but are not limited to: receiving a graduate degree in counseling and/or higher education, entering the field of family counseling and consulting in matters of leadership, group dynamics, and ministry.



Signing on for his first year of service is Chris E. Schwiderski, *Minnesota Beta '97*, joined the headquarter's staff this July after graduating from the University of Minnesota with a degree in economics and management and a minor in leadership studies.

Chris served at every level in his chapter including social chairman, recruitment chairman, vice president and president. He was also active on the Interfraternity Council where he served two terms.

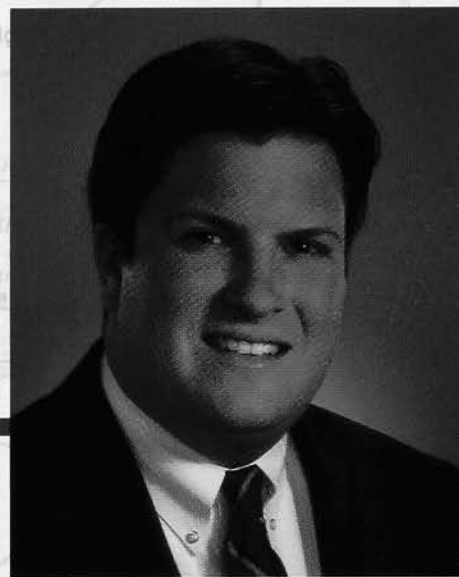
On campus, Chris was a student recruiter for the Office of Admissions and he was active as a volunteer for the University of Minnesota Alumni Association. He also served as an interim Greek Advisor at his

university for the last three months of spring semester. Chris is a Solon Summerfield Scholarship recipient.

Chris grew up in the frozen tundra of International Falls, Minnesota, which is located on the Canadian Border. His hobbies include reading, participating in any sport and spending time with his friends.

Once he finishes his service to the Fraternity, Chris would like to pursue an MBA, travel through Europe or join the administrative ranks of a major university.

Chris will be serving primarily as an extension/expansion consultant but will also share in the ELC responsibilities.



Also signing on for his first tour of duty is Robert H. Smith, *North Carolina Beta '96*. Bob joined the headquarter's staff in July after receiving his bachelors of science degree in communications from East Carolina University.

Bob held the offices of GP, VGP, AG and BG while at North Carolina Beta. He also served as the chairman of the social, governing, grievance and fraternity education committees. While serving as an IFC representative for his chapter, Bob was also a member of the IFC judiciary board and, in 1996, was one of the first inductees into the East Carolina Greek Hall of Fame.

On campus, Bob worked at the campus radio station as the Sports Director for three years. He called the play-by-play for ECU's football, baseball, and women's basketball teams. Bob also served as senior class president to the East Carolina University Class of 2000.

Born and raised in Greensboro, North Carolina, Bob hopes to find a job as a television anchor or in sports administration after serving his fraternity on the road. ■

NEW JERSEY EPSILON CHARTERED AT ROWAN UNIVERSITY

by Richard C. Rozycki, *New Jersey Epsilon '00*



From left to right: (top row) K. Whelan, H. Wiedman, A. Sorchini, T. Francis; (2nd row) Dud Daniel, R. Morton, W. Clayton, K. Brittain, S. Walsh, J. Gillies, R. Farely, W. Doerig, C. Zimmerman, S. Altis, J. Pratz, C. Cassino, S. Brahney, B. Schwedes, M. Bah (friend of Phi Kappa Psi); (3rd row) Ernie Stebbins, Ben Cade, Michael E. Rossotti, Byron Cain, John D. Watt III, Steve Nieslawski, John Ciccarelli, Brandon Larson, Jayson Hobbs, Mark Solomon; (bottom row) D. Steever, S. McDermott, M. Chaty, J. Hargrave, R. Pocano, R. Rozycki, J. DeStefano, G. Folsom

On March 1, 2000, the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity granted the colony at Rowan University its national charter. The vote, which signified the culmination

of two years of work by the colony, was just the first step in the installation of the New Jersey Epsilon Chapter. Once the vote was official, the colony set forth the plans to be installed in early April.

Founding Colony President Richard C. Rozycki and Membership Alumni Advisor Christopher Hammer laid the groundwork for three events that would take place both on the campus of Rowan

NJ EPSILON CHARTERING GIFTS

- | | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 1. Phi Kappa Psi Flag | Missouri Alpha |
| 2. Gavel | St. Louis MO Alumni Association |
| 3. Sounding Block | Pennsylvania Sigma |
| 4. Ballot Box | Ron Dinino |
| 5. Minute Book | Gregory Knapp and Steve O'Rourke |
| 6. Idea of Phi Kappa Psi | Tom and Nancy Meisner |
| 7. Creed | Tom and Nancy Meisner |
| 8. Formal Songbook | Pennsylvania Theta |
| 9. CD and Songbook | So. Florida Alumni Association |
| 10. Cassette | So. Florida Alumni Association |
| 11. Record Album | John Ciccarelli |
| 12. Centennial History | Tom Rozycki |
| 13. Van Cleve History | Tom Rozycki |
| 14. Collage | Phi Psi Ladies |
| 15. President's Badge | John D. Watt III |
| 16. President's Baldric | Pennsylvania Alpha |
| 17. Vice President's Baldric | Steve Nieslawski |
| 18. Treasurer's Baldric | Maryland Alpha |
| 19. Corresponding Secretary Baldric | David Woodrum |
| 20. Recording Secretary Baldric | David Woodrum |
| 21. Messenger Baldric | David Woodrum |
| 22. Chaplain and Historian Baldric | Flynn Brantley and Archonate |
| 23. Sergeant-At-Arms | Randy Galasso |
| 24. Establish Chapter Scholarship Fund | Endowment Fund Trustees |
| 25. Contribution to CSF | Archonate |
| 26. Contribution to CSF | Pennsylvania Theta |
| 27. GAC Registration | Mike McCoy |
| 28. Chapter Bible | Rev. David McDonald |
| 29. Altar Lamps | Steve O'Rourke, Wheels Wiegand |



President John D. Watt III (center), presents charter to NJ Epsilon founding president, Richard Rozycki (left) and current president, Armando Sorchini.

Daniel, past presidents Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. and Dick Ong, Endowment Fund Trustee John Buck, and Mystagogue the Rev. David McDonald officiating at the installation, the brothers walked away chapter brothers and initiated men of the Fraternity. They retreated to the chapter house for pizza and sleep.

Saturday night was the to be the night of all nights. The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity took the Sea View Marriott by storm as they descended on "South Jersey's Premiere Golf Resort," the banquet to celebrate the chapter's installation. SWVGP Steven Nieslawski served as the symposiarch of the evening.

Current chapter President, Armando Sorchini III, had the honor of receiving the multitude of gifts presented to the "baby chapter." Gifts which included contributions to the chapter's scholarship fund, the chapter's ritual regalia, and the chapter's copy of the Ritual. The culmination of their efforts was chronicled in a video which display the evolution of the chapter from the first rush poster to the last covenant of membership.

The weekend will live and flourish in the minds of the brothers for years to come.

Additionally, the brothers extend deepest thanks to the Executive Council, Executive Director Ernie Stebbins, the Headquarters Staff, the Fraternity Alumni, and our Chapter Brothers at New Jersey Delta and across the country. We are proud to be gentlemen and proud to be Phi Psis. ■

University and in the shore community of Absecon, New Jersey.

Between the 1st of March and the 13th of April, the entire colony brushed up on its history in preparation for a national review. Educational Leadership Consultant, Jim Trigilio joined the colony members in the Rowan University Library, where the review took place. The 27 members were all dressed in matching shirts, which read, "We Came, We Saw, We Chartered." Not only did a history review take place, but the men also took time to reflect on the past few years and all the work they had done.

They walked away from the night with a deeper appreciation for each other and the time, energy and commitment they had each put forth. Some were even brought to tears, as they shared stories of how the fraternity had kept them in school

and provided them with friends for life.

Friday the 14th brought a whole new sense of excitement. At 6:00 pm, the colony brothers welcomed the Executive Council, distinguished alumni, faculty and staff of the school, as well as fellow Greeks, friends and family. They hosted a reception in the atrium of Rowan Hall on the Rowan Campus. Outfitted in black tie, the colony brothers took time to thank those who were influential in the chartering of the fraternity.

The brothers then took a short trip to the Untied Methodist Church in Glassboro, for the installation ceremony of the Colony. SWGP John D. Watt III led the way as the Rowan University Colony was installed as the 147th chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, at 10:10 pm on April 14, 2000. With such alumni as Executive Director Emeritus Ralph "Dud"

PHI KAPPA PSI NOW OFFICIALLY CHARTERED AT GEORGIA TECH

By Matt Gray, Georgia Beta 2000



National Vice President Steve Nieslawski served as symposiarch at the Georgia Beta installation dinner, here, presenting one of the ritual gifts, the vice president's baldric, to chapter Vice President Chris Byrd.

On May 20, after spending two years as a colony, the Georgia Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity received their charter and is now officially recognized at Georgia Tech. The chapter currently has 30 brothers, having lost some charter members to graduation.

For Greek organizations, receiving a charter is one of the most important

moments in their organization's history, and it signals the transition from a colony to a chapter. A colony is a limited start-up group whose purpose is to meet the specified requirements to become a full-fledged chapter.

"I think it is awesome to see the two years of work pay off in becoming a chapter," said Tim Alman, a charter

member of the chapter. "However, we still have much more work in store because of how much we want to be involved in Greek life and campus events."

Phi Kappa Psi is the newest Greek organization on campus, having been started in April of 1998. The last new fraternity to get chartered was Phi Beta Sigma. After the national organization looked at the campus, they decided Georgia Tech would be the best fit for their expansion.

"It was a great culmination to over two years of work from 30 to 40 brothers, but as much as this is a pinnacle in our history, it is also a beginning," said Jared Kee, the current chapter president. "All the other brothers of Georgia Beta are looking forward to the future and working with other Greek organizations on campus to build an even stronger community at Georgia Tech."

Before the chapter received its charter, a lengthy application process had to be completed and a number of requirements had to be met. Among other things, the chapter had to become involved in campus events and recruit a number of brothers. Once the requirements had been met, a charter application was sent to the national fraternity, where it was voted upon by the Executive Council, the ten-member governing body composed of six undergraduates and four alumni members. The application for a charter

must be unanimously accepted under the Constitution of the fraternity.

The chapter application both summarized the activities of the colony over the last two years, as well as their plans for the future. Each brother needed to become involved with both the fraternity and campus, and coordinate activities with other organizations to meet the requirements of getting a full charter.

"It was one of the most inspirational things I've ever been through," said Mark Johnson, a rising second-year student. "All the colony brothers have worked so hard. I had the greatest feeling in the world."

The day before the chapter installation at which the organization received their full charter, members from the national fraternity met with brothers for discussion. The next day, the brothers went through the formal initiation ceremony, and that

evening a banquet was held in their honor, which was attended by many of the fraternity's national officers.

"Receiving the charter was a great moment, but we hope to continue to grow and gain a stronger presence on campus," said Chris Byrd, the chapter vice president.

Phi Kappa Psi will be participating in Rush activities this fall, and hope to grow to 40 members by the end of the semester with new freshmen. Plans are in the works for the eventual addition of a house for the chapter. They also plan on becoming more involved on campus and increasing their philanthropy effort.

"Getting our charter turned out in many ways to be more of a beginning than an end," said Scott Wood, a brother in the fraternity. "Now that we're a chapter, we see that there's still so many things we need to work for to better ourselves. It's inspiring." ■



National President John D. Watt III (right) presents the Georgia Beta charter to founding chapter president, Evan Gibson (center), and current chapter president, Jared Kee.

GEORGIA BETA CHARTERING GIFTS

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1. Phi Kappa Psi Flag | Missouri Alpha |
| 2. Gavel | Ben Cade |
| 3. Sounding Block | Ben Cade |
| 4. Ballot Box | Tom Rozycki |
| 5. Minute Book | Gregory Knapp |
| 6. Idea of Phi Kappa Psi | Kentucky Beta |
| 7. The Creed | John Ciccarella |
| 8. Formal Songbook | John Ciccarella |
| 9. CD and Songbook | Kentucky Beta |
| 10. Cassette- Songs of | Jerry Nelson |
| 11. Record Album | John Ciccarella |
| 12. Centennial History | John Ciccarella |
| 13. President's Badge | John D. Watt III |
| 14. President's Baldric | North Carolina Alpha |
| 15. Vice President's Baldric | Steve Nieslawski |
| 16. Treasurer's Baldric | Maryland Alpha |
| 17. Corresponding Secretary's Baldric | Ron Richard |
| 18. Recording Secretary's Baldric | Flynn Brantley |
| 19. Messenger Baldric | St. Louis Alumni Association |
| 20. Chaplain and Historian Baldric | Jerry Nelson |
| 21. Sergeant-At-Arms Baldric | Jerry Nelson |
| 22. Chapter Scholarship Fund | Endowment Fund Trustees |
| 23. Scholarship Fund Donation | Tom and Nancy Meisner |
| 24. Chapter Bible | Rev. David McDonald |
| 25. Altar Lamps | Steve O'Rourke & Kentucky Beta |

GEORGIA BETA CHAPTER CHARTER MEMBERS

1. James Evan Gibson
2. Joseph Allen Carroll III
3. Grant Thomas Michalski
4. Stephen Matthew Descher
5. Jason Robert Etheridge
6. Clinton Charles King
7. Jared Daniel Kee
8. Timothy John Alman
9. Brian W. George
10. John Sellers Lewis
11. Stanley James Livermont
12. Thomas Walter Cordner
13. Christopher Daniel Byrd
14. Tod Allen Cyr
15. Luke Bennett Roberson
16. William John Peltier
17. Maurice William Tice
18. Noah Henry Schellenberg
19. Michael Dean Charbonnet Jr.
20. Charles Scott Wood
21. David Scott Maccaferri
22. Matthew Paul Dawson
23. Charles William Frey
24. Angel Telesforo Hidalgo
25. Blake Warren LaFever
26. Scott Love Percy
27. William Daniel White
28. Michael Wade Hamilton
29. Karl Lee Ellis
30. Matthew Glover Gray
31. Andrew Edward Clarke
32. Joshua Heyden McKenna
33. Edward Robert Kenney
34. Michael David Adams
35. Daniel Michael Acker II
36. Mark Elliott Johnson

70TH GRAND ARCH COUNCIL OF PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY



Officers for the last Biennium, 1998-2000: (seated) SWGP John D. Watt III, *North Carolina Alpha '75*; (clockwise) SWAG Byron W. Cain Jr., *Texas Alpha '74*, and *Tennessee Delta '70*; SWVGP Steven E. Nieslawski, *Illinois Delta '79*, and SWP John V. Ciccarelli, *California Theta '72*.

By any measure, the 70th Grand Arch Council of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity was a resounding success! The attractive surroundings of the historic Peabody Hotel, the central location of

Memphis, Tennessee, and the warm feeling of brotherhood all worked together to draw 435 Phi Psis to the June event.

As the supreme governing body of

the fraternity, the Grand Arch Council carried out its parliamentary duty to elect national officers for the 2000-2002 biennium. Steven E. Nieslawski, *Illinois Delta '79*, was elected the 57th president

of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, succeeding John D. Watt III, *North Carolina Alpha '75*. The other members of the Executive Board elected at the GAC were: John V. Ciccarelli, *California Theta '72*, vice president; James R. Blazer II, *Ohio Delta '79*, treasurer; and Stephen R. O'Rourke, *Missouri Alpha '74*, secretary.



At Baseball Night, from left to right: New Jersey Delta brothers (top row) Telmo Tabuas, Tom Pado, Michael Ozol, Chris Hammer and (bottom row) Jason Buenaventura, Brian Belluzzi.

WELCOME TO MEMPHIS BASEBALL PICNIC

Saturday, June 12 was arrival day, with Phi Psis flying and driving in from all over the country for the fellowship and fun. The opening event was Phi Psi Baseball Night at AutoZone Park, home of the Memphis Redbirds. The brand-new retro-look park was just a long fly-ball away from the Peabody Hotel's front door. It didn't take long to get lost in the crowd passing by.

The game was sold out (14,335), but the Phi Psis had the right field pavilion reserved for a pre-game picnic of hamburgers, hot dogs, chips and soft drinks. The five-minute rain shower didn't even slightly dampen the enthusiasm of either the home town fans or the Phi Psis.



Members of Illinois Eta (Southern Illinois University-Edwardsville) are joined by SWGP John D. Watt III (left) and chapter advisor, Wheels Wiegand (right) for the presentation of their GAC banner.

THE FIRST ORDER OF BUSINESS

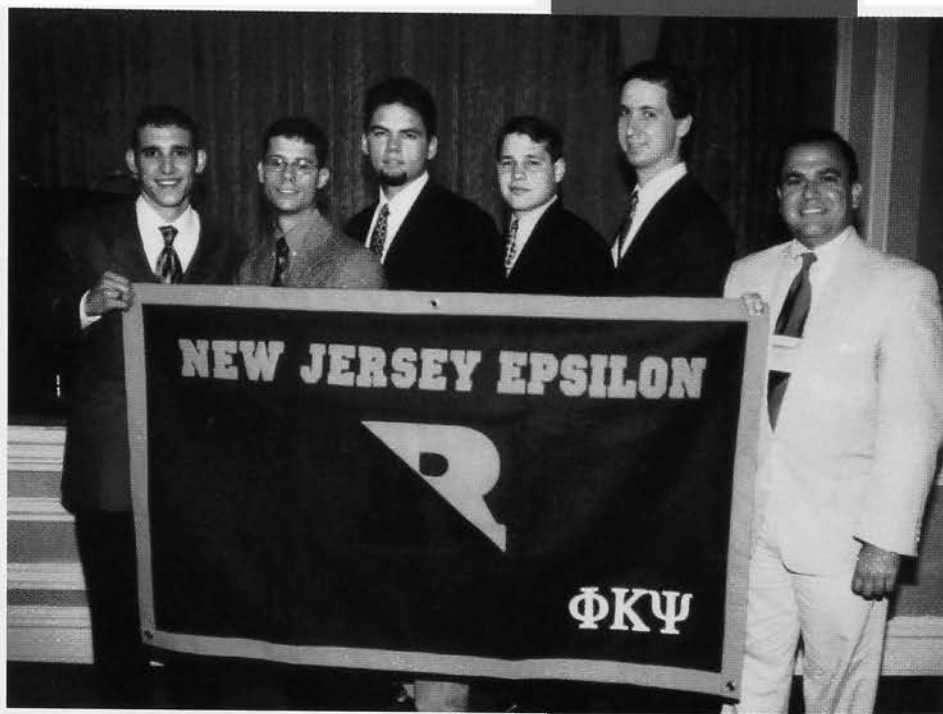
SWGP John D. Watt III was superb in presiding over the general sessions of the 2000 GAC. During the opening session on Sunday, June 18, he had the privilege of presenting the official banners to the three new chapters of Phi Kappa Psi — Illinois Eta at the Southern Illinois University Edwardsville, New Jersey Epsilon at Rowan University in Glassboro, and Georgia Beta at the Georgia Institute of Technology in Atlanta.

The three new chapters completed an



Members of Georgia Beta (Georgia Tech) proudly display their GAC banner.

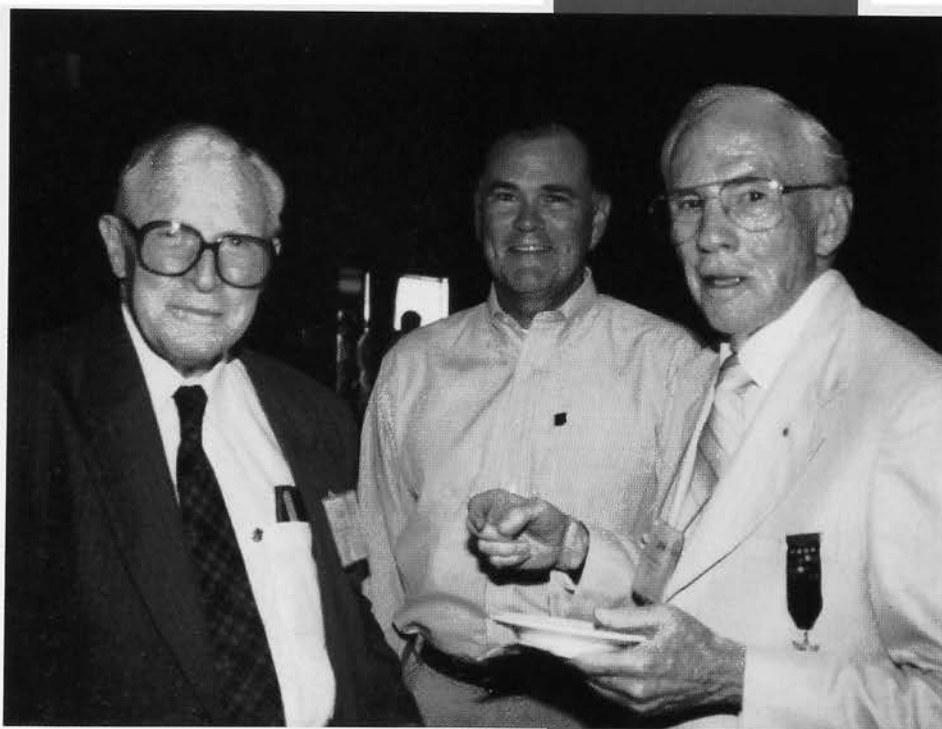
grand arch council



New Jersey Epsilon was chartered April 14, 2000 at Rowan University, Glassboro, NJ. From left to right: Rich Rozycki, Marc Chaty, Tim Fracis, Steve McDermott, William Clayton, and Chris Hammer.

arduous list of requirements to move from colony to full chapter status. They must reach a minimum chapter size - equivalent to the average fraternity on campus, earn a satisfactory grade point average, participate in campus activities and governance, community involvement, service and philanthropy, recruit chapter advisors and a house corporation officer, foster good relationships with the campus administration and satisfy local standards for a Greek organization, while demonstrating they have the skills to run the chapter on their own.

The three new chapters brought all this and more to the GAC in Memphis - an unmatched enthusiasm for the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. If the excitement that they exhibited could have been bottled and sold - it would have been quickly labeled "Quinbambulie!"



From left to right: Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., New York Alpha '29; SWGP John D. Watt III, North Carolina Alpha '75; and Frank S. Whiting Jr., Illinois Delta '43, meet at the President's Reception.

MANY HANDS MAKE LIGHT WORK

The business of the fraternity could not have been conducted without participation by the members in the committee work during the GAC. Thanks must be given to the hardworking committee chairmen. Alumni Affairs was ably handled by Gerald J. Grossi, *Michigan Beta* '67; Constitution by Richard F. Nelson, *Nebraska Beta* '79; Credentials by John M. Mead, *Tennessee Epsilon* '87; Dispatch of Business by Ernest J. Stebbins, *Indiana Delta* '71; Extension by Robert F. Marchesani Jr., *Indiana Zeta* '94, *Pennsylvania Nu* '78; Finance by Stuart W. Rhodes, *Indiana Beta* '69; Fraternity Education by James D. Boyle, *Washington Alpha* '88; Grievance by Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., *New York Alpha* '29; Host Institutions & Community Relations by James R. Blazer II, *Ohio Delta* '79;

Membership by Kurt C. Knackstedt, *Indiana Beta '91*; Publications by Russell H. Warshay, *Florida Alpha '87*; Scholarship by Stephen D. Hall, *Illinois Epsilon '86*; and State of the Fraternity by Stephen R. O'Rourke, *Missouri Alpha '74*.

CELEBRATING ACHIEVEMENT- THE AWARDS LUNCHEON

Sunday also provided an opportunity to recognize the achievements of our chapters and individual members during the last biennium. SWVGP Steve Nieslawski willingly agreed to serve as symposiarch of the Awards Luncheon and took on, as his first duty, introducing the past presidents of the fraternity who were attending the GAC: Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., *New York Alpha '29 (Cornell)*, SWGP from 1968 to 1970; John R. Donnell Jr., *Ohio Epsilon '59 (Case Western Reserve)*, SWGP from 1980 to 1982; John K. Boyd III, *Kansas Alpha '59 (Kansas University)*, SWGP from 1982 to 1984; Robert E. Lazzell, *West Virginia Alpha '42 (West Virginia)*, SWGP from 1990 to 1992; Richard E. Ong, *Oregon Beta '55 (Oregon State)*, SWGP from 1992 to 1994; and Gregory C. Knapp, *Rhode Island Alpha '71 (Brown)*, *Illinois Delta '72*, SWGP from 1996 to 1998.

Alumni are of critical importance to the future of the Fraternity — all across the nation. Br. Nieslawski presented the 10-year recognition pin of the Fraternity to four members during the banquet:

Matthew Allen Anglin
Washington Alpha '90

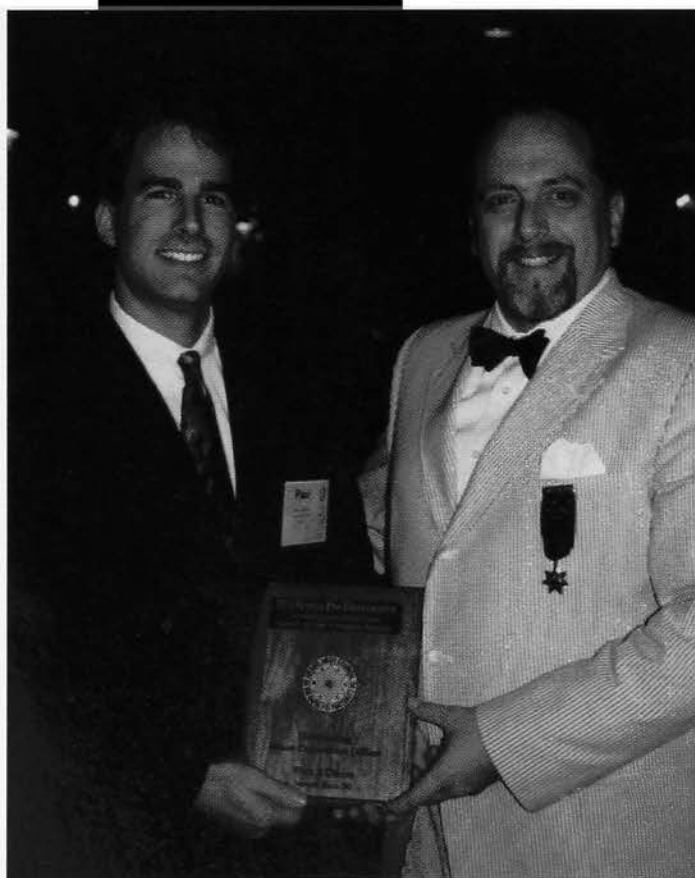
Harold C. Lyons Jr.
Louisiana Alpha '90

Paul J. Oblon
Indiana Delta '90

Thomas D. Meisner II
New Jersey Delta '90



From left to right: SWGP for 2000-2002, Steven E. Nieslawski, *Illinois Delta '79*; Phi Kappa Psi Executive Director, Ernest J. Stebbins, *Indiana Delta '71*; and Past President John D. Watt III, *North Carolina Alpha '75*.



Paul Oblon, *Indiana Delta '90*, accepts the Outstanding House Corporation Officer Award from Jim Blazer, *Ohio Delta '79*.

grand arch council



General Session of the 2000 GAC in the Memphis Ballroom of the Peabody Hotel.

MEMBERS RECEIVING THEIR 25-YEAR RECOGNITION PINS AT THIS GAC WERE:

Gordon Thomas Carter
Alabama Alpha '75

John F. Buck
Indiana Beta '75

Richard F. Nelson
Nebraska Beta '75

John D. Watt III
North Carolina Alpha '75

The Fraternity has reason to be proud of its chapters and individual members who rise above the crowd. The complete record of GAC awards presented at the luncheon is listed at the end of this article on page 21.

NATIONAL FRATERNITY BYLAWS AMENDED BY GAC

The Constitution Committee reported on two proposed amendments to the Bylaws submitted under the proper procedures for consideration by the GAC.

First, an amendment to grant house corporations voting rights and privileges at Grand Arch Councils, to remove voting rights and privileges at Grand Arch Councils to chapters without an existing house corporation, and to eliminate the rights of an Alumni Association to exercise voting rights and privileges in the election of an Archon at district councils. This amendment was considered first by the GAC and failed to raise the required two-thirds majority for passage.

A second proposal had better success. After lively and considerable debate, both pro and con, a proposed amendment to

the Constitution and Bylaws was approved by two-thirds majority vote of the GAC, to increase the pledge fee from \$35 to \$50 per man, the initiation fee from \$210 to \$250 per man, and Alumni Association dues from \$60 to \$100 per association.

The various issues discussed during the debate included the need for unrestricted member-based income, the fact that fees had not been increased in eight years, the effect on inflation on the fraternity's finances over the past years, and the burden and ability of new members to pay the increased fees. The increase goes into effect six months after passage—December 20, 2000.

The committee on Alumni Affairs recommended that improvements to the fraternity's database of members be made to assist alumni associations in contacting members. Creation of an alumni start-up packet for new graduates was also recommended.

The committee on Extension recommended that a full time employee be hired to direct extension projects from the headquarters and that the traveling educational consultants be utilized more to capitalize on extension opportunities.

The Finance Committee, noting that the fraternity had adopted a Financial Policy and Procedures Manual, recommended development of a similar document to help guide the chapters' financial operations.

The committee also reminded the chapters of their obligation to report pledges and new initiates promptly and forward their fees to headquarters as well as to report the correct number of members for insurance purposes. Under-reporting to lower a chapter's insurance premium is not only unbrotherly, but fraudulent!

The committee also recommended that headquarters compile a booklet of hypothetical scenarios under which a chapter could get into, or conversely avoid, financial problems. Better to learn

from someone else's experience than to go down that path yourself!

The committee on Fraternity Education recommended the speedy implementation of a new training seminar-the Fraternity Educator's Academy (Editor's note: Scheduled for August 18-20, 2000 at IUPUI in Indianapolis.)

A second recommendation was to reclassify the position of Chapter Fraternity Educator to that of an officer, rather than a committee chairman. A new committee for the GAC was Host Institutions and Community Relations, designed to foster better relations and closer involvement between chapters of the fraternity and the local campus and community. The committee recommended creation of a flashy press kit, marketing slogan and logo to identify the fraternity to outside audiences, plus a communications plan which would use an electronic newsletter sent to those audiences, describing positive accomplishments of the fraternity.

The Membership Committee recommended that the fraternity devote a section of the National website specifically for membership recruiting. The committee also addressed this for each local chapter's website.

The committee requested that the Summer edition of *The Shield* be devoted to member recruitment, emphasizing "how to" ideas and featuring success stories from local chapters. The committee also recommended a new national rush video be created, specifically targeting young men, 18 to 20 years of age. (Editor's Note: the National Rush Video was shipped to all chapters the week of August 20, 2000.)

The Publications committee recommended that the committee be re-named to better recognize the implications of electronic media. The committee then recommended that a study group be formed to investigate internet privacy and better use of the

internet for communications. They also recommended more use of e-commerce in connection with the website.

The committee also recommended the fraternity hire a director of communications to manage the website and publish an electronic version of *The Shield*. The committee made numerous recommendations to improve the appearance and use of the website, phikappapsi.com.

The committee also addressed suggestions for improving the content and usefulness of *The Shield*, including the recommendation that advertising be sold in the magazine to produce income which could be used to hire a publications director in charge of *The Shield* and other publications.

State of the Fraternity committee work focused on the continuing growth of the fraternity both within existing chapters

and creating new chapters. They recommended that greater resources be devoted to this area.

The committee suggested using the accreditation program to research candidates for the awards program at GAC, to hold a district meeting of both undergraduates and alumni, to review district boundaries to make meetings more efficient, and to evaluate the fulfillment of badge ordering for new initiates.

The Scholarship committee requested the national office provide greater assistance to chapters in attaining academic success. Recommendations directed to the local chapters included: create a positive culture towards scholarship, develop chapter policies, maintain a scholarship committee, utilize university support programs, implement fair and consistent sanctions, and offer rewards and recognition for superior academic achievement.



Appointed Officers for 1998-2000 receive Certificates of Appreciation during the General Session of the 2000 GAC.

grand arch council



ORDER OF THE S.C.

Unique in the fraternity world, members of the Ancient Order of the S.C. are distinguished by their special badges and their loyal commitment to attend the biennial convention. Members may only be inducted into the Order upon attendance at seven GAC's, spanning a minimum of 14 years. An interesting trend is emerging in recent years as the number of new members has been rising steadily.

At the 40th dinner banquet of the Order of the S.C., thirteen new members were initiated:

Richard C. Bower
Oklahoma Alpha '56

James D. Boyle
Washington Alpha '88

David Allen Catanzaro
New Mexico Alpha '86

John S. Copeland
Indiana Delta '68

Richard B. Funk II
South Carolina Alpha '73

W. Robert Goldman
Penn Alpha '64, Ohio Lambda '72

Terrence G. Harper
Oklahoma Beta '85

Socrates N. Jimenez
California Beta '88

Craig B. Johnson
Ohio Alpha '84

Durwood L. Keller
Louisiana Beta '78

Robert E. Lazzell II
West Virginia Alpha '85

Russell H. Warshay
Florida Alpha '87

Mark J. Wong
California Iota '88

2000 Order of S.C. initiates are from left to right: (kneeling) Robert Lazzell II, David Catanzaro, Craig Johnson, Richard Funk II, (standing) Richard C. Bowen, Mark Wong, Robert Goldman, Durwood Keller, Socrates Jimenez, Russell Warshay, Terry Harper, Jim Boyle, and John Copeland.



S. Wade Garard, *Indiana Beta '90*, advisor, *North Carolina Alpha*; Kaki Garard and SWGP John D. Watt, *North Carolina Alpha '75*.

BANQUET AND NATIONAL LEADERSHIP AWARDS

This year at the GAC banquet we once again presented National Leadership Awards to alumni upon whom we confer the honor of Distinguished Alumnus. First presented by the Endowment Fund at the 1998 GAC, the National Leadership Awards recognize alumni who have risen to a pinnacle of success in their chosen fields. Four members were honored at the banquet on June 20th:

Senator Evan Bayh, *Indiana Beta '75*. In 1988, he was the country's youngest Governor when Hoosiers elected him to the State House at the age of 32. In 1998, he went to the nation's capitol winning the Senate seat once held by his father.

Dr. Edward B. Diethrich, *Michigan Alpha '54*. As one of the most renowned cardiovascular surgeons in the world, Ted Diethrich has dedicated his life to improving the health and lives of his patients. In 1971, he founded the Arizona Heart Institute, the nation's first freestanding clinic devoted to the prevention, detection, and treatment of heart disease.

Texas E. Schramm Jr., *Texas Alpha '40*. In the 1960s, Tex took the struggling Dallas Cowboys and turned them into America's team. In addition to building a pro football dynasty and winning two Super Bowls, Tex was a key player in the merger of the AFL and NFL. He was a fighter for racial equality on and off the field, and he was the first General Manager inducted into the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon '48*. Builder. Developer. Visionary. Dreamer. Ever since he was a young boy, Jerry Nelson has lived to make



J.P. Nelson, *California Epsilon '93*, presents the National Leadership Award to his father, Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon '48*.



Phi Psi Elvis' play air guitar during the GAC Reception in Memphis. From left to right: Socrates Jimenez, *California Beta '88*; Tom Meisner, *New Jersey Delta '90*; John D. Watt III, *North Carolina Alpha '75*; and Eric Norquist, *California Kappa '91*.

grand arch council



Three Executive Directors at the 2000 GAC:
(from left to right) Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel,
Arizona Alpha '47; Ernie Stebbins, *Indiana Delta '71*;
and Terry Harper, *Oklahoma Beta '85*.

dreams a reality. President of Pinnacle Peak Land Company in Scottsdale, Arizona, Jerry's development efforts are not limited to real estate. His passion is the development of young men into the responsible leaders of tomorrow.

The gala banquet is also the forum for presenting the fraternity's traditional awards. Two of the Fraternity's awards are named in honor of Edward H. Knight, *Indiana Gamma 1893*, and one of the Fraternity's most loyal and dedicated alumni. The first recognizes the Brother in attendance at the GAC who has attended the most Phi Psi conventions. Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. once again claimed the honor, having attended 35 Grand Arch Councils!

The Edward H. Knight Award of Merit is presented to an alumnus who has contributed his time and his talents to the initiatives of the National Fraternity, local

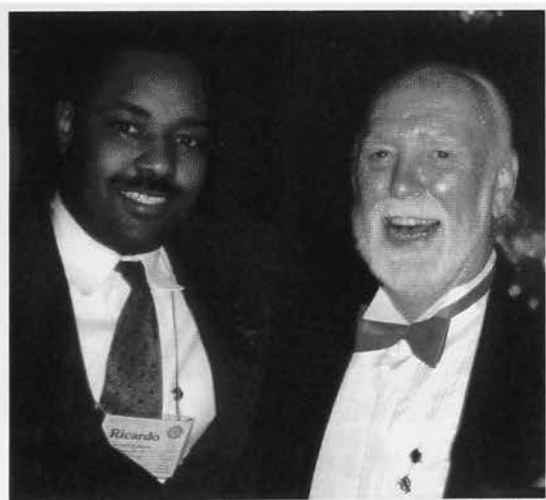
chapters, colonies, or Alumni Associations. This year's recipient of the Edward H. Knight Award of Merit was former executive director of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Terrence G. Harper, *Oklahoma Beta '85*.

The 2000 GAC marked the return of a Phi Psi tradition to recognize the support of our Phi Psi Ladies in the success of the Fraternity. For her service to our organization, which has included opening her home to chapter advisors, house corporation officers and even undergraduates for retreats and training, the Ladies Silver Bowl was presented to Florence Nelson.

The final award of the evening, the Grand Chapter Award, is awarded to the Phi Kappa Psi chapter that has distinguished itself during the biennium and has earned the right to be called the best. While many chapters excel in one area or another, the recipient of the Grand Chapter Award has successfully balanced its programming and produced outstanding results for its members in every facet of fraternity life. The 2000 Grand Chapter Award was presented to Ohio Theta at Ashland University, amid much celebration.

DON'T MISS THE GAC 2002 — IT'S SESQUISENSATIONAL!!!

As with the final evening of every GAC, no one wanted this one to end, and brothers and guests could be found at the Peabody Hotel saying their goodbyes, taking photographs and recording their memories until the next GAC—the sesquicentennial celebration! Mark it on your calendar now, August 7-10, 2002 at the Hilton Hotel and Towers in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, just a short trip down the road to Canonsburg, where the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity was founded nearly 150 years ago. ■



Ricardo Rivers, *Pennsylvania Eta '90*
and Dick Nickey, *Arizona Alpha '58*.

70TH GAC AWARD WINNERS

**The Thomas Cochran Campbell
Award for Ritual Exemplification**
Missouri Alpha (Missouri)

The Founders Award
Ohio Theta (Ashland)

Membership Excellence Award
Indiana Zeta (Butler)

**Ralph R. Haney Award
for Financial Excellence**
Ohio Theta (Ashland)

Outstanding Rush Publication
Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska)

Senior Involvement Award
Indiana Zeta (Butler)

Edgar Fahs Smith Award
Patrick R. Durst
Illinois Delta '99 (Illinois)

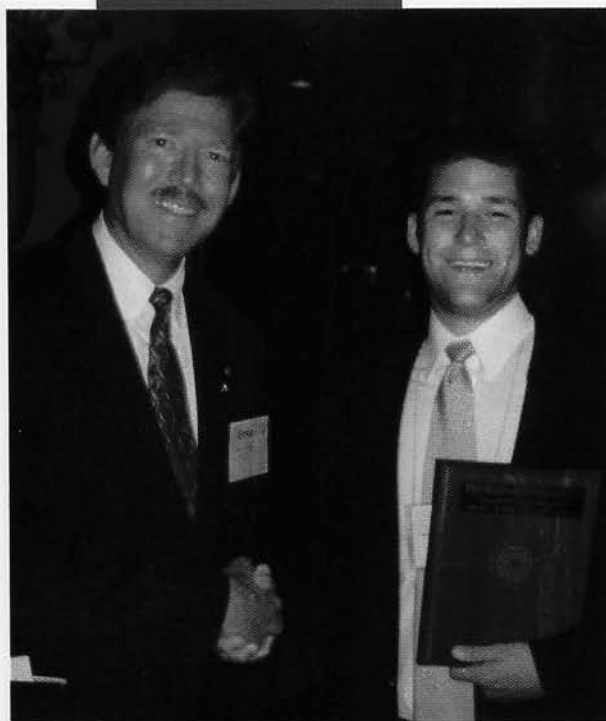
Phi Psi Big Brother Award
*New Jersey Delta
(College of New Jersey)*

**Hyatt "Pat" Eby
Community Service Award**
Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso)

Chapter Public Relations Award
Ohio Lambda (Miami)

Outstanding Intramural Programs
*Indiana Epsilon
Indiana Zeta
Nebraska Alpha
Ohio Theta*

**Woodrow Wilson Award
for Scholastic Achievement**
*California Beta (Stanford)
Indiana Alpha (DePauw)
Iowa Alpha (Iowa)
Louisiana Alpha (Louisiana State)
Ohio Theta (Ashland)
Pennsylvania Alpha
(Washington and Jefferson)
Pennsylvania Rho (York)
Pennsylvania Theta (Lafayette)
Pennsylvania Xi (Edinboro)*



Nick Haynes, Indiana Zeta '98 (Butler), accepts the Membership Excellence Award from Executive Director, Ernie Stebbins.



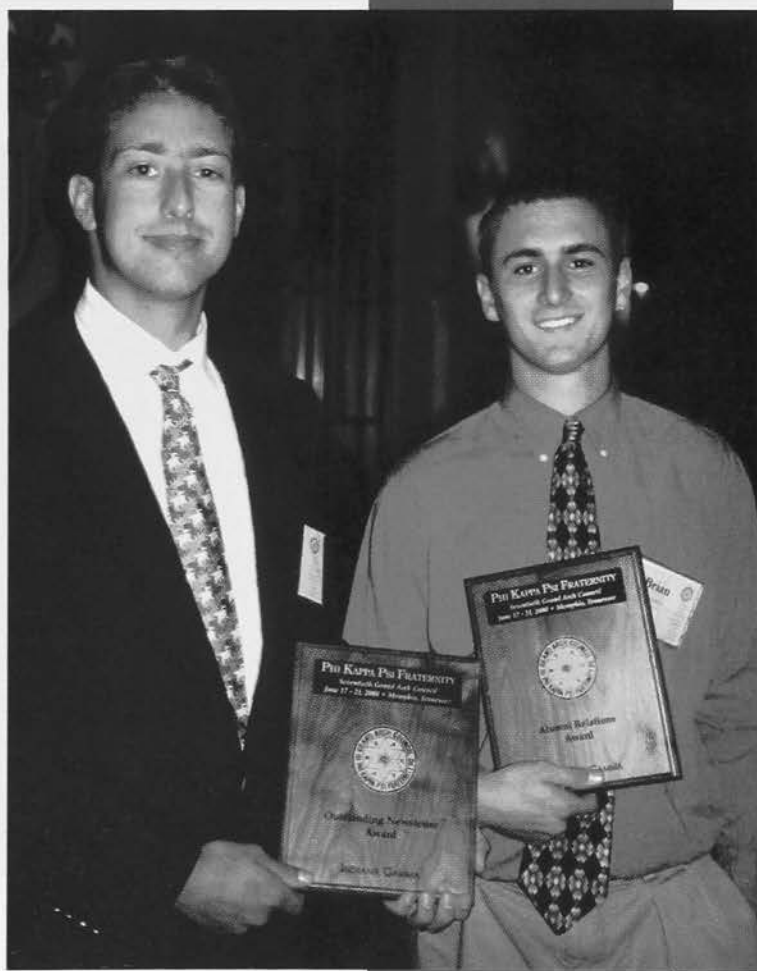
New York Eta brothers gather together at GAC.

grand arch council

Stephen R. O'Rourke, *Missouri Alpha '74*, presents the *Outstanding Chapter Advisor Award* to Donald K. Cadley, *Ohio Theta '66*, advisor to Ohio Theta at Ashland.



Indiana Gamma Brothers, Rob Handsfield (left) and Brian Lawler (right) accept awards for the *Outstanding Newsletter Award* and *Alumni Relations Award*.



70TH GAC AWARD WINNERS

District Academic Excellence Awards

New York Alpha - District I

DC Alpha - District II

Indiana Zeta - District III

Tennessee Delta - District IV

Nebraska Beta - District V

California Delta - District VI

Academic Improvement Awards

Illinois Zeta (DePaul)

Indiana Delta (Purdue)

Kansas Alpha (Kansas)

Nebraska Beta (Creighton)

New York Alpha (Cornell)

North Carolina Beta, (East Carolina)

Pennsylvania Epsilon (Gettysburg)

Pennsylvania Xi (Edinboro)

Griffing-Tate Award

for Fraternity Education

Iowa Alpha (Iowa)

New York Theta (RIT)

Outstanding Chapter Advisor Award

Donald K. Cadley, *Ohio Theta '66*,
advisor to Ohio Theta Chapter
(Ashland)

Risk Management Award

Ohio Theta (Ashland)

Iowa Alpha (Iowa)

Alumni Relations Award

Indiana Gamma (Wabash)

Outstanding Newsletter Award

Indiana Gamma (Wabash)

Outstanding Alumni Associations

Central Texas Alumni Association

Alumni Corporation Award for

Continued Excellence

Iowa Alpha Alumni Corporation

Alumni Corporation

Achievement Award

Indiana Zeta House Corporation
(Butler)

Outstanding House Corporation Officer

Paul J. Oblon, *Indiana Delta '90*
(Purdue)

70TH GAC AWARD WINNERS

**Ralph D. Daniel Award
for Chapter Management**
Ohio Theta (Ashland)

Amici Award
North Carolina Beta (East Carolina)

Most Improved Chapter Award
Iowa Alpha (Iowa)

Man-Mile Award
California Beta (Stanford)
New Jersey Delta
(College of New Jersey)

**The Chapter Excellence Awards
(Accredited Chapters)**
Minnesota Gamma
(Minnesota State)

Pennsylvania Rho
(York)

Virginia Beta
(Washington & Lee)

Indiana Zeta
(Butler)

Kansas Alpha
(Kansas)

(With Honors)
Ohio Lambda
(Miami)

Missouri Alpha
(Missouri)

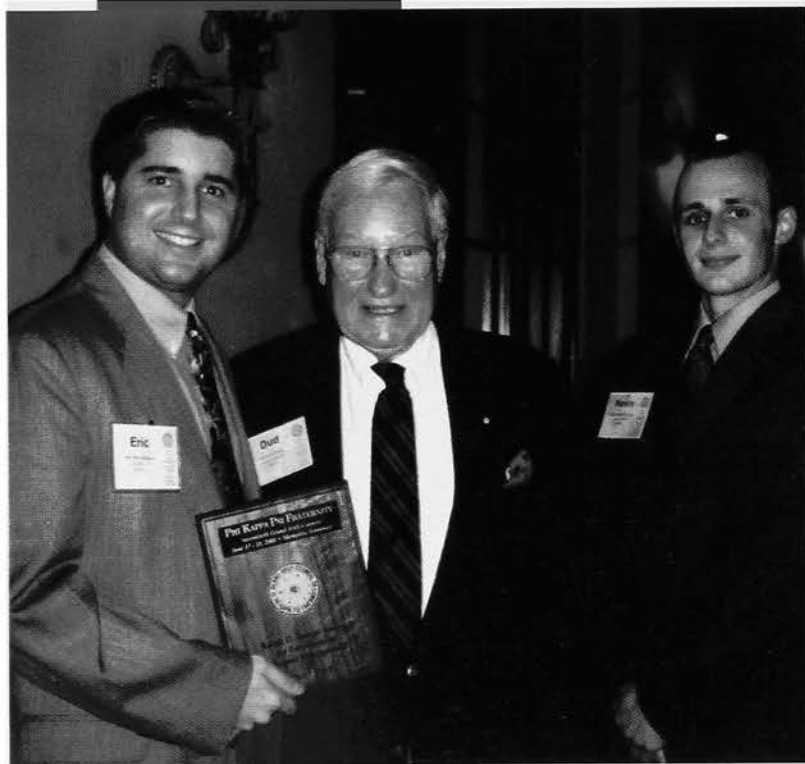
(With Distinction)
Louisiana Gamma
(Loyola)

New Jersey Delta
(College of New Jersey)

Indiana Epsilon
(Valparaiso)



Outgoing SWGP John D. Watt III, North Carolina '75, presents the Most Improved Chapter Award to Iowa Alpha. *Congratulations!*



Ralph "Dud" Daniel, Arizona Alpha '47 (center), presents *The Chapter Management Award*, which bears his name, to Ohio Thetans, Eric Molnar (left) and Kevin Portteus (right)

MEET THE NEW EXECUTIVE COUNCIL



Steven E. Nieslawski, *Illinois Delta '79*, was elected as Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity's fifty-seventh president at the 2000 Grand Arch Council.

Steve graduated from the University of Illinois with an AB in finance in 1981, and was honored by the university as one of the top 100 senior leaders that year. Thereafter, he earned his J.D. with honors from Illinois Institute of Technology's Chicago-Kent College of Law in 1984, where he was active in the student bar association.

As an undergraduate, Steve served Illinois Delta as GP, VGP, external vice president, informal rush chairman and IFC representative. After graduation, he served in the former Area Director program where he was liaison to Illinois Alpha at Northwestern University and his home chapter at Illinois. He also served on Illinois Delta's house corporation for fourteen years, the last ten as president. Steve volunteered as chapter advisor in two successful colonization efforts, the most recent being in 1993 for the Illinois Zeta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at DePaul University in Chicago.

As an appointed officer on the Executive Council, Steve served Presidents Bob Lazzell and Dick Ong as deputy attorney general for parliamentary procedure, acting as parliamentarian for Grand Arch Councils in San Francisco and Charleston, respectively. He was appointed Attorney General by President David Woodrum in 1994, and again by President Greg Knapp in 1996. He served the fraternity as Attorney General through his election to SWVGP at the 69th Grand Arch Council in Scottsdale,

Steven E. Nieslawski

P R E S I D E N T

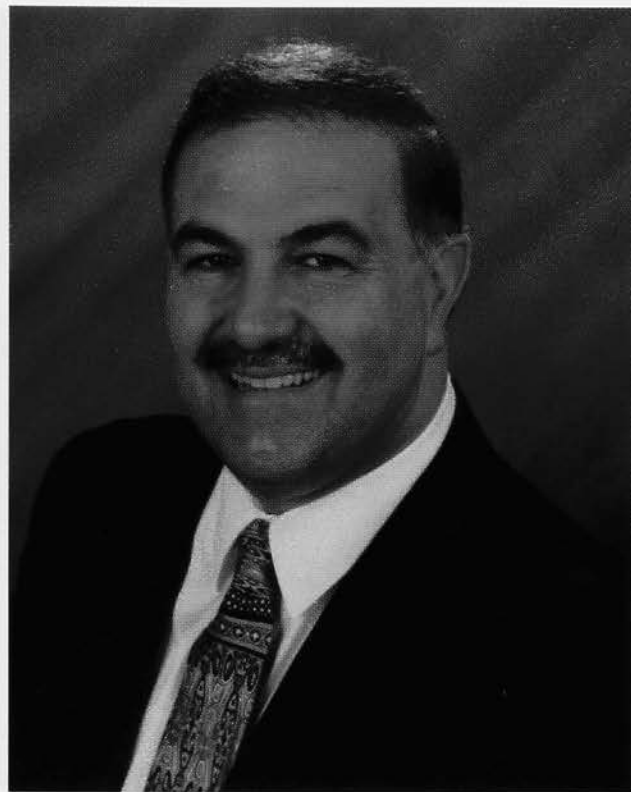


SWGP Steve Nieslawski accepts the gavel from past SWGP John D. Watt III.

Arizona. In addition to the usual vice presidential duties, Steve also chaired the executive director search committee last biennium, led the executive council's member recognition study, acted as the fraternity's director to our captive insurance company, FRMT, Ltd., and served on FRMT's legal and claims committee. Steve is a member of the Order of S.C., having attended eight Grand Arch Councils.

Professionally, Steve began his legal career as a judicial clerk to the late Justice David Linn of the Illinois Appellate Court. He is one of the founding partners of the Chicago litigation law firm of Cahill, Christian & Kunkle, Ltd., where he concentrates in complex commercial and general tort litigation. Previously, he was a partner in the Chicago law firm of Phelan, Pope & John, Ltd. Steve is a member of the Chicago Bar Association's Circuit Court and Public Utilities Law committees, and has published numerous articles in legal and professional journals. His professional biography can be found on his firm's web site at www.cck.com.

Steve and his wife, Cheryl (a member of Pi Beta Phi from Bradley University), have two children, Grace and Audrey, and live in River Forest, Illinois.



John V. Ciccarelli, *California Theta '72*, begins his third term on the Executive Board as the Fraternity's vice president. He is a 1976 graduate of California State University, Northridge, where he earned a bachelor of arts degree. He holds the distinction of continuous volunteer service to the Executive Council since 1975.

As an undergraduate, John served Cal Theta as GP before being elected Archon of District VI in 1975. After graduation, he served as Cal Theta's Chapter Advisor, a position held for 19 years. As an appointed officer on the Executive Council, John has served as Director of Membership (1978-86 and 1994-96) and as Coordinator of Chapter and Faculty advisors (1986-1994). John is a member of the Order of S.C. and has attended 14 Grand Arch Councils. He was the

recipient of the Edward H. Knight Award of Merit at the 1994 Grand Arch Council. In 1996, John was elected secretary on the Executive Board and in 1998, as treasurer.

John and his family have been the Factory Distributor for the Kirby Vacuum Company in Los Angeles, California for 44 years. He is the past president of the Granada Hills Chamber of Commerce and is the founder and honorary chairman of the Granada Hills Holiday Parade. He was selected as Granada Hills' Citizen of the Year in 1989. John is a director of the Bank of Granada Hills Advisory Board and was elected as the Vice President of the Granada Hills Redevelopment Planning Commission.

John and his wife Susan, have two children, Julie and Jonathan, and make their home in Chatsworth, California.

John V. Ciccarelli

VICE PRESIDENT

grand arch council



Jim Blazer, *Ohio Delta '79*, joins the Executive Council as the Fraternity's treasurer. Jim is a graduate of The Ohio State University where he majored in Cinematography, Film Production in the School of Arts and Sciences. He is President and founder of Blazer & Associates, Inc., an insurance consulting firm, specializing in insurance programs to associations.

As an alumnus, Jim has served Ohio Delta as chapter advisor for ten years and most recently as president of the Ohio Delta Company for the last five years. He has established *The Honors Lodge at Phi Kappa Psi*, which is a freestanding facility to provide housing

for Brothers with honors at Ohio Delta. The 24 bedroom lodge will be operational this fall quarter and will eventually incorporate a state of the art computer lab, facility-wide networking, a classroom and an alumni guest suite.

His volunteer efforts started nationally as an Area Director for Ohio and then as the Director of Strategic Planning for Presidents Richard Ong and David Woodrum. Jim is a member of the Ancient Order of the S.C., having attended eight Grand Arch Councils. He has also served as a member on the Standing Committee on Ritual.

Most recently, he served the Executive

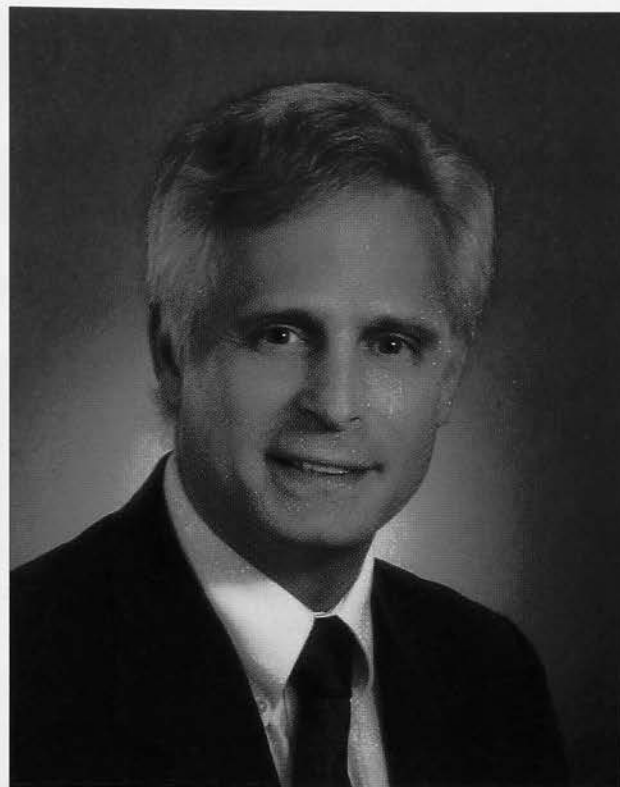
Council as the Director of House Corporations for the last two biennium. By establishing House Corporation Retreats in Cabo San Lucas Mexico, Jim has enabled the Fraternity to once again work with our Chapter's housing and to bring it into competitive standards.

Jim also serves on the elected Board of Trustees of The East Central Ohio Food Dealers Association. "ECO" is the largest trade association for Grocers in the Midwest serving over 800 retail members in three States.

Jim is married to the former Barbara Munson, and has three boys, Sam, Jack and Joe. They reside in Columbus Ohio.

James R. Blazer II

TREASURER



Steve O'Rourke, *Missouri Alpha '74*, joins the Executive Council as the Fraternity's secretary. Steve graduated from the University of Missouri-Columbia with a Bachelor of Science degree. Following a year and half working on a Masters in Chemistry, he took a position in sales with a St. Louis firm. Currently, he is Area Manager for AEP Industries, North America's largest manufacturer of flexible packaging materials. Steve has been with AEP for over a decade and has received Salesman of the Year Honors for his efforts.

Upon graduating, Steve became involved with the St. Louis Alumni Association and remained a member in

good standing, even though he currently lives two hours away. He is past vice president/treasurer of the association, past vice president of the Missouri Alpha House Corp., current president of the Illinois Eta House Corp. and chapter advisor for Missouri Alpha for over two decades. He has been chairman of alumni associations and clubs, fraternity education (twice), alumni affairs, and state of the fraternity for the past five GACs. He is a member of the Order of the S.C. and for the past six years has served the Executive Council as the director of chapter advisors.

He has been honored as Kansas City Alumni Association's and St. Louis Alumni

Association's Man of the Year as well as receiving Missouri Alpha's Ben Brown Outstanding Alumni award three times. He has received the St. Louis Alumni Association's Al Stoevers Meritorious Service Award as well as the Keeper of the Taps awards. Steve has been honored by Phi Kappa Psi as the Outstanding Chapter Advisor and has received the Edward H. Knight Award of Merit.

Steve has served as president of the St. Louis Men's Khoury League, past president of the Shag Bark Sewer District, and is a current partner of Brentwood Enterprise, a real estate concern. Steve and his wife, Jackie, have two sons, Daniel and David. ■

Stephen R. O'Rourke

SECRETARY

THE ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY BIENNIAL MEETING

by Tom C. Pennington, *Texas Alpha '80*



Endowment Fund Director of Development, Tom Pennington, *Texas Alpha '80*, addresses GAC. Trustees from left to right: Dick Ong, *Oregon Beta '55*; John Buck, *Indiana Beta, '75*; Jim Hagler, *Tennessee Delta '58*; Scott Noble, *Texas Alpha '81*; Chairman Wayne Wilson, *Michigan Beta '59*; Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon '48*; and Henry Marvin, *California Delta '56*.

The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity held its biennial meeting on June 20, 2000, at 10:30 am, during a recess of the Grand Arch Council, held in Memphis, Tennessee at the Peabody Hotel. The following are the highlights from that report.

Because the Endowment Fund has made the decision to change its fiscal year to be consistent with the calendar year, the next full Annual Report of the Endowment Fund will be in the Spring 2001 edition of *The Shield*.

This has certainly been an exciting time to be working with the Endowment Fund. Since the last GAC, the Fund has more than doubled! The Fund's assets at the end of May in 1998 totaled just under \$4 million and had reached \$4 million by the GAC in Scottsdale two years ago.

By May 1999, assets had grown to \$5.2 million and by January 1, 2000, assets reached the \$6.5 million mark. Since January, we have received over \$1.5 million in grants and gifts, putting us now over the \$8 million dollar mark!

In addition, the chapter scholarship

funds program, introduced four years ago, has grown during the last biennium to involve almost half our total corpus! This is producing tens of thousands of dollars in scholarships to dozens of chapters and that is helping them keep brothers in school and attract the best and brightest men on their campuses.

Two other major changes came about in the last biennium...

In January of 1999, Tom Pennington, *Texas Alpha '80*, accepted the position of Director of Development, becoming the Fund's only staff member. He is

responsible for day-to-day operations of the fund, donor relations, ongoing fundraising efforts and other management and administrative duties.

The Trustees also made the decision to change the end of the fiscal year from May 31 to December 31. This has two primary advantages: First, it makes the fiscal year and the giving year the same, so as to cause less confusion with donors. Second, it enables us to have our audited financial reports completed by the summer meeting at GAC or Leadership School and the annual grant request from the Fraternity.

AND WE'VE BEEN ON THE ROAD...

In the last biennium, Trustees have represented the Endowment Fund at over 20 area alumni events to talk about the success of the Fund and ways alumni can help their chapters. In addition, they've visited over 30 chapters talking about the chapter scholarship funds and explaining how the Endowment works and can help chapters. (Alumni interested in an event in their area, should contact Tom Pennington at 317-632-1852, ext. 14, or be e-mail at EFund@phikappapsi.com.)

A great deal of the Fund's success has come from the efforts of the current Board of Trustees. Most travel extensively for the Fund - often at their own cost. All are donors at our upper levels of recognition and all are out there talking with our members and encouraging them to become partners in our success. They work hard to help the Fund grow and to ensure the moneys are properly stewarded.

Our greatest debt, however, is to the thousands of loyal alumni who have provided gifts and support to the Fund. Many have provided for the Endowment Fund in their estate plans, joining the Summerfield Society of Planned Gifts (see

page 33). In the last biennium, we've benefited from substantial gifts from the estates of the following brothers who have joined the chapter eternal:

William M. Batten

Ohio Delta '29

Frederick D. Bornman

New Hampshire Alpha '18

Ernest H. Garbe

New York Gamma '40

Norman R. Mendenhall

Indiana Delta '23

Winston R. Tate

Kansas Alpha '18

William R. Walker

California Delta '27

These brothers included Phi Psi as family in their estates and their gifts will support the Fraternity for generations.

Last, but nowhere near least, this GAC identified plans for a number of new gifts to chapter scholarship funds:

- Rhode Island Beta plans to raise \$50,000, motivated by a matching challenge of \$50,000 by one of their initiates and his wife.
- Ohio Beta alumni have plans to contribute \$150,000 to their fund.
- Ohio Delta has purchased the Theta Chi house next door as an Honors Lodge and have plans to renovate both it and their original, historic chapter house using their chapter scholarship funds.

I know these are big numbers to most of you, but chapter scholarship funds can start small - and most do. As Trustee Jerry Nelson says, "*the most powerful force on earth is compound interest!*" With continuous growth and more contributions each year, each chapter can have a fund that makes a significant impact on their ability to provide scholarships and support housing needs.

To wrap up - our Endowment Fund is doing very well... growing at an exciting

rate, increasing awards and scholarships each year and providing a conduit for thousands of alumni to help the Fraternity and their chapters.

Also during the Endowment Fund meeting, the following items of business were approved:

- Modification of the Bylaws, to add a ninth Trustee to the Board.
- Election of Donald V. Fites, *Indiana Epsilon '53*, to the Board.
- Appointment of A. Scott Noble, *Texas Alpha '81*, to the ninth Trustee position, for a term to end in 2002.
- Modification of the Bylaws, to change the fiscal year to the calendar year.
- Modification of the Bylaws to require a meeting of the Trustees within 60 days of the close of the Endowment Fund meeting, held at the GAC each biennium.

We are very excited to welcome Don Fites to the Board. Don brings with him an unparalleled experience as Chairman and CEO of Caterpillar, Inc. He's one of Phi Psi's National Leadership Award winners and has established himself as a leader among corporate executives, as well as a loyal Phi Psi and involved member of his local community.

Scott Noble is a successful young Phi Psi and owner of Noble Royalties, one of the fastest growing oil and gas royalty companies in North America. Scott has been very involved helping Texas Alpha in recruitment and in promoting the skills he learned as a chapter GP, Social Chairman and Membership Chairman.

After the Endowment Fund meeting, a meeting of the Trustees was held, where the officers of the Board of Trustees agreed to continue their service. Those officers are, Wayne W. Wilson, *Michigan Beta '59*, Chairman; Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon '48*, Vice Chairman; John F. Buck, *Indiana Beta '75*, Secretary-Treasurer. ■

endowment fund

Report of Gifts



The following is a corrected list of donors currently at the \$10,000 cumulative giving level and above. Our sincerest apologies for failing to list all of these very loyal donors in our Report of Gifts issue.

The Founders Circle **more than \$500,000**

Jerry Nelson
California Epsilon '48

The Heritage Trust **\$250,000 to \$500,000**

D. Bruce McMahan
California Delta '57

The Canonsburg Club **\$100,000 to \$249,999**

Ralph E. Crump
California Epsilon '47
Ruddick C. Lawrence
Washington Alpha '31
J. Gilbert Reese
Ohio Delta '47

The Jefferson Society **\$50,000 to \$99,999**

John R. Donnell Jr.
Ohio Epsilon '59
Charles G. Gilmore
Virginia Beta '36
Austin D. Rinne
Indiana Beta '39

The Trustee Associates **\$25,000 to \$49,999**

William H. Ellis
Kansas Alpha '42
James W. Emison
Indiana Alpha '49
W. Robert Goldman Jr.
Ohio Lambda '72
Pennsylvania Alpha '64
David H. Hoag
Pennsylvania Beta '57
Gordon S. Letterman
Missouri Alpha '38
Clyde M. Reedy
Minnesota Beta '40
John T. Vaughan
Ohio Epsilon '34
Maurice J. Warnock
Oregon Alpha '23
Wayne W. Wilson
Michigan Beta '59
Illinois Delta
House Corporation
Indiana Alpha Memorial
Scholarship Foundation
Indiana Beta
House Corporation
Ohio Beta Chapter
House Company

The President's Forum **\$10,000 to \$24,999**

Herschel V. Anderson
North Carolina Alpha '51
Walter R. Blackwood
Pennsylvania Beta '60
Michael R. Bloomberg
Maryland Alpha '61
Peter E. Boorn
Pennsylvania Beta '53
Russel E. Burkett Jr.
California Delta '41
Ralph D. Daniel
Arizona Alpha '47
John R. Donnell
Ohio Epsilon '31
George K. Gosko
Minnesota Beta '46
Alan B. Grosbach
Indiana Beta '65
Robert E. Hamilton
Nebraska Alpha '44
Walter S. Henrion
Nebraska Alpha '31
Lacy B. Herrmann
Rhode Island Alpha '47
Elliott Hickam
Indiana Beta '39
Harold W. Hofman Jr.
Oregon Beta '58
Carl D. Johnson Jr.
Illinois Delta '40

Report of Gifts



William J. Lubic
New York Gamma '47

Henry B. Marvin
California Delta '56

John T. McGreer III
Nebraska Alpha '52

Dale J. McKnight
Washington Alpha '32

Robert W. Miller
New York Alpha '52

Robert W. Mouser
Indiana Gamma '49

Patrick J. Norton
Ohio Epsilon '69

Mrs. Hugh B. Oliphant
Memorial Gift for husband,
Oregon Alpha '61

J. Kenneth Potter
Ohio Alpha '51

John T. Richter
Minnesota Beta '43

Campbell G. D. Ruff
Texas Beta '63

Dennis J. Schwartz
Indiana Delta '60

Tinkham Veale II
Ohio Epsilon '34

Thomas F. White
Wisconsin Gamma '55

Paul R. Wineman
Washington Alpha '55

Robert A. Wolter
Iowa Beta '71

David L. Woodrum
West Virginia Alpha '61

California Beta House Corp.

California Epsilon House Corp.

Indiana Epsilon House Corp.

Washington Alpha House Corp.

Wisconsin Gamma House Corp.

In addition, we inaccurately posted another important gift in 2000, when it should be reported as a 1999 gift.

Lamplighter Trust \$2,500 TO \$4,999

Edmund T. Mann
Ohio Epsilon '43

Summerfield Society

The Summerfield Society honors those who have honored Phi Kappa Psi by planning gifts to the Endowment Fund as part of their estate plans. The Society is named for Solon E. Summerfield, *Kansas Alpha 1899*. After his death in 1947, the Summerfield Foundation was established and, for the last half-century, has provided funding for the Summerfield Scholarships program of the Endowment Fund.

Robert B. Bird, *West Virginia Alpha '73*
William M. Black, *Ohio Delta '50*
Mark J. Boeck, *Iowa Beta '87*
William A. Bowers III, *Rhode Island Beta '66*
Charles L. Broadwell, *Kansas Alpha '56*
John F. Buck, *Indiana Beta '75*
Bradley Lynn Campbell, *Ohio Lambda '93*
Gordon Thomas Carter, *Alabama Alpha '75*
John V. Ciccarelli, *California Theta '72*
Bobby W. Coleman, *Oklahoma Alpha '55*
Ralph D. Daniel, *Arizona Alpha '47*
Burns H. Davison III, *Iowa Beta '79*
John R. Donnell Jr., *Ohio Epsilon '59*
James W. Emison, *Indiana Alpha '49*
Joseph H. Erkenbrecher, *Oregon Alpha '54*
Ray H. Garra Jr., *North Carolina Alpha '52*
Hugh L. Gilmore, *Ohio Beta '34*
John S. Griffin, *Indiana Delta '36*
Alan B. Grosbach, *Indiana Beta '65*
Byron W. Gustin M.D., *Ohio Delta '63*

Terrence G. Harper, *Oklahoma Beta '85*
Willard C. Hays, *Ohio Epsilon '41*
David H. Hoag, *Pennsylvania Beta '57*
Dallas F. Horvath, *Ohio Zeta '63*
Craig B. Johnson, *Ohio Alpha '84*
Gaston C. Jones, *Mississippi Alpha '37*
Gregory C. Knapp, *Illinois Delta '72*
(*Rhode Island Alpha '71*)
Robert F. Marchesani Jr., *Indiana Zeta '94*
(*Pennsylvania Nu '79*)
D. Bruce McMahan, *California Delta '57*
Thomas D. Meisner, *Pennsylvania Theta '68*
Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon '48*
Steven E. Nieslawski, *Illinois Delta '79*
Timothy P. O'Brien, *Texas Alpha '00*
(*Florida Beta '77*)
Richard E. Ong, *Oregon Beta '55*
Stephen R. O'Rourke, *Missouri Alpha '74*
Jeffrey D. Patterson, *Illinois Delta '78*
Thomas C. Pennington, *Texas Alpha '80*
Douglas J. Psczolkowski, *Pennsylvania Beta '87*
Paul C. Raver Sr., *Indiana Beta '63*
Austin D. Rinne, *Indiana Beta '39*
Thomas P. Rogers, *West Virginia Alpha '53*
Alfred L. Ruebel II, *Texas Alpha '50*
W. Todd Salen, *Illinois Delta '77*
David J. Shafer, *Georgia Alpha '83*
Norman M. Spain, *Ohio Delta '33*
Craig M. Stewart, *Ohio Delta '61*
Charles K. Stroh Jr., *Ohio Beta '56*
David H. Timmons, *Ohio Delta '49*
William H. Wallace, *Arizona Alpha '47*
Wynn H. Wiegand, *Missouri Alpha '74*
R. Andrew Wilkins II, *West Virginia Alpha '65*
Wayne W. Wilson, *Michigan Beta '59*
David L. Woodrum, *West Virginia Alpha '61*
William R. Yagle, *West Virginia Alpha '55*

If you would like more information on planned giving through bequests, insurance, retirement assets or trusts, or if you've made a gift in your estate plan and would like to be enrolled in the Summerfield Society, please contact Tom Pennington, Director of Development for the Endowment Fund, at (317) 632-1852, ext. 14, or by E-mail at TCP@phikappapsi.com.

endowment fund



*"If it all works the way we
hope... a CSF whose 5%
annually could finance the
educational expenses of
every chapter undergraduate."*

AN INVESTMENT IN YOUR CHAPTER

by Tom C. Pennington, Texas Alpha '80

Just about anyone can tell you, there is a difference between charity and investment. Charity is the food you provide to a poor family during the holidays. It's needed and welcomed, but once the food is consumed, the family is again in need. Investment, on the other hand, is a long-term proposition. It is the direction of resources toward a future benefit. The Endowment Fund has created a means by which your gift can be invested to create annual benefits to your chapter far into the future.

The Chapter Scholarship Fund (CSF) program is one of the most revolutionary

scholarship programs of any fraternity. Other men's and women's groups are calling our Endowment Fund office to find out how to start their own program. The benefits are so numerous and the impact so far-reaching, the CSF program has the potential of being the final fundraiser for many of our chapters. Please take a moment to determine whether this is a program worthy of your support.

Chapter Scholarship Funds are accounts within the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, a 501(c)(3) public educational foundation. House corporations and/or alumni groups enter into a management

agreement to set up the account. Gifts to the Endowment Fund and any account within it are tax deductible, to the extent allowed by law. This highlights the first three benefits of the program:

1. Your gift is tax deductible.
2. It is restricted to an account for the benefit of a specific chapter you name.
3. The Endowment Fund takes care of gift administration - donors receive thank you letters and tax receipts and their gifts count toward Endowment Fund lifetime giving levels. In essence, we do the work of a chapter development office. CSF accounts are invested as part of

the total Endowment Fund portfolio and they share in the growth of that portfolio each year, based on their percentage of the total corpus. In other words, if Alaska Alpha has a chapter scholarship fund that equals 1% of the total corpus of the portfolio, it would receive 1% of the total earnings (dividends, interest, investment return) each year. So the fourth benefit is:

4. All accounts within the Endowment benefit from professional management, accounting and auditing and grow with the Fund's corpus.

Each year the Endowment makes 5% of the balance in each account available to those chapters for scholarships and grants. For many chapters, this helps in recruitment and retention, builds support from parents and the college or university and can help fill beds in the chapter house. Because the growth of the corpus from investment is usually much more, the chapter receives the scholarship money, but the CSF grows also (even if there are no new gifts to the account). This assures the long-term growth of the account and its benefits far into the future. Thus, benefits five and six:

5. Chapters can count upon 5% of their CSF balance each year for scholarships to members.
6. The accounts grow over the years to produce more money for scholarships (even if there are no new gifts).

Many of our chapter houses are in dire need of renovation or replacement. Chapter Scholarship Funds can provide a needed source of capital. Chapter house corporations may borrow all or a portion of the chapter's CSF to fund needed repairs, upgrades or even the purchase of new housing. In effect, we change the investment mix in that one account from stocks or bonds, to a

Until October 31, 2000, many alumni have the opportunity to double their gifts to their chapter's scholarship fund. Chapters whose total funds balance (several chapters have more than one fund) is less than \$50,000 qualify for this year's matching challenge. First, a minimum of \$5,000 must be raised for the CSF. This criteria can be met by one or many gifts. Once that level has been reached, the \$5,000 will be matched by \$5,000. Additional gifts also will be matched, up to an additional

\$10,000 for a grand total match of up to \$15,000!

All chapters are eligible EXCEPT the following: California Delta and Epsilon; Illinois Delta; Indiana Alpha, Beta and Delta; Michigan Beta; Minnesota Beta; Nebraska Alpha; Ohio Beta; Ohio Delta; Ohio Epsilon; Oregon Alpha; Virginia Beta and Washington Alpha. These chapters have enjoyed generous contributions to their funds over the last few years and are "lucky" enough not to be eligible for the matching challenge this year.

mortgage note (also an investment instrument).

To meet IRS expectations, these notes must be at arm's length and meet market conditions and the Endowment Fund is expected to be in first position. But the beauty of these loans is that the house corporation is borrowing money its own alumni have made available and is paying the note back to its own account. The interest and principal payments are made to the CSF and, after the note is paid off, the money is there, with interest, to be borrowed again! In addition, the chapter continues to receive 5% of the CSF balance (including the note amount) to award as scholarships!! Benefits seven through ten...

7. Chapter housing corporations may borrow from the account balance for legitimate purposes.
8. Principle and interest payments go back to the CSF, helping it to grow.
9. When the note is paid, the money is still in the CSF (with interest) and can be borrowed again.
10. The chapter will continue to receive 5% of the CSF balance for scholarships during the repayment of the note.

This program is meant to revolutionize our support of chapters. Major gifts and regular, annual gifts to your chapter's scholarship fund can help the chapter to attract the best and brightest men on their campuses and

recognize and reward excellence within the membership. For chapters with property, the CSF helps to ensure money is available for maintenance and improvements. For chapters without property, the CSF can be their reserve, to draw upon when property comes available.

If it all works the way we hope, annual gifts of \$100 or more from alumni, to the CSF of their choice, combined with the annual growth of the account, can produce a CSF whose 5% annually could finance the educational expenses of every chapter undergraduate. As one of the Endowment Fund Trustees likes to say, "There's no force on earth more powerful than compound interest!" Steady growth, combined with annual support could make this the "final fundraiser" for many of our chapters.

For more information on the Chapter Scholarship Fund program, contact Tom Pennington at the Endowment Fund offices: 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202; phone: (317) 632-1852, ext. 14; fax: (317) 637-1898; E-mail: TCP@phikappapsi.com, or visit the Endowment Fund Web site at <http://www.phikappapsi.org/endowment/csfframe.html>.

Or act now, by sending your gift to the address above, or giving online by credit card at <http://www.phikappapsi.org/endowment/contribframe.html>. ■

chapter newsletters

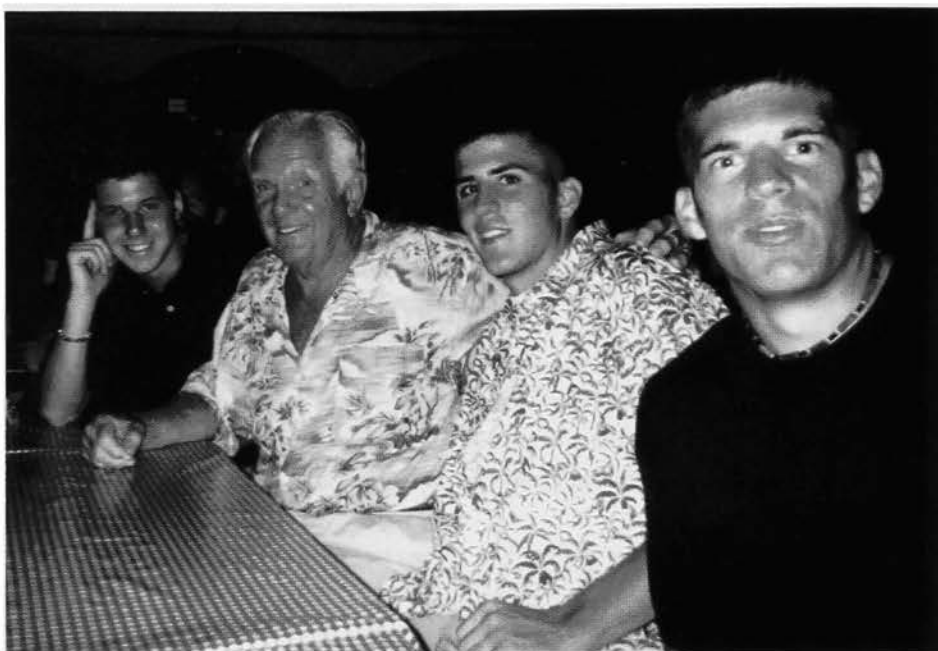
INDIANA DELTA PURDUE UNIVERSITY

The last year at Indiana Delta has truly been an exciting one. With a fall pledge class of twenty-four and a spring pledge class of thirteen, we are moving toward our centennial celebration with increased numbers and a positive attitude for the future.

As the spring semester concluded, six brothers were awarded a total of \$12,000 through the Charles R. Croom Memorial Scholarship. (Kristian Lind \$1,000, Brian Schutt \$2,000, John Kane \$2,000, Keith Lind \$2,000, Steve Parker \$2,000, Charlie Dennison \$3,000). In addition to his scholarship, Parker was named Greek Sophomore of the year for Purdue University.

Also, renovations on Ivan C. Uland Hall were completed as the school year ended. Part of the upgrade was a new ceiling and the replacement of the floor with Brazilian cherry wood.

We, at Indiana Delta, would like to give our sincere gratitude and thanks to



From left to right: Indiana Delta Brothers Brian Schutt, Eric Reissner, and Scott Saball enjoy a meal with Jerry Nelson in Cabo San Lucas, Mexico during the Leadership Seminar.

Brother Jerry Nelson, whose leadership conference in October played an instrumental role in our increase in numbers and the overall change in attitude of our chapter. We hope to come visit you in the future.

In the fall, keep an eye on the football field as Brother Seth Morales hopes to be on the receiving end of some Drew Brees touchdown passes in his pursuit of the Heisman Trophy, Go Boilers!



Brothers of Iowa Alpha celebrate winning eight Greek Excellence Awards at the University of Iowa.

IOWA ALPHA UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

On April 12, The University of Iowa had its annual GEAR Awards reception at the Iowa Memorial Union Ballroom. Taking home the most awards was Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

The house of 40 members took home eight chapter awards including best spring GPA, best fall GPA, best new member GPA, outstanding academic program, outstanding educational program, outstanding recruitment, a silver Greek Week award, and above all, for the 2nd year in a row, the Fraternal Excellence Award.

OHIO DELTA THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Even though the school year is winding down to a close here in Columbus, the Ohio Delta chapter of Phi Kappa Psi seems to keep surging forward into the future with a very promising outlook.

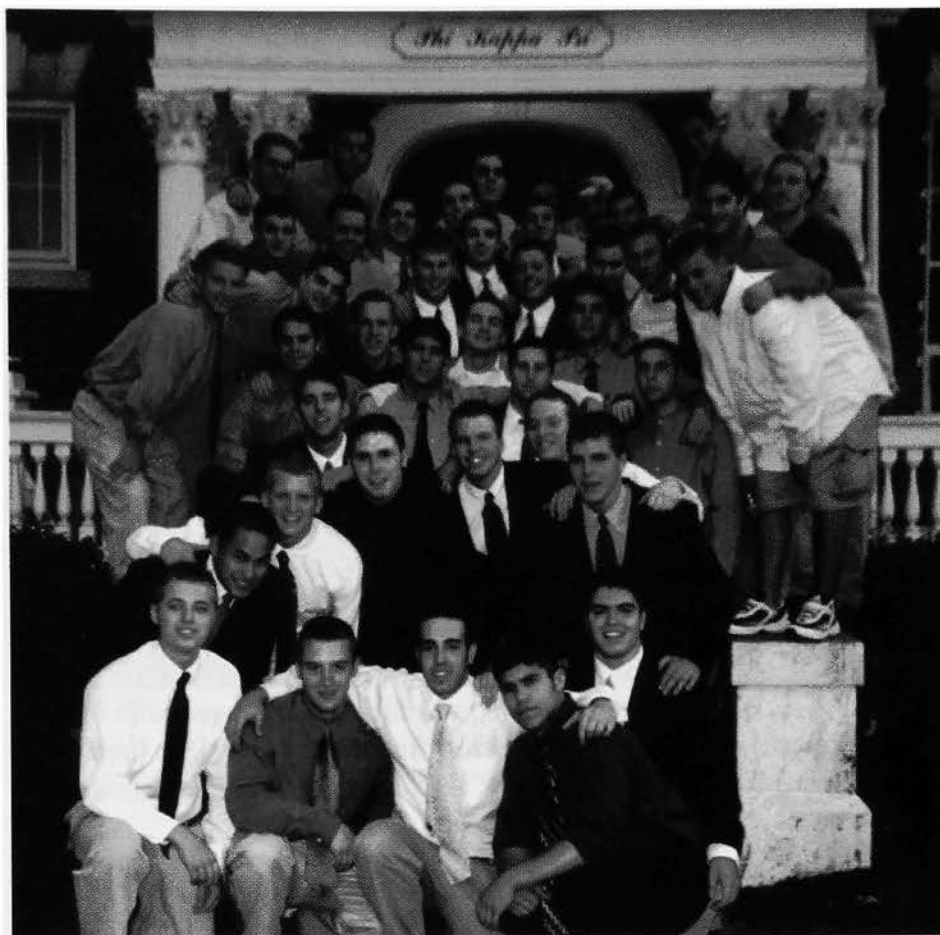
This past year was one of success and excitement. This May, we held our second annual Phi Psi 500 philanthropy and raised over \$2,000 dollars for the local Columbus Children's Hospital. The event drew double the attendance of its inaugural year and will only get larger in the future.

Another exhausting year of rush put our house over the edge this year, making our chapter the largest and most prominent on campus. With the outstanding efforts of all who participated, and especially those of Rush Chairman Brad Moore, we put together a total of twenty-nine exceptional gentlemen. Twelve of these young men were just recently initiated into our chapter in May: Robert Huffman, Daniel Dietrich, Vincent Meno, Lee Starr, Caleb Gutshall, Andrew Brace, Eric Baldev, Adam Aberbach, Bartholomew Connolly, Andrew Dangerfield, Benjamin Kennard, and Matthew Mahalik.

Along with an outstanding year of rush and an excellent social calendar, Ohio Delta is also enjoying a year of great academic success. Our chapter GPA remains above the fraternity average on campus and looks only to get better with the close of this quarter.

The brothers here welcome you all to stop by the house at any time to bring back old memories or to simply see new faces. Our Homecoming Dinner in the fall gives alumni a great chance to do this. Increasing attendance with every coming year has made it an event not to be missed.

Ohio Delta would also like to thank all of the overwhelming alumni support we



Ohio Delta brothers celebrate their most recent initiation in front of their chapter house. Congratulations to the 12 new initiates in the front of the picture.

have received in the recent past. Our chapter would not be where it is today without your help. I have a feeling the fall will be an exciting time here at Ohio State and anticipation runs high. Hopefully, and I have no doubts, this next school year will prove to be as successful as the last.

PENNSYLVANIA RHO YORK COLLEGE

Spring 2000 proved to be a very exciting semester for Pennsylvania Rho. Thirteen new brothers were welcomed into our family. They are: Matt Azeles, Tom Bux, Jeff Cogan, Jeremy Conner, Tommy D'Amour, Jason Francart, Matt

McCormick, Kevin McDermott, Wayne Moran, Josh Peacher, Mike Renne, Tim Williams, and Ben Zeamer.

For the fourth year in a row, our chapter received recognition from York College for having the largest membership, while at the same time maintaining the highest GPA among social fraternities. The York City Adopt-A-Block program which our chapter sponsors has now been increased to twice a month and our brothers also volunteered for the March of Dimes Walk for Life. Next semester we are beginning an annual scholarship to promote leadership among incoming freshman. Phi Psi also placed third in Greek Week for the first time in our chapter's history.

chapter newsletters



Accepting their *Woodrow Wilson Award for Scholastic Achievement* with Ernie Stebbins (center), are the following brothers from Pennsylvania Rho: (from left to right) Joe Cutaia, John Sinclair, Brian "Curly" Ebeling, Jared Caracappa, and John Bertuna.

Finally, we would like to congratulate our graduating seniors - you will be missed and we will continue Pennsylvania Rho's strong tradition of loyalty and pride.

PENNSYLVANIA SIGMA PHILADELPHIA COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Phi Psi Pennsylvania Sigma has had an excellent spring semester. We have

initiated 4 new members: James Tocykowski, Fahad Aluoah, Jordan Gonzalez, and Faiz Sidek - congratulations to them. We are now the largest fraternity on campus.

Our chapter has, as always, been very active philanthropically, with both the USIP campus and the surrounding community of West Philadelphia. We also hope to be organizing a trip for active brothers and alumni to volunteer for

Habitat for Humanity this summer or next fall semester.

On June 1st, we will be moving to a new chapter home at 4506 Chester Ave.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA BROWN UNIVERSITY

The brothers of Rhode Island Alpha enjoyed yet another fun and exciting semester on the Brown University campus. Even in the face of ever growing university regulations limiting the autonomy of Greeks on campus, Phi Psi celebrated brotherhood with a fervor and zest that is unmatched.

Two new brothers, Mario Sturla, and Lee Gulini were initiated, contributing to the diversity and unity of the circle. Our now to be annual Studio 54 Party was quite a success but the highlight of the semester was our brotherhood Formal. No one can remember such a well planned event.

Senior Night bid farewell to graduating brothers who are forever proud to be Phi Kappa Psi. On the athletic field, Phi Psis showed their athletic prowess by winning the intramural softball championship in a thrilling come from behind victory.

Every brother feels confident that newly appointed leaders will take the brotherhood to new found success in the upcoming semester.

Brothers of Rhode Island Alpha, Intramural Softball Champions are from left to right: (top row) Nitin Mariwalla, Alberto Villaplano, Dave Jacobstein, Dave Babin, Anthony Fluet, and Matt Parker; (bottom row) Jason White, Matt Bycer, Peter Carey, Brian Hashim, and Justin Casillo.



ERIC MOLNAR, OHIO THETA '97, ASHLAND UNIVERSITY, WANTED TO BE A MILLIONAIRE.

Despite his greatest efforts at trivial perfection, the Ashland University junior didn't go all the way on the hit television game show "Who Wants to be a Millionaire," but Molnar did walk away with \$32,000, a little bit of fame and a bunch of young women knocking on his door. "I've had about a half dozen girls e-mail me," Molnar laughed. "They all start with, 'I hope you don't think I'm psycho...'"

After winning the fastest finger competition - out of the 10 contestants, Molnar was only one of two who answered the television show theme song question correctly - Molnar was a bit overwhelmed. "I know I shook Regis' hand, because it is on tape," Molnar said. "But I don't remember it."

After a commercial break, Molnar sat in the hot seat and chit-chatted with the show's host, Regis Philbin. Philbin first joked with Molnar about not having dates, but the joke was soon to escalate. When Philbin introduced Molnar's guest, Ashland University junior, Kyle Krumlauf, Krumlauf said, "Nice tie, Regis."

"Nice hair, Kyle," Philbin joked back, followed by audience laughter. Philbin then joked with Molnar that Kyle was what was holding him back from dating, and that maybe if Kyle had a tie like his, he could get a girl.

After another break, the camera shot to Krumlauf, who was then wearing a tie identical to Philbin's that the producers had brought him.

"Everyone says, 'You got your 15 minutes of fame,'" Krumlauf said. "I say, 'No, I stole into Eric's 15 minutes of fame.'"

Though the dating joke was funny, Molnar's performance was no laughing matter. He quite confidently answered a series of questions a few related to history - one of Molnar's two majors (his other is political science). Then, when asked the question that could win him at least \$32,000,

which can't be lost once surpassed, Molnar used his first of three lifelines.

The question asked which of four child actors served as a U.S. ambassador to Ghana. Molnar said he knew the answer was Shirley Temple, but that he wanted to double check himself by polling the audience. "I wanted \$32,000," Molnar said. "I basically wanted the audience to tell me what I knew."

Molnar had soon earned \$64,000 and was asked a question that could bump his winnings up to \$125,000. That question asked the name of the dog on the Cracker Jack box - the first of Molnar's questions he did not know.

Molnar decided to use his phone-a-friend lifeline. Of the five people he had already chosen as phone-a-friend options (AU professors Dr. Jeffrey Sikkenga and Dr. Peter Schramm, AU junior Kevin Porteus, a friend from home and his father), Molnar chose to call his father, Bela.

"I actually thought my mom would know it," Molnar said, adding that the reason his father repeated each word was not to understand the question himself, but to say the question to Eric's mother.

But neither knew the answer. (And just for the record, Molnar said none of the other four people he could have called knew it either.) Molnar's father, a school principal, said he didn't know the answer, but that he would guess "Chance."

Molnar then decided to use his third lifeline 50/50, which eliminates two of the four answers, the show's computer took away two names, "Chance" and "Bingo" remained.

Molnar could have chosen to keep his \$64,000, instead, he decided to go for the big bucks. Molnar took "a chance on Chance," as Philbin said, and, unfortunately, guessed incorrectly.

"I wanted six figures. \$64,000... \$32,000, I've never seen either of those



Eric Molnar (right) with Brother Kevin Porteus, receiving the Grand Chapter Award at GAC.

[amounts] in my life," Molnar said. "Chalk it up to the arrogance of youth, but there's not much of a difference [between \$32,000 and \$64,000] in my mind."

Molnar said they were treated well by the show during their short stay in New York City. Molnar said he enjoyed getting to know the other contestants, as Krumlauf said he enjoyed getting to know the other contestants' guests.

"You get together in the morning at ten o'clock," Molnar said. "Seven hours later, you have friendships, and you are pulling for certain people." The other contestants, Molnar said, were "the best part of the experience - other than the money."

Molnar, who noted that the show earned its highest ratings ever on the night his show aired, has a theory on why the quiz show has become a national phenomenon. "It may not be about the quiz show," Molnar said. "It's about this human drama unfolding every night."

So what compelled Molnar to call the show trying to get on in the first place? "I watched the show. The stuff these people don't know... it's amazing," Molnar said. "It came time to put up or shut up."

With \$32,000 (which Molnar plans to invest) in the bank, Molnar has no regrets. ■

from here and there

A PHI PSI LADY CELEBRATES HER 100TH BIRTHDAY

BY RALPH D. DANIEL ARIZONA ALPHA, '47

On June 1, 2000, Miss Alice Elizabeth Pfaller celebrated her 100th birthday surrounded by family, friends and Phi Psis in Cleveland, Ohio, where she was born at the turn of the century.

"Miss P," as she is known to thousands of members of the Fraternity, is a true Phi Psi lady and legend, and a recipient of the Lady's Silver Bowl, the highest award given to the distaff side of Phi Kappa Psi.

"Miss P" was secretary, bookkeeper, and a keen-eyed proofreader who would not let an issue of *The Shield* go to press with a misplaced comma, a misspelled word or a dangling participle. She served with two successive Directors of the Fraternity, C.F. (Dab) Williams, *Illinois Delta '06*, and Ralph D. (Dud) Daniel, *Arizona Alpha '47*. Dab Williams was the first full-time Director (Secretary) of the Fraternity, and opened the first general headquarters of Phi Kappa Psi in Cleveland, Ohio, in 1930, with "Miss P" joining him at 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, and served continuously for 49 years, a record. Dud Daniel

succeeded Dab Williams in 1956. The General Headquarters was moved to Indianapolis, IN, in 1979, at which time "Miss P" retired, despite being offered to make her tenure 50 years if she would go to Indianapolis for just "one more year." Her reply, "Working for the Fraternity has been my life, but no thanks!"

"Miss P" resides at the Eliza Jennings Home in Cleveland, where she enjoys relatively good health for a centenarian, and maintains her sharp mind and sense of humor. Her niece, Judy Free, sees she is behaving herself as "Miss P" enters the new millennium and her second century.

We salute a great Phi Psi lady!

If you would like to send greetings to Miss Alice Pfaller, address letters to: Eliza Jennings Home, 1060 Detroit, Cleveland, Ohio 44103.

PROMOTIONAL INCENTIVES HONORED

Lucy and Jack Costa, *Pennsylvania Gamma '80*, at Bucknell, owners of Promotional Incentives, Inc., were honored for by the Florida Public Relations Association, Southwest Florida Chapter, at the association's Image Awards. The Image Awards is an annual competition

which honors excellence in local public relations' programs, printed tools and audio visual tools.

Promotional Incentives received an Image Award, Two Awards of Distinction and a Judge's Award for Promotional Incentives On Lion® Promotion; a program designed to introduce the company's web site. The program, which starred a stuffed lion wearing a custom printed t-shirt, garnered a 16 percent response rate, and resulted in a significant increase in internet activity.

Promotional Incentives is a promotional products company located in Cape Coral, Florida. Since 1990, Promotional Incentives has been Getting ResultsSM for its customers through the use of promotional products and incentives, such as logoed apparel, awards, business gifts, giveaways and premiums. The company's clients include: banks, hospitals, developers and other businesses located throughout the United States.

Promotional Incentives may be reached by calling (941) 549-2555 or via the internet at: www.promotionalincentives.com.

ED VERRET PROMOTED TO REGIONAL DIRECTOR, AMERICAN EXPRESS

Ed Verret, *Louisiana Beta '86*, has been promoted to Regional Director of Real Estate for the South for American Express. Ed started his career with American Express in 1989 and has held a variety of line and staff positions in the Card Service Delivery Utility.

His most recent position was Finance Manager, Budgets and Forecast at the Ft. Lauderdale site. Having started his career in the Telephone Service Center and progressing to manage the implementation of important re-engineering initiatives, Ed possesses excellent knowledge of



From left to right: Ralph D. Daniel, *Arizona Alpha '47*; Miss Alice Pfaller celebrating her 100th birthday; and James L. Miller, *Ohio Delta '85*.

Operations, customer service and project management.

He obtained an MBA from Nova Southeastern University and a Bachelor degree in Finance from the University of Louisiana.

In his new role, Ed will be the main Real Estate liaison to the business units on strategic real estate planning, issue resolution, communication of overall real estate initiatives and services, and developing and implementing long-term real estate plans in these markets.

JOHN BUCCIARELLI GETS BOOK PUBLISHED

John Bucciarelli, *Pennsylvania Alpha '81*, began his leadership training at an early age. He is the author of Leaders are Made! "A Building Block Approach to Effective Leadership." He has filled leadership positions throughout his life in the area of school, sports, clubs, military, and family.

John received his bachelor of arts degree in economics and psychology from Washington and Jefferson College. He joined the United States Army upon graduation and has held leadership positions throughout the world and now holds the rank of Major. He received the Legion of Merit for his work in developing leadership curriculum, training and assessment programs for the Army ROTC Cadet Command. His book is published by Blue Note Books.

HAUSER SCHOLARSHIP ESTABLISHED AT CREIGHTON

After 28 years of service to Creighton University, and 22 years of service to Nebraska Beta, Fr. Richard J. Hauser, S.J. is being honored with the establishment of the Fr. Richard J. Hauser Scholarship at Creighton University.



Fr. Richard with the Core Group of Phi Psi's organizing scholarship: (left to right) Al Fleming, Joe Hauser, Fr. Richard Hauser, Bob McQuillan, T.J. Bolt, and Jim Hougas.

The scholarship will be awarded annually to Creighton students who plan to pursue careers as Catholic grade school teachers or youth ministers. The scholarship will enable students to receive training in a joint program between Creighton's Education and Theology Departments.

The core group who is organizing the scholarship is comprised primarily of Phi Psi's from Nebraska Beta. They include Joe Coleman, T.J. Bolt, Jim Hougas, Bob McQuillan, Joe LaFave, Jerry Mancuso, and Pat Cooper.

Fr. Hauser continues to serve an important role in the Nebraska Beta Chapter. Each semester, he facilitates a pledge retreat, and he began holding a chapter retreat at the beginning and end of each semester. He also assists brothers with individual counseling and preparation for marriage, and it is not

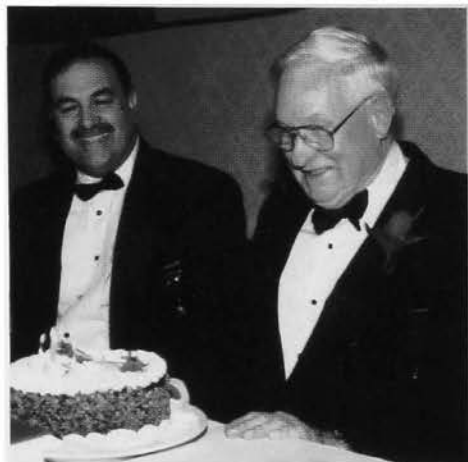
uncommon to see Fr. Hauser at the chapter's social events.

In addition to Fr. Hauser's service to the Fraternity, he has also served the university in numerous capacities. Fr. Hauser continues to teach theology courses at both the graduate and undergraduate levels. He served as Chairman of the Theology Department from 1978 - 1990 and from 1996 - 1999.

He is director of three master's degree programs: theology, ministry, and christian spirituality. In addition to these positions, Hauser has also written three books since his arrival at Creighton and he is currently working on his fourth major publication.

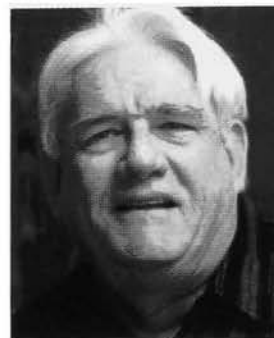
The scholarship drive is in its early stages. If you would like more information about the scholarship, please contact Joe Coleman at (214) 777-4280, or via e-mail at colemaj@krcl.com.

from here and there



DUD CELEBRATES HIS 75TH!

Executive Director Emeritus Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel, *Arizona Alpha '47*, who served the Fraternity between 1948 and 1979 in many capacities, including Executive Director and President of the Endowment Fund. Dud, affectionately known as Mr. Phi Psi, continues to serve the Fraternity as its most recognized and beloved diplomat in Interfraternity circles. He celebrated his 75th birthday among friends during the installation banquet for New Jersey Epsilon.



ARIZONA BETA BROTHER PUBLISHES NOVEL

Charles Stough, *Arizona Beta '63*, is the author of a mystery novel, *Warm Spit* (iUniverse.com, 248 pp., paperback, \$13.95) released in May and winning wide praise from reviewers.

The unusual title, taken from a famous quote by Texas politician John Nance Garner ("Bein' vice president ain't worth a bucket o' warm spit!"), is the name of a saloon in the fictitious tourist town of Cebolla Bay, Texas.

"The locals grow tired of dealing with silly tourists all the time," the author said, "so they gather for peace and quiet in a grungy joint calculated to repel tourists. Its name is Warm Spit."

Stough, an editor for the Dayton (Ohio) Daily News, has published three nonfiction books. This is his first novel, but a second, *Stone Flute*, is due out in late 2000.

"Warm Spit was fun to write, but *Stone Flute* is my magnum opus," Stough said. "It's set in Panama, where I was a Peace Corps volunteer from 1964-66, a place with immense history. It has ancient civilizations, pirates, jungle adventurers, the works. *Stone Flute* is a family saga starting with the Spanish Conquest and running till modern times."

Stough and his wife Alicia have two children and four grandchildren and live in Dayton, Ohio.

NADIUS FORMS MORTGAGE ALLIANCE

Doug Naidus, *New York Beta '87*, is CEO and founder of MortgageIT.com, an online mortgage company, and Chairman of IPI Skyscraper, the nation's largest traditional, residential mortgage broker.

Manhattan mortgage brokers IPI Financial Services and Skyscraper Consultants Inc. are merging to form what will be the largest residential mortgage broker in the country.

The new IPI Skyscraper will be managed on a day-to-day basis by Skyscraper Chief Executive Neil Bader, with IPI head Doug Naidus serving as chairman of the board. Together, the two companies originated nearly \$2 billion in loans last year, utilizing over 150 lenders.

Headquartered in New York, MortgageIT.com is a premier online provider of residential mortgages and the largest mortgage portal on the Web.

MortgageIT.com can consistently provide homebuyers with the very lowest rates on more than 6,000 loan programs. Industry veterans Doug Naidus and

Mark Pappas founded MortgageIT.com, and previously co-founded IPI Skyscraper, which grew to become the largest traditional mortgage broker in the United States. Naidus and Pappas have leveraged

their experience from the bricks and mortar business to build an online mortgage powerhouse.

MortgageIT.com can be found on the Web at www.mortgageit.com

GALE PUBLISHES BOOK OF PLAYWRIGHTS

Steven H. Gale, *North Carolina Alpha '60*, has published his nineteenth book, *Outstanding Monologues and Scenes from the 90s*. This volume is a collection of selections from many of the most important playwrights of the twentieth century, and the selections are to be used by student and professional actors for practice, auditions, and performances.

The world's foremost authority on contemporary British playwright Harold Pinter and New Yorker humorist S.J. Perelman, he has also recently published *Encyclopedia of American Humorists*, *Encyclopedia of British Humorist*, and *West African Folktales*, he has two books in press (a volume on Pinter's screenplays and a business writing text, *Strategies for Managerial Writing*), and he is working on a screenplay and a novel.

Brother Gale is the University Endowed Chair in the Humanities at Kentucky State University in Frankfort, Kentucky.

chapter eternal

ROUTE ROUTE152.COM GOES LIVE!

Adventure and outdoor sports enthusiasts can now find their own road to adventure on the Internet. Route152.com, the first online destination that provides skiing, snowboarding, mountain biking, kayaking, rock climbing, hiking and scuba diving enthusiasts with the resources they need to plan their own adventure. Route152 also provides its members with the ability to create online journals in which they can chronicle their experiences and share them with friends and family.

Based in Los Angeles, Route152 was founded in 1999 by outdoor sports enthusiasts, Tony Glockler, *California Epsilon '94* and Chris Roberts, who are constantly on the lookout for new roads to adventure. Route152 is building the premier outdoor sports resource on the web that provides the essential destination information required by outdoor enthusiasts and adventure-minded individuals who want to maximize their time in the outdoors and share their experiences with others.

Adventure and outdoor sports have been growing rapidly in terms of the number of participants. In 1999, over 60 million people participated in these sports in the US alone. Route152 is privately funded by individual investors who believe that Route152 is poised to capture a significant share of this rapidly growing market.

The purpose of the company is to provide individuals with the tools and resources that allow them to discover their own adventures. "Route152 is taking a highly personalized approach to creating an online experiences that captures the enthusiasts' passion of these sports," said Tony Glockler, co-founder of Route152. "Additionally, Route152 is providing comprehensive destination information, which up until now has been severely lacking on the web." ■



DAMON F. HYDE

Michigan Alpha '66

Damon F. Hyde, *Michigan Alpha '66*, died June 9, 1999 at the age of 52. Damon grew up in Ann Arbor and graduated from the University of Michigan with a bachelor of arts degree in literature, where he became a member of Psi Kappa Psi. He developed his musical talent into a career as a pop/rock singer and keyboardist.

He traveled extensively before marrying Pamela E. Conn on July 29, 1978 and moving to Florida. Damon's unique ability to sing and play any type of music made him a sought after performer for many of South Florida's most popular bands as well as a published songwriter. His band backed up The Drifters in 1993 and they played at Super Bowl XXIX in Miami.

Damon also loved to play golf, travel the world and together with his wife, owned A Wedding Showcase in Plantation, Florida. He will be missed for his gentle loving ways, extraordinary talent, kindred spirit, sweet soul, and unending kindness to all. Damon's music will live on in our hearts forever! His wife Pamela wants all his friends to know that "Love, like a beautiful song, echoes on in our heart, even when the last note is silent."

DR. R. BRUCE MASTERTON

University of Chicago '51

Dr. R. Bruce Masterton, *Illinois Beta '51*, passed away on December 7, 1996 at the age of 64. He received his MA at the University of Chicago and his doctorate in biopsychology from Duke University.

Dr. Masterton had been a professor at Florida State University since 1971. He was known internationally as the pre-eminent evolutionary neuroscientist in his area, discovering how various parts of the brain and nervous system help a variety of animal species to hear and how the human auditory system evolved. He is survived by his wife, Pauline Masterton, of Tallahassee, Florida and three sons.

GEORGE M. LANICCA JR.

California Beta '38

George M. LaNicca Jr., *California Beta '38*, Stanford University died February 5, 2000 of a stroke. Br. LaNicca was a Phi Beta Kappa at Stanford later serving as a lieutenant in the U.S. Navy during World War II. He was a director of marketing for Milliken, Inc. in New York. He is survived by his wife of 50 years Ann, and three sons.

DR. BARRY S. SULLIVAN

Mississippi Alpha '69

Dr. Barry S. Sullivan, *Mississippi Alpha '69*, of Cleveland, MS died at the age of 50 in a drowning accident in Niceville, Florida. He was a Native of Baton Rouge and graduated from Ole Miss with a BS in Chemical Engineering in 1972. He received his medical degree in 1978 from the University of Mississippi Medical Center. After residency, he practiced medicine in Cleveland for 17 years. He is survived by his wife, Betty, and three daughters.

SEN. PAUL COVERDELL OF GEORGIA DIES AT 61

REMEMBERED AS BELOVED COLLEAGUE

Sen. Paul Coverdell, *Missouri Alpha '59*, died Tuesday, July 18, one day after undergoing emergency surgery for a cerebral hemorrhage. He had no previous history of illness. Senate Majority Leader Trent Lott said on the Senate floor, "Our beloved colleague from Georgia, Paul Coverdell, passed away today at approximately 6:10 p.m. in the Piedmont Hospital in Atlanta Georgia ... we will miss him greatly." The Senate observed a moment of silence.

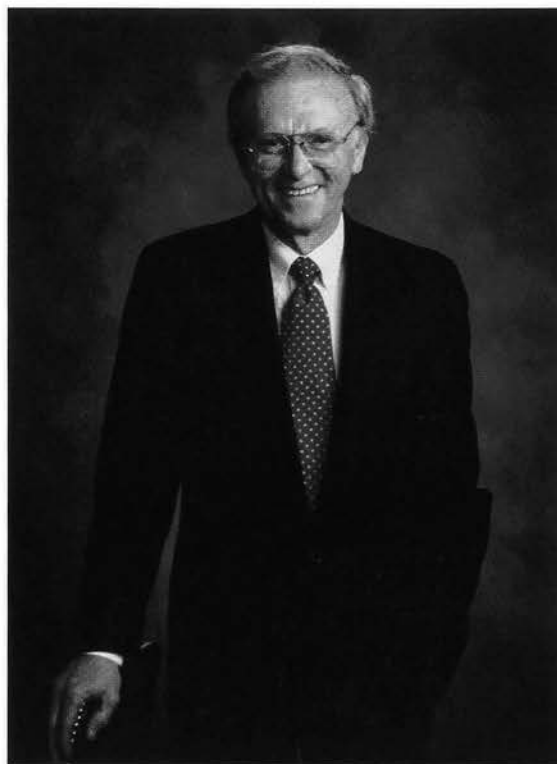
KINDEST AND MOST DECENT MAN

The flag at the Capitol was flown at half-staff, and President Clinton ordered the flag at the White House similarly lowered. Former President Bush, in a statement, said, "Paul Coverdell was one of the kindest and most decent men I met in my entire life. We shall miss him as we would miss our own son." Coverdell had been the Senate liaison for Gov. George W. Bush's presidential campaign and had been busy preparing for the Republican National Convention.

ELECTED TO THE SENATE IN 1992

After serving his country in the U.S. Army in Okinawa, Korea, and the Republic of China, Paul Coverdell returned to Georgia and helped his parents turn a small family business into a successful nationwide financial product marketing company. In 1970, he was

elected to the Georgia State Senate and was chosen by his peers to serve as Senate Minority Leader, a post he held for 15 years. In 1989, he stepped down as President of Coverdell & Company to accept President Bush's appointment as Director of the United States Peace Corps, where he redefined the agency's mission to serve the emerging democracies of Eastern Europe.



Senator Paul Coverdell
1939-2000

Since his election to the U.S. Senate in 1992, Sen. Coverdell emerged as one of the most ardent defenders of American freedom. He served as Chairman of the Senate Republican Task Force on Education, and has introduced the Senate Republicans' sweeping education reform bill, The Safe and Affordable Schools Act. Coverdell was the fourth-leading

Republican in the Senate, serving as the GOP conference secretary. Colleagues regarded him as a workhorse and a team player. A member of the powerful Senate Finance and Foreign Relations committees, he had made drug enforcement, particularly in Latin America, a key issue.

HONORED BY PHI PSI IN 1998 WITH NATIONAL LEADERSHIP AWARD

Senator Coverdell was honored by Phi Kappa Psi in 1998 as one of the recipients of the National Leadership Awards at the Grand Arch Council in Scottsdale, Arizona. The award is presented to Phi Psi alumni who have demonstrated the highest level of leadership and achievement in their chosen fields. Senator Coverdell returned the favor in 1999, delivering the keynote address to Phi Psi's attending the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School at Georgia Tech in Atlanta. His topic was the "Three Pillars of Freedom", which he described as access to education, the rights to personal property, and the security of one's person. Senator Coverdell received a B.A. in journalism from the University of

Missouri. He has been awarded two honorary degrees - a Doctor of Law from Mercer University and a Doctor of Business Administration from Piedmont College.

He is survived by his wife of more than 25 years, the former Nancy Nally, of Sandy Springs, Georgia. The couple had no children.

Arizona Alpha, Arizona

CHARLES B. SUTHERLAND '54

California Beta, Stanford

RAYMOND P. GENEREUX '21

GEORGE M. LANICCA JR. '38

DEWITT GAYLORD MASTICK '45

California Delta, Southern California

WENDELL W. HELLMAN '31

DONALD R. KEITH '48

California Gamma, UC-Berkeley

GORDON E. STEERS '33

Illinois Alpha, Northwestern

L. YAGER CANTWELL '37

MARK D. SULLIVAN '57

Illinois Beta, Chicago

RONALD B. MASTERTON '51

Indiana Beta, Indiana

BRENT COLLINS BIERHAUS '83

Indiana Delta, Purdue

THOMAS BALDWIN '40

HENRY S. DILCHER '54

Iowa Alpha, Iowa

WILLIAM V. ACCOLA DO '37

WILLIAM R. FENTON '51

Kansas Alpha, Kansas

CHARLES W. COOKE '34

Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins

WILSON GRUBB '30

Michigan Alpha, Michigan

DAMON F. HYDE '66

Minnesota Beta, Minnesota

FREDERIC T. BECKER '29

PHILIP E. GREEN '35

JOHN G. ERIKSEN '39

ALBERT E. HEIAM '50

ROLF E. GRYTE '64

Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi

JAMES E. TRIBBLE '48

Missouri Alpha, Missouri

WM. J. "BILL" RANDALL '32

JOSEPH A. DOOLEY '34

DAVID P. BARRY '41

PAUL D. COVERDELL '59

JAMES W. KEITH '66

Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska

DAVID K. WALCOTT '40

New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth

NICHOLAS F. VINCENT '27

RICHARD H. SPENCER '33

New York Alpha, Cornell

EDWARD W. PROCTOR JR. '30

EUGENE C. BATCHELAR JR. '36

New York Epsilon, Colgate

WILLIAM G. HENNIGAR SR. '46

New York Eta, SUNY at Buffalo

THOMAS H. ROSINSKI '52

North Carolina Alpha, Duke

ROBERT C. RIESS '43

STEVEN PAUL HONDZINSKI '72

Ohio Beta, Wittenberg

HOWARD D. KLESA '35

JOHN W. SCHEIDEMANTEL '39

Ohio Delta, Ohio State

HARRY T. VALLERY '37

KENNETH W. CROSS '38

WILLIAM B. HANAFORD '47

Ohio Epsilon, Case Western Reserve

WILLIAM L. THEISEN II '57

Ohio Eta, Toledo

WILBUR A. ANDREWS '50

Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma

WARHAM C. PARKS '31

Oregon Alpha, Oregon

LOUIS H. ROBINSON '46

Oregon Beta, Oregon State

JOHN W. MARTIN '65

Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny

FRANK B. POPE '31

**Pennsylvania Eta,
Franklin & Marshall**

LEONARD L. LEWIS '41

KARL K. KAUFFMAN '46

Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell

WALTER T. DECKER '40

Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore

HOWARD S. VERNON '32

CHARLES W. LOEB '35

Rhode Island Alpha, Brown

HAROLD C. COOLIDGE '43

Texas Alpha, Texas

FREDERICK W. KOHLHAUSEN '31

ROY S. MILLS '52

Virginia Alpha, Virginia

WILLIAM S. WARD '49

Virginia Zeta, Virginia Tech

SEAN MICHAEL GALANT '92

West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia

H. WILLARD WHITE '31

RALPH S. MARSHALL JR. '37

chapter eternal

WM. J. "BILL" RANDALL

Missouri Alpha '32

Former Democratic U.S. Rep. Wm. J. "Bill" Randall, *Missouri Alpha '32*, died recently at the age of 90. Randall was born July 16, 1909, in Independence. He represented the 4th Missouri Congressional District from 1959 until he retired after eight consecutive terms in 1976.

Before running for Congress, Randall served as a judge on the three-member Jackson County Eastern Division Administrative Court from 1946 to 1959. Randall graduated from William Chrisman High School; the Junior College of Kansas City; the University of Missouri and the Kansas City School of Law, University of Kansas City.

He was admitted to the Missouri Bar in 1936 and practiced law in Jackson County until he entered the military in 1943. Randall was a veteran of World War II and served in the amphibious units in the Southwest Pacific and Philippines. In 1939 he married Margaret F. Layden and they had one daughter, Mary. Margaret Randall died in 1986.

ROLF E. GRYTE, D.O.

Minnesota Beta '64

Rolf E. Gryte, D.O., *Minnesota Beta '64*, passed away in September of 1999. He was a member of Phi Kappa Psi at the University of Minnesota from 1964 to 1967, and served as president of the chapter during those years.

He attended Johns Hopkins University, the University of Minnesota and received his doctor of Osteopathic

Medicine from Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine in 1971.

Br. Gryte's wife, Barbara, advises that he often reminisced about his fraternity years and was very pleased when their son, David, pledged Phi Psi as well at the University of Missouri in 1986. David eventually obtained a graduate degree at the University of Minnesota where he lived in the same room that his father had occupied in the fraternity house.

KENNETH W. CROSS

Ohio Delta '38

Kenneth W. Cross, *Ohio Delta '38*, passed away in May of 1999. Br. Cross was the grandfather of K. Scott Bialousz, *Penn Epsilon '83*. Br. Bialousz advised that his grandfather's many fond memories of Phi Psi, related to him over the years, encouraged him to join.

HARRY T. VALLERY

Ohio Delta '37

Harry T. Vallery, *Ohio Delta '37*, died July 10, 2000 at the age of 82. He is survived by his wife, Martha F. Vallery. He graduated from Waverly (Ohio) High School and The Ohio State University where he was a member of Phi Kappa Psi. He was a member of the President's Club and Ohio State Alumni Association. He was owner of Vallery Farms and former owner of Vallery Ford.

JOHN GEORGE ERIKSEN

Minnesota Beta '39

John George Eriksen, *Minnesota Beta '39*, died unexpectedly on May 26, 2000

at his home in Santa Fe, New Mexico. Born August 14, 1918, he grew up in Minneapolis, Minnesota and was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity at the University of Minnesota in 1939.

He received his MA and PhD degrees in International Relations and Political Science. He served in the Army in Germany during World War II. John was professor of Political Science at the University of Oklahoma from 1951-68 and Director of the Russian Studies Program in Munich, Germany.

He later served as Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at Bowling Green State University. Upon retirement, he became Deputy Director of Radio Liberty in Munich until 1989.

He was instrumental in establishing the scholarship fund for the Minnesota Beta Chapter. He is survived by his wife, Anne, and his son, Mark.

ALBERT E. HEIAM

Minnesota Beta '50

Albert E. Heiam, *Minnesota Beta '50*, died May 29, 2000 of prostate cancer at the age of 69. Br. Heiam graduated from Lafayette College in 1956 after serving stateside in the U.S. Army during the Korean War.

He was a stockbroker with Dain Rauscher and Edina and spent most of his career in financial services. He is survived by his wife, Irene Rabe Heiam, and daughters, Karen and Kimberly, and sons, Bill Heiam and John Woodhead.

**IN THE NEXT ISSUE OF *the Shield*:
MEET YOUR SCHOLARS!**

staff & chapter directory

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY is governed by elected and appointed officers who serve as volunteers. The Fraternity's daily affairs are administered by its professional staff.

The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and The Permanent Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity are each administered by a board of volunteer trustees.

The Fraternity Headquarters and Museum is located at 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202 and may be reached by telephone at (317) 632-1852, by fax at (317) 637-1898, or by E-mail at pkp-bq@PhiKappaPsi.com. The Fraternity's web site is <http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com>.

executive council

President Steven E. Nieslawski
Vice President John V. Ciccarelli
Treasurer James R. Blazer II
Secretary Stephen R. O'Rourke
District I Archon Michael Rosotti
District II Archon Jayson R. Hobbs
District III Archon Stephen R. Parker
District IV Archon Benjamin W. Cade
District V Archon Mark O. Solomon
District VI Archon Brandon W. Larson

appointed officers

Attorney General Richard F. Nelson, Esq.
Decennial Law Review, Chair Duncan S. Klinedinst, Esq.
Director of Extension Robert F. Marchesani Jr.
Director of Fraternity Education James D. Boyle
Director of Membership Kurt C. Knackstedt
Director of Scholarship Wesley W. Schaub
Coordinator of Alumni Affairs Gerald J. Grossi
Coordinator of Alumni Assn. Development Monte S. Wise
Coordinator of Chapter Advisors James (Jamie) Acton
Coordinator of Faculty Advisors Stephen D. Hall
Coordinator of House Corporations Paul J. Oblon
Coordinator of Service and Philanthropy Jon S. Hartmire Jr.
Sesquicentennial Commission, Chair Michael H. McCoy
Historians Philip H. Davidson III
 Haldon C. Dick

Mystagogue Kent Christopher Owen
Chaplain Rev. David M. McDonald
Host Institutions/Community Relations Dr. Thomas D. Myers
Publications and Marketing Michael J. (Mickey) Rogers

headquarters staff

Executive Director and Editor Ernest J. Stebbins
Director of Leadership Development Shawn M. Collinsworth

Director of Member Services Ted C. Jones
Director of Administration Philip D. Baker
Membership Coordinator Amy Cooley
System Administrator William M. Spotts
Bookkeeper Jackie Cole
Administrative Assistant Christina Silas
Leadership Development Consultant Shane N. Yates
Educational Leadership Consultants James R. Trigilio
 Chris E. Schwiderski, Robert H. Smith
 Ralph D. Daniel

endowment fund

Trustees John F. Buck (2006)
 James E. Hagler (2004)
 Henry B. Marvin (2004)
 D. Bruce McMahan (2004)
 Jerry Nelson (2002)
 Richard E. Ong (2006)
 Wayne W. Wilson (2002)
 A. Scott Noble (2002)
 Donald V. Fites (2006)
 Tom C. Pennington

Director of Development

permanent fund

Trustees Fred H. Clay Jr. (2000)
 John R. Donnell Jr. (2004)
 Thomas P. Rogers (2002)

Alabama Alpha: Alabama P.O. Box 11122, Tuscaloosa, AL 35486. (205) 347-4974. John Bradford Turner. 4504 Lyons Run Circle, Apt. 304, Birmingham, MD 21117. jbtum301@aol.com

Arizona Beta: Arizona State 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281. Matthew B. LeRoy. 8711 E. Pinnacle Peak, Roselle, AZ 85255. mleeroy@email.msn.com

California Beta: Stanford P.O. Box 15989, Stanford, CA 94309. Enrico A. Hernandez. 582 Hope St., Northglenn, CA 94041. axecal@aol.com

California Delta: Southern California 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007. (213) 745-8631. Gregory C. Hancock. 1530 Harper Ave., Delano, CA 90278.

California Epsilon: UCLA 613 Gayley St., Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 208-9570. Kevin Jan. 248 34th St., Apt. B, Santa Barbara, CA 90254.

California Eta: California Poly 1439 Phillips Ln., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. (805) 543-9652. R. George Rosenberger. 2444 Sendero Ct., Thousand Oaks, CA 93401.

California Kappa: UC-Irvine 2426 Half Newport Blvd. Apt. #2, Costa Mesa, CA 92627. (949) 548-7883. A. Martin Stradtman. 20 Willowbrook, Loomis, CA 92614.

California Lambda: San Diego State 5750 Montezuma Road, San Diego, CA 92115. (619) 229-1668. David K. Reed. 5107-D Renaissance Ave., Milwaukee, CA 92122. DavidKReed@yahoo.com.

Colorado Alpha: Colorado 1131 University Ave., Boulder, CO 80302. (303) 245-9181. Craig Neal Heiden. 830 20th Street #105, Boulder, CO 80302. craig.heiden@colorado.edu.

Dist. of Columbia Alpha: George Washington 800 21st Street NW Suite 427, Washington, DC 20052. (202) 625-2241. Edwin C. Roessler Jr. 15208 Honsena Dr., Hamilton, VA 20120.

Florida Alpha: Florida State 415 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32304. (850) 599-0991. Terry Michael Crowder. 3620 Cagney Dr., Ashburn, FL 32308.

Georgia Alpha: Georgia 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605. (706) 546-8194. Kenneth E. Quarles. 3960 Cumberland Trail, Macon, GA 30208.

Illinois Alpha: Northwestern 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 491-4593. Gary W. Kaufman. 809 Exner Ct., Lincoln, IL 60067.

Illinois Delta: Illinois 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820. (217) 344-6468. W. Todd Salen. 1222 Lancaster Drive, Naperville, IL 61821. tsalen1222@aol.com

Illinois Epsilon: Illinois State 310 W. Willow St. #3, Normal, IL 61761. (309) 452-4001. Stephen D. Hall. 2231 N. Bissell #3W, Crystal Lake, IL 60614. shall@wppost.depaul.edu

Illinois Eta: SIU-Edwardsville c/o Matt Breeze 1211 Emerson Ave., Edwardsville, IL 62025. (618) 655-1499. Wynn H. Wiegand. 61 Innsbruck Lane, Edwardsville, IL 62221. TWheels33@aol.com

Illinois Zeta: DePaul 2311 N. Clifton Ave., Stuart Center Room 174, Chicago, IL 60614-3212. (773) 687-1875. Marc A.S. Dumas. 4057 N. Wolcott Apt. 1FF, Charleston, IL 60613.

Indiana Alpha: DePauw 502 S. College Ave., Greencastle, IN 46135. (765) 658-5008. Christopher J. Wurster. 78 Blackberry Lane, W. Terre Haute, IN 46135.

Indiana Beta: Indiana 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47406. (812) 331-6100. Christopher J. Bobko. 6418 Falcon Pointe Lane, Logansport, IN 46237. Christopher_J_Bobko@Mail.BankOne.Com

Indiana Delta: Purdue 359 Northwestern, West Lafayette, IN 47906. (765) 743-2171. Erik G. Props. 1206 Digby Dr., Granger, IN 47905. props@mgmt.purdue.edu

Indiana Epsilon: Valparaiso 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, IN 46383. (219) 464-6011. Rev. David McDonald. 313 W. Corning Ave. Peotone, IL 60468. (708) 258-6966.

Indiana Eta: Indiana State 318 S. 5th Street, Terre Haute, IN 47807. (812) 232-5944. Chad Joseph Overton. 2113 Berne Ave., Jasper, IN 47805. Overton.ck@servpro.servpronet.com

Indiana Gamma: Wabash 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933. (765) 361-6007. Benjamin C. Kessler. 2506 McCord Road, Columbus, IN 46383.

Indiana Zeta: Butler 810 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208. (317) 940-3570. Robert F. Marchesani Jr. 6540 Woodworth Ct., Grandville, IN 46237. marchesani@lilly.com

Iowa Alpha: Iowa 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, IA 52246. (319) 351-4922. John Sherwin Boardman. 628 Fairway Lane, Iowa City, IA 52240.

Kansas Alpha: Kansas 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044. (785) 843-2655. Richard J. MacDonald. 9917 Wedd Dr., Shawnee, KS 66212.

Kentucky Beta: Kentucky 403 Aylesford Place, Lexington, KY 40508. (606) 225-1381. Joshua J. Mitchell. 120 E. Main St. Apt. 1913, Edgewood, KY 40507. rhodie1@prodigy.net

Louisiana Alpha: Louisiana State P.O. Box 16096-Union Station, Baton Rouge, LA 70893. (225) 344-8233. Harold C. Lyons Jr. 5021 York St., Richardson, LA 70001. lyonsmb@bellsouth.net

Louisiana Gamma: Loyola Box 1 Donna Ctr. Loyola Univ. 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, LA 70118. (504) 866-0624. William E. Cruikshank. 16 Bocage Dr., Franklin, LA 70047. cruik@gs.verio.net

Maryland Alpha: Johns Hopkins 3906 Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, MD 21218. (410) 889-5307. Matthew R. Zafft. 3218 St. Paul, Bell Mead, MD 21218.

Massachusetts Beta: Brandeis MB 0900 Brandeis - Daniel Resnicow, PO Box 9110, Waltham, MA 02254. (781) 529-6326. Andrew Andy Guillen. 4416 N. 4th Rd. - Apt. 1, Stony Brook, VA 22203.

Michigan Alpha: Michigan 700 State Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48104. Mark Joseph Steffanina. 3412 Hunter Avenue, Ada, MI 48073. Mark_Steffanina@Guardian.com

Michigan Beta: Michigan State 522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, MI 48823. (517) 332-5039. Craig B. Wiles. 949 Barclay Lane, Orlando, MI 48823.

staff & chapter directory

Minnesota Beta: Minnesota 1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414. (612) 331-7448. Dane Earnest Hartzell. 3212 50th St. W., Minneapolis, MN 55410. dhartzell@digitriver.com

Minnesota Gamma: Minnesota State University - Mankato 227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001. (507) 388-7672. Brian C. Rosenberger. 3531 Tyler St. NE, Mankato, MN 55418. brosenbe@mspmac.org

Mississippi Alpha: Mississippi P.O. Box 8168, 315 Fraternity Row, University, MS 38677. (601) 236-1984. Eric Reiley Boling. 515 Wedgewood Drive, Oxford, MS 38655.

Missouri Alpha: Missouri 809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65203. (573) 874-9536. Stephen R. O'Rourke. 2810 Shag Bark Court, Lee's Summit, MO 65203. tork1038@aol.com

Nebraska Alpha: Nebraska 1548 "S" St., Lincoln, NE 68508. (402) 436-6444. Shawn M. Diederich. 3920 N. 104th Ct. #312, Doniphan, NE 68134. diederich@conl.com

Nebraska Beta: Creighton 4182 Waheley c/o Josh Turek, Omaha, NE 68131. (402) 397-3065. John R. Wingender Jr. 428 N. 61st St., Lincoln, NE 68132.

New Jersey Delta: The College of New Jersey Brower Student Ctr 2nd Fl., PO Box 7718, Ewing, NJ 08628. (609) 895-0292. Mark C. Kadetsky. 2703 Canyon Ct., Caldwell, NJ 08830.

New Jersey Epsilon: Rowan University Student Center-SGA Suite 201, Mullica Hill Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 256-6202. Thomas J. Rozycki Jr. 3 Old Village Rd., NJ 08876. trozycki@att.com

New Mexico Alpha: Eastern New Mexico 300 S. Ave. J, Portales, NM 88130. (505) 359-2215.

New York Alpha: Cornell 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, NY 14850. (607) 255-3823. Bradley Flint Shaw. 525 Stewart Ave., Mechanicsburg, NY 14850. bfs3@cornell.edu

New York Eta: SUNY at Buffalo 169 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215. (716) 837-7214. Ronald J. Dinino. 1338 Amherst St., Selkirk, NY 14216. rdinino@langandwashburn.com

New York Theta: RIT 185-A Perkins Road, Rochester, NY 14623. (716) 424-8333. Robert John Parada Jr. 160-D Westview Commons Blvd., Ludlow, NY 14624. parada@kodak.com

North Carolina Alpha: Duke Duke University, P.O. Box 99171, c/o Kevin P. Marchetti, Durham, NC 27708. (919) 613-6032. S. Wade Garard. 105 Lorlane Dr., Walnut Creek, NC 27510. crg01swg@aol.com

North Carolina Beta: East Carolina 209 Wichard Bldg., East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858. (252) 754-2053. Christopher Joseph Gagner. 609 Lakeview Ave., Harrisburg, NC 27857.

Ohio Alpha: Ohio Wesleyan 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, OH 43015. (740) 368-2726. Dennis Lee Adams. 5855 Liberty Fairfield Road, Island Heights, OH 45011.

Ohio Beta: Wittenberg 203 W. College, Springfield, OH 45504. (937) 325-4201. Chad A. Webb. 2183 Gables Lake Dr., Loudonville, OH 43026. ChdWebb@aol.com

Ohio Delta: Ohio State 124 E. 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201. (614) 294-9635. Christian M. Smith. 994 Delaware, Kettering, OH 43201. csmith6@columbus.rr.com

Ohio Epsilon: Case Western Reserve 11921 Carlton Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106. (216) 754-5415. James Lyle Miller. 5546 Riveredge Drive, Columbus, OH 44035. jmliller@calfee.com

Ohio Eta: Toledo 2999 W. Bancroft Unit E1, Toledo, OH 43606. (419) 530-6961. Jason Gillespie. 2999 W. Bancroft St., #E1, Toledo, OH 43606. (419) 530-6458.

Ohio Lambda: Miami 122 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056. (513) 523-6497. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Perrysburg, FL 32715.

Ohio Theta: Ashland Box 1983 Ashland University, Ashland, OH 44805. (419) 289-4530. Donald K. Cadley. 925 Center St., Elyria, OH 44805.

Ohio Zeta: Bowling Green 130 Rodgers, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, OH 43403. (419) 354-8269.

Oklahoma Alpha: Oklahoma 720 Elm Ave., Norman, OK 73069. (405) 307-6200. John C. Jordan. 3 Arapaho Del City, OK 74801. frat1225@aol.com

Oregon Alpha: Oregon 729 E. 11th St., Eugene, OR 97401. (541) 345-6755. Zachary James Fruchtingarten. Oregon Phi Kappa Psi Assn. P.O. Box 2505, Beaverton, OR 97208.

Oregon Beta: Oregon State 140 N.W. 13th, Corvallis, OR 97330. (541) 758-8583. Haldan C. Dick. 1825 Northwest Circle Pl., Springfield, OR 97330.

Pennsylvania Alpha: Washington & Jefferson 50 S. Lincoln Street #1, Washington, PA 15301. (724) 229-6675. Angelo Luigi Morascyzk. 215 Lakeview Dr., Natrona Heights, PA 15301. amorascyzk@falconplastics.com

Pennsylvania Beta: Allegheny Allegheny College, Box 49, Meadville, PA 16335. (814) 332-2278. John Kent Hodges. 468 Park Ave., Richfield, PA 16335.

Pennsylvania Epsilon: Gettysburg 102 W. Water St., Gettysburg, PA 17325. (717) 337-7370. Chapter Advisor Needed.

Pennsylvania Eta: Franklin & Marshall P.O. Box 7211, Lancaster, PA 17603. (717) 399-3519. Harry R. Rolfe. 1417 E. Cary Street Apt. 212, Cochranville, VA 23219. harryr2663@aol.com

Pennsylvania Gamma: Bucknell Box C-3960 - Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, PA 17837. (717) 524-1529. Clifford A. Leshner. 1620 St. Mary St., Atlanta, PA 17837. leshner@jdweb.com

Pennsylvania Iota: Penn 3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 222-4425. William D. Staples Jr. 323 Overhill Rd., Beachwood, PA 19087.

Pennsylvania Lambda: Penn State 403 Locust Ln., State College, PA 16801. (814) 234-5555. Robert H. Schmidt. 1826 Red Lion Dr., Baden, PA 16801.

Pennsylvania Nu: IUP 220 S. 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701. (724) 349-9822. Ryan P. Hoffman. 4459 Leiper Street, Spring Creek, PA 19124.

Pennsylvania Rho: York c/o John Sinclair, 290 W. Jackson St., York, PA 17403. (717) 854-2351. Ernest F. Thompson Jr. 2965 Dearborn Lane, Lansdowne, PA 17402. panu19@aol.com

Pennsylvania Sigma: Un. of the Sciences in Philadelphia 4506 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 386-7249. Gerard S. Schiavo. 734 Tanager Way, Philadelphia, NJ 08729. schiavog@tcnj.edu

Pennsylvania Theta: Lafayette Lafayette College Farinon Center Box 9453, Easton, PA 18042-1784. (610) 253-9438. William E. Turner. 331 OxBow Road, Watchung, CT 06422. wet@aps-tech.com

Pennsylvania Xi: Edinboro P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412. (814) 734-9001. Dennis Eugene Waldinger. 6048 Spires Dr., New Bethlehem, PA 16509.

Pennsylvania Zeta: Dickinson HUB Box 1109 Dickinson, PO Box 4888, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 240-3885.

Rhode Island Alpha: Brown P.O. Box 1166 Brown Univ., Providence, RI 02912. (401) 863-5931. John S. McMahon Jr. 77 Vancouver Ave., Sugar Hill, RI 02886. jmcma051@concentric.net

Rhode Island Beta: Rhode Island 4 Fraternity Circle, Kingston, RI 02881. (401) 789-9013. Bruce M. Tavares. 510 Switch Rd., RI 02894. bruce_m_tavares@fleet.com

Tennessee Delta: Vanderbilt Vanderbilt Univ. 7042 Station B, Nashville, TN 37235. (615) 421-4363. Ross A. Rainwater. 1141 Holly Tree Farms Road, TN 37027. fccnanny@worldnet.att.net

Tennessee Epsilon: Tennessee 1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916. (423) 637-8308. James E. Hagler. 529 Anglers Cove Road, Murfreesboro, TN 37763.

Texas Alpha: Texas PO Box 8227, Austin, TX 78712. (512) 473-8806. Darrell R. Spaulding. 9101 Heiden Lane, Austin, TX 78749. drspldng@flash.net

Texas Beta: Texas Tech 5710 1st St., Lubbock, TX 79416. (806) 765-0713. Thomas E. Pitts. 2704 24th St., Lubbock, TX 79410.

Virginia Alpha: Virginia 159 Madison Ln., Charlottesville, VA 22903. (804) 972-9472. John G. O'Leary. 1160 Pepsi Place Suite 114B, Williamsburg, VA 22901. reb2r@virginia.edu

Virginia Beta: Washington & Lee 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450. (540) 462-5014. Christopher B. Saxman. 107 Fallon St., Kingwood, VA 24401.

Virginia Zeta: Virginia Tech 1391 L. G. Sweeney Rd., Blacksburg, VA 24060. (540) 953-0337. Donald Wayne Barker II. 1373 Sandy Circle, Stafford, VA 24060. dbarkervt@aol.com

Washington Alpha: Washington 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105. (206) 527-7900. James D. Boyle. 6225 Lake Washington Blvd. NE Apt. #304 Longview, WA 98033. jboyle@hbld.com

West Virginia Alpha: West Virginia 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505. Terry A. Turner. 780 Spruce St., WV 26505.

Wisconsin Gamma: Beloit Beloit College Box #193, 700 College St., Beloit, WI 53511. (608) 363-2846. Scott Alan Murphy. W1058 Lewis Ln. #2, Mountain View, WI 53036. ■

PHI KAPPA PSI

Jewelry Collection

Distinguish yourself from the crowd.

We've made it easier for you to

proudly wear the official insignia of

Phi Kappa Psi by ordering direct from

our supplier. Use this convenient

order form or visit the Phi Psi

web-site (phikappapsi.com).

The official fraternity badge and

pledge pins are available through

headquarters only – call

1-800-486-1852.

Jewelry not shown actual size.

Effective Date: February 1, 2000

DESCRIPTION

2. 10K Official Badge*
3. GK Official Badge*
4. Pledge Pin*

*Available thru headquarter's only

DESCRIPTION	14K	10K	GK	SS
1. Official Ring	—.—	182.95	—.—	94.25
5. Plain Sweetheart Pin	—.—	40.00	—.—	—.—
6. Crown Pearl Sweetheart Pin	—.—	72.95	—.—	—.—
7. Crown Pearl Sweetheart Pin w/Synthetic Ruby, Sapphire or Garnet Points	—.—	80.00	—.—	—.—
NOT SHOWN: Crown Pearl Sweetheart Badge w/ Diamond Points	—.—	120.00	—.—	—.—
8. Official Recognition Button	—.—	—.—	4.70	—.—
9. 10 Year Member Button (Bronze Finish)	—.—	—.—	5.60	—.—
10. 25 Year Member Button (White Finish)	—.—	—.—	5.60	—.—
11. 50 Year Member Button (Gold Finish)	—.—	—.—	5.60	—.—
NOT SHOWN: 75 Year Member Button w/ Tiffany Diamond	—.—	—.—	35.00	—.—
12. SGF fl" Polished Cufflinks w/Crest	—.—	110.00	65.00	—.—
13. Etched Onyx Cufflinks	—.—	—.—	35.50	—.—
14. Etched Onyx Keyring	—.—	—.—	18.00	—.—
15. Vertical Letter Lavalier	38.00	28.00	8.00	12.50
16. Crested Intaglio Ring	400.00	285.50	—.—	132.00
17. Small Oval Onyx Crest Ring	355.00	254.00	—.—	127.00
18. Round Signet Crest Ring	285.50	203.00	—.—	104.00
19. Incised Signet Crest Ring	355.50	254.00	—.—	115.50
20. GP Money Clip w/Crest	—.—	42.00	22.00	—.—
21. GP Pocketknife w/Crest	—.—	60.00	35.00	—.—
22. Etched Onyx Tie Bar	—.—	—.—	16.50	—.—

Phi Kappa Psi OFFICIAL ORDER FORM

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

(Area Code) Phone No. _____ Date _____

QTY	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	RING SIZE	COST PER ITEM	TOTAL COST

☐ Ordering by check Check # _____

☐ VISA or ☐ MasterCard Expiration Date _____

(check one)

☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

Interbank # (above your name on card) ☐ ☐ ☐ ☐

PRICE (Total of Above)	\$
SALES TAX (Indiana & New York) RESIDENTS	\$
POSTAGE, HANDLING AND INSURANCE 5% of Total (Minimum \$2.00, Maximum \$9.00)	\$
TOTAL	\$

Burr, Patterson & Auld Company

P.O. Box 800 • 9147 W. 1000 N. • Elwood, Indiana 46036
(765) 552-7366 • 1-800-422-4348 • www.burrpatt.com

Signature _____

Orders prepaid or charge card. All orders subject to acceptance at Burr-Patt. Prices subject to change without notice. Cancelled or returned orders are subject to penalty. Please allow four to six weeks for manufacturing. Prices subject to state sales tax for Indiana and New York residents.

PHI KAPPA PSI

Jewelry Collection



16

17

18



14



15





the Shield of phi kappa psi

Campaign
Rush 2000

2000 Scholars

Phi Kappa Psi
Focuses on
Fraternity Education

November 2000

president's message



YOU ARE THE SECRET TO SUCCESS

Dear Brothers,

All across our nation Phi Psi chapters are reporting record numbers of new pledges. This is welcome news. I commend and thank our undergraduate brothers for their enthusiastic response to the Executive Council's challenge to grow our Fraternity. But our goal is not simply to initiate more pledges. It is to guide them beyond initiation and develop them into tomorrow's leaders in business, education, government, science, the fine arts and more. As our census increases, so will the demands on the Fraternity to meet her obligations to these men. To succeed we must unleash our most powerful weapon—you.

You are the secret to our success. It is proven time and again that our best chapters, those producing gentlemanly scholars who live our fraternal virtues, are chapters where dedicated local alumni have regular contact with our undergraduates. This is also true of each of our chapters posting record rush results this fall. So just as we are experiencing a renaissance in chapter membership, it is time for a renaissance in alumni involvement.

The face of the American family has changed considerably in the past decade. Researchers at the University of Chicago tell us that, as of 1998, more than 20

**It is a simple mandate,
but a high calling:
Help us prepare our members
for the rest of their lives.**

percent of children live in single-parent homes. No doubt this percentage is even larger today. It follows that a large percentage

of men entering college are in need of positive male role models. For many, the Fraternity fills this void as only it can and should. We are perfectly poised to bring our members the lessons in life which they desire. We accept this obligation. But fulfilling it depends on your continued

efforts as an alumnus, a commitment you made when you pledged Phi Kappa Psi.

Your obligation can be fulfilled by serving as a chapter advisor, on a chapter advisory board or on an alumni (house) corporation. You might mentor an undergraduate studying in your discipline, or provide career counseling or networking opportunities. Or it can be as simple as attending a chapter or alumni event. Better yet, plan an event like Founders Day, or organize an Alumni Association in your geographical area. Our newly appointed Coordinator of Alumni Development, Monte Wise, *Colorado Alpha '88*, and our Coordinator of Alumni Affairs, Jerry Grossi, *Michigan Beta '67*, stand ready with ideas to help alumni plan, involve and support our local chapters in these endeavors.

With Phi Psi's 150th Anniversary approaching in 2002, this is a perfect time to reawaken your awareness of your lifelong obligation. In addition to repaying your chapter and the Fraternity for the gifts bestowed upon you, your involvement today is as much an investment in the future of Phi Kappa Psi as it is in the future of America. We are producing winners, and you should be part of our team. Pick up the phone and call Headquarters today; we will find a place for your talents. It is a simple mandate, but a high calling: Help us prepare our members for the rest of their lives. Your children and your children's children will thank you for it.

Fraternally yours,

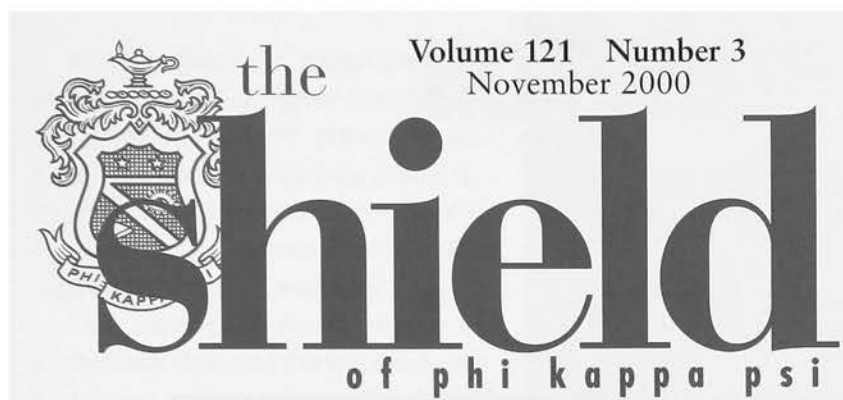
A handwritten signature in dark ink, reading "Steven E. Nieslawski".

Steven E. Nieslawski

Illinois Delta '79

57th President of Phi Kappa Psi

in this issue of:



Volume 121 Number 3
November 2000

features



**PHI KAPPA PSI
FOCUSSES ON
FRATERNITY
EDUCATION**
PAGE 4



**RUSH IS ALWAYS
DIFFERENT AND
ALWAYS THE SAME**
PAGE 8



**OHIO THETA: RAISING
THE BAR AND SETTING
A NEW STANDARD**
PAGE 6

**CAREER
NETWORKING**
PAGE 12

2000 SCHOLARS
PAGE 14

**IN THE BOND: 100
YEARS WITHIN WEST
VIRGINIA ALPHA**
PAGE 23

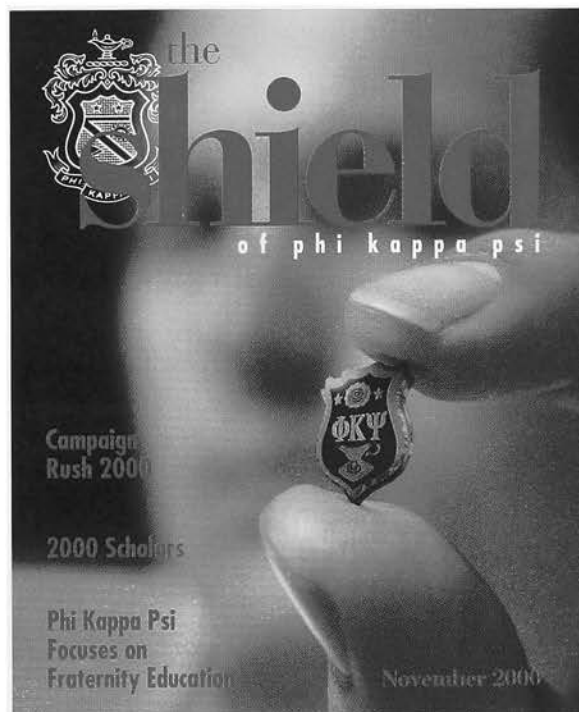
departments

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS
PAGE 24

FROM HERE TO THERE
PAGE 26

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
PAGE 27

STAFF AND CHAPTER DIRECTORY
PAGE 30



cover:
CAMPAIGN RUSH 2000
PAGE 8

Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation		The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi	
1. Publication Title	The Shield of Phi Kappa Psi	2. Issue Date	November 2000
3. Issue Frequency	Quarterly	4. Annual Subscription Price	\$3.00
5. Annual Subscription Price	\$3.00	6. Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
7. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	8. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
9. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	10. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
11. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	12. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
13. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	14. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
15. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	16. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
17. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	18. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
19. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	20. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
21. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	22. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
23. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	24. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
25. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	26. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
27. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	28. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
29. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	30. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
31. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	32. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
33. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	34. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
35. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	36. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
37. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	38. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
39. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	40. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
41. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	42. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
43. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	44. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
45. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	46. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
47. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	48. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
49. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	50. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
51. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	52. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
53. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	54. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
55. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	56. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
57. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	58. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
59. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	60. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
61. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	62. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
63. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	64. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
65. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	66. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
67. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	68. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
69. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	70. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
71. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	72. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
73. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	74. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
75. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	76. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
77. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	78. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
79. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	80. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
81. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	82. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
83. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	84. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
85. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	86. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
87. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	88. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
89. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	90. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
91. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	92. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
93. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	94. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
95. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	96. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
97. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	98. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000
99. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000	100. Total Number of Copies of this Issue	1,000

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI (ISSN 0199-1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Ernest J. Stebbins, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694, (317) 632-1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Graphic design by Trish L. Acton.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Printed in USA.

Copyright © 2000 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.



Member



PHI KAPPA PSI FOCUSES ON FRATERNITY EDUCATION

by Shawn M. Collinsworth, *Indiana Eta '91*



Fraternity Educators Leadership Academy participants on the campus of Indiana University - Purdue University - Indianapolis.

Phi Kappa Psi continues its focus on creating quality leadership-based programs to help with the development of alumni and undergraduate members. With programs such as the Woodrow Wilson Leadership School, Presidents Leadership Academy, The Leadership Experience, and the chapter advisor/house corporation retreats, the fraternity provides Phi Psi members with the tools to be successful at any level.

This year proves no different. On August 18-20th, Phi Kappa Psi kicked

off its inaugural Fraternity Educators Leadership Academy with great success.

The Fraternity Educators Leadership Academy, held at the Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (IUPUI) campus in downtown Indianapolis, was an opportunity for undergraduate fraternity educators to convene and learn how to better their own new membership program. The idea of the academy came from Jim D. Boyle, *Washington Alpha '88*, who currently serves the Executive Council as a volunteer, appointed officer the

Director of Fraternity Education. Jim stated, "I wanted fraternity educators to have the tools and ability to help mold our new members into Phi Psi men."

He went on to say, "Facts and dates that are learned in The Manual of Phi Kappa Psi shouldn't be the only focus for our new members. The values, ideals, vision, and creed of the Fraternity are just as important to teach each of the new members. By offering this academy, we will be able to influence each new member that joins Phi Kappa Psi to be a better brother, friend, leader, and alumnus."

And influence it did. A total of twenty-three chapters took part in the academy that was funded by action of the Executive Council with Educational Set Aside funds. The evaluations turned in by participants showed that it was a success by anyone's standards.

One participant stated, "I plan on completely changing the way we do our fraternity education program and initiation week." Another added, "I see myself keeping hazing from ever creeping back into the pledge education program, increasing brotherhood, and instilling the morals and values that the Fraternity stands for."

The curriculum for the academy was centered on bettering the chapters already established program. Topics that were discussed during the intensive weekend long academy were: defining what fraternity education really is, developing a six-week pledge education program that works, combating hazing, continuing member education, pledge class unity vs. chapter unity, and several sessions on facilitating change in the chapter.



Fraternity Educators explore the Dab Williams Room at Heritage Hall, home of Phi Kappa Psi's national headquarters.

In addition, participants had the opportunity to talk to members of different chapters to get new innovative ideas on activities and programs that have worked in their chapter. SWGP Steven E. Nieslawski, *Illinois Delta '79*, put it best when he added, "I don't want each fraternity educator to have to reinvent the wheel. All of our chapters have gone through a lot of the same problems concerning new member education and if the chapters can work together as a group, this will help tremendously."

All the participants left the academy with not only the experience of participating in the weekend activities, but also with a fraternity educator's three-ring binder. The binder was packed with fraternity education resources that can be handed down from educator to educator. The goal is to have every fraternity educator continue to add more information and resources to the binder so their new membership program can continually improve.

The academy could not have been a success if not for the time and commitment of several alumni facilitators. Those facilitators include: Lee C. Reid, *Louisiana Gamma '93*, Joshua J. Mitchell, *Kentucky Beta '95*, Jim D. Boyle, *Washington Alpha '88*, Christopher M. Hammer, *New Jersey Delta '91*, Ted C. Jones, *Kentucky Beta '92*, and SWGP Steven E. Nieslawski, *Illinois Delta '79*.

If you are interested in becoming involved in next year's Fraternity Educators Leadership Academy as a participant or facilitator, please contact Shawn M. Collinsworth at Fraternity Headquarters at (317) 632-1852, ext. 11 or via e-mail at SMC@PhiKappaPsi.com. ■



The FELA Seminar incorporates adult learning and behavioral situations in a week-end retreat setting.

chapter services



OHIO THETA, RAISING THE BAR AND SETTING A NEW STANDARD

by Shane Yates, *Ohio Theta '97*

Consistently performing above the standard of the Fraternity and their campus, Ohio Theta at Ashland University won the 2000 Grand Chapter Award this past summer at the GAC in Memphis.

TOPS ON CAMPUS TOO

This chapter has been recognized as the top fraternity on its campus for four years running, winning ten out of the twelve awards this year, including placing Phi Psi's Kenny Douglas as Greek Man of the Year.

This chapter is no stranger to the GAC awards process, having garnered many awards in the last biennium. It is a chapter recognized as a success not only by the Fraternity, but also by its campus administration and other fraternities at their campus.

Members are involved on the Interfraternity Council, as well as many other campus organizations including

student government, having run successful campaigns for both the president, Kevin Portteus and the vice president, Eric Molnar.

The philanthropic involvement of the chapter is outstanding as well. The chapter has accumulated thousands of service hours in each of the last few school years. One of their more notable service projects includes a Toys for Tots Christmas party which usually raises over 250 toys for children in the Ashland area.

TOPS ACADEMICALLY

But they've not taken any attention away from chapter management. Their house is always full to capacity, bills are paid on time, programs are planned and carried out efficiently and member participation is always high.

They are leaders in community service, leaders in athletics, and leaders in the classroom. Their grades are always above the all-men's average and always above a 3.0.

Academic excellence is a priority as evidenced by the chapter having placed first in overall GPA for the last seven years. This chapter has all the bases covered and is truly an exemplary chapter of scholars and gentlemen.

THE UNIVERSITY

The German Baptist Brethren Church chartered Ashland College in 1878. Then in 1882, the Progressive Brethren denomination, by this time known as the Brethren Church, purchased the property

and has retained control since that time. Originally, the institution was chartered with authority to establish all divisions of a university and is currently known as Ashland University, not Ashland College.

Ashland University's continuing building expansion presents students with a modern, well-equipped campus. Today, Ashland University retains its small university atmosphere where students learn and live together as a part of a close-knit community.

Ashland University has become one of the finest institutions of higher education in the state of Ohio. Known for its philosophy of "Accent on the Individual," the University provides a quality educational experience that develops students "intellectually, spiritually, socially, culturally and physically."

THE CHAPTER

With the installation of Ohio Theta at Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio on April 16, 1966, Phi Kappa Psi became the first national fraternity on the campus. But the chapter, like many others has had its fair share of ups and downs. "I can remember when they were down to two men," says chapter advisor Don Cadley.

"The chapter is made up of 44 active members today, and they just pledged 15 men this fall," he added. Collectively, they are continually challenging one another to strive for the highest ideals of the Phi Kappa Psi Creed and live their lives to reach their true potential.

Donald K. Cadley, *Ohio Theta '66*, a founding member, was faculty advisor



Kevin Portteus and Eric Molnar receive the Grand Chapter Award on behalf of Ohio Theta.

for Ohio Theta when it was a local fraternity, Phi Sigma Chi, prior to national affiliation. When the charter was granted, 43 undergraduates were inducted into Phi Kappa Psi along with one faculty advisor who wore badge number 44, Don Cadley. He has served on the faculty of Ashland University, teaching courses in the Speech Pathology Department and later in the Departments of Education and Communications. Don retired three years ago, but still teaches and advises the Ohio Theta chapter.

"I would miss being involved with the chapter, seeing them mature. The reward for me is so much more than the time that I give them. I am proud to be associated with these young men," says Cadley. Not surprisingly, Cadley was also honored by the 2000 GAC as Outstanding Chapter Advisor. His secret for success?

"Undergraduate leadership makes the difference," according to Cadley, "We have had a series of good presidents over the past five years, some who really didn't know what they were up against, but who had the willingness to discuss problems at chapter meetings and come away with cohesiveness rather than division."

According to House Corporation president, Jerry Dunlap, "These men made the choice that they were going to start understanding and living the Creed." Dunlap is a founding member of the chapter who wears badge number 15 and is executive director of Camp Nuhop for exceptional children.

Jerry said that much of their success came from their pledge education period, "They get the young guys involved as soon as possible, so they take over and run the chapter before the older guys graduate."

Jerry said that there were a few leaders that really made that initial change in the chapter. "They really put their necks on the line and took a risk (to make a change)," according to Dunlap. He added, "Because

of the leadership demonstrated by those individuals, all the young men decided that they were going to become a fraternity based on ideals." And that they have done.

THE DEAN'S PERSPECTIVE

The Ashland University Dean of Students, Sue Heiman, was enthusiastic in her praise as she spoke of the chapter. "After their rocky past, this proves that any chapter in the nation could make these strides if they choose to. I mean this huge change in the chapter is a result of a few men, such as Keith Scheurman who chose to make a change," according to Heiman.

But Sue was quick to remember the men who have graduated, "I'm proud to have the opportunity to work with such an outstanding group of men, and not just now, the men who came before the current members. They have given a lot and I'm sure are currently doing amazing things."

Heiman concluded, "Ohio Theta may not always have been a great chapter, but they have worked hard to become a great chapter. This chapter embodies the standard for all fraternity and sorority members across the U.S."

All the more deserving to have been voted as Grand Chapter at the 2000 GAC, the men of Ohio Theta examined their weaknesses and made a conscious decision to work hard to overcome them.

THE FUTURE

The coming years hold promise for Phi Kappa Psi at Ashland University. As they continue to achieve their goals, they continue to make loftier ones. The brothers will continue to strive for intellectual, moral, and spiritual excellence.

Jerry Dunlap put it best, "The future holds whatever they want it to hold, the awards are nice, but living the ideals of the Fraternity and the brothers learning and growing from their experience is what I want to see." ■



Kenny Douglas and Jeff Dague participate in the Adopt-A-Highway clean up.



Kenny Douglas and Ryan Squire clean up at Camp Nuhop.



Every year the chapter plans their own retreat with team building activities.



Family week-end is a good time for all. Food, friends, and everyone's family all together. The members organize this successful event.

RUSH IS ALWAYS DIFFERENT AND ALWAYS THE SAME

by Ernest J. Stebbins, *Indiana Delta '71*

One thing that I have noticed about rush today, is that every campus is different. So, does that mean that there is nothing that your National fraternity can help you with on rush? It's easy to think that your campus is so unique that only the time-tested, tried and true, IFC-organized formal rush events will produce a new class of members for your chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. But wait a minute.

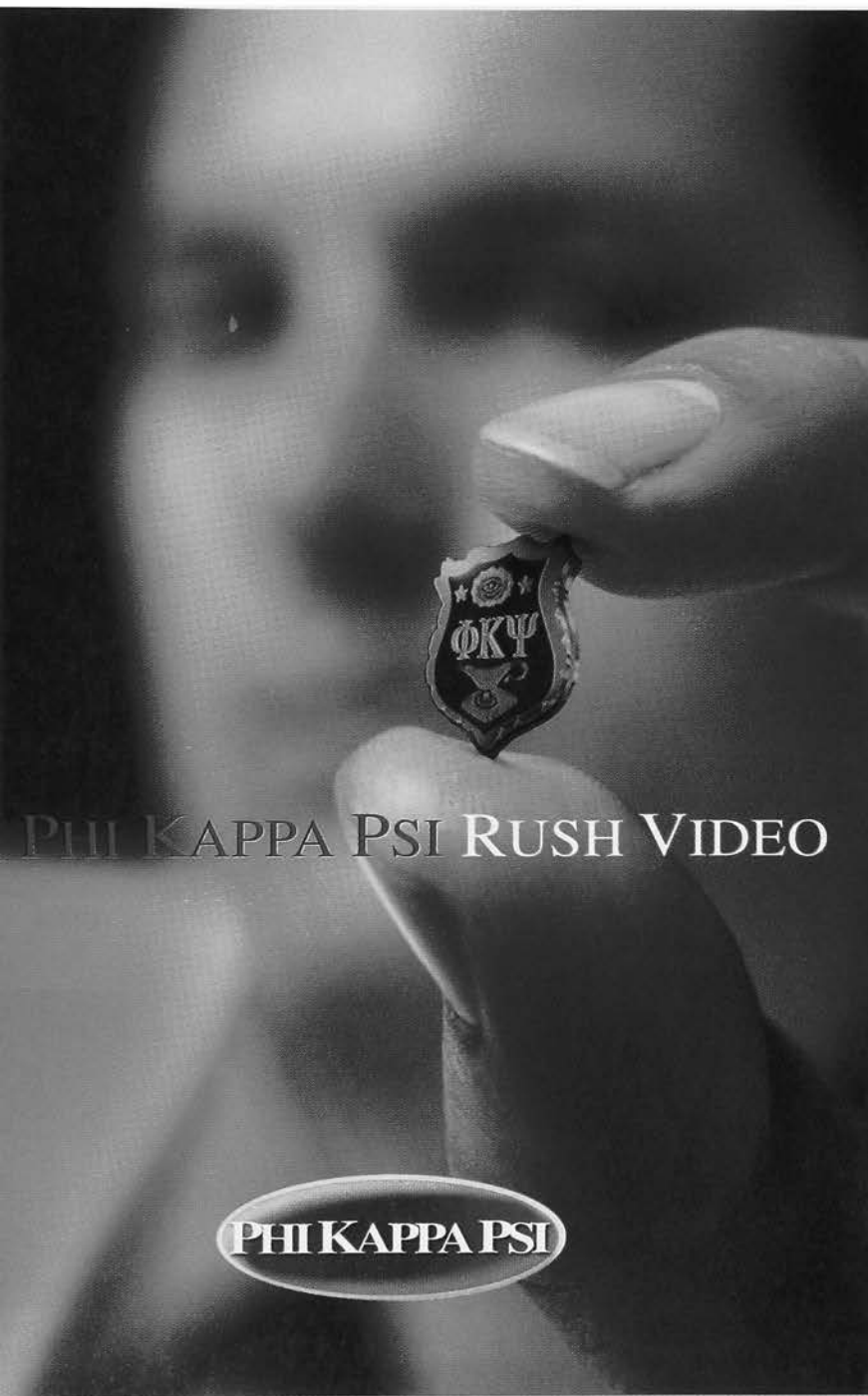
What if —

- Your chapter house is not on fraternity row!
- Your chapter is on an urban campus and you're not housed!
- All fraternities on campus are in university residence halls!
- You're not allowed to rush freshman until they make fall semester grades!
- You're not allowed to rush freshmen, at all!

Is there really a guaranteed formula for success? Can anything give you a competitive edge on your campus? Today, most successful Phi Psi chapters are using a combination of "rush" (traditional formal campus-wide events usually organized by the IFC) and "recruitment" (informal one-on-one discussions about the value of fraternity membership) regardless of whether they are on a large campus or small.

NATIONWIDE TRENDS IN FRATERNITY MEMBERSHIP

According to the North-American Inter-Fraternity Conference (NIC), from 1972 until 1992, total undergraduate fraternity membership in the United States increased steadily. However, after 20 consecutive years of growth, total membership has dropped steadily. Fraternities stand at a crossroads. Is it business as usual or has the time come to jump-start the recruitment process?



PHI KAPPA PSI

Copies of the new Rush Video were shipped to 85 chapters on August 14, 2000.

The NIC represents 65 national college fraternity organizations, including Phi Kappa Psi. They have conducted research on the things that influence young men to join fraternities.

What did the NIC research indicate?

Young men join fraternities because:

- They want to have lifelong friends! (The #1 reason)
- They want to have fun in college!
- They want to grow personally to be a better person!
- They want to be successful in college and later in life!

FROM RUSH TO RECRUITMENT

They might as well have called up retired Phi Kappa Psi Executive Director Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel and saved themselves a lot of research money. Dud will tell you, as he has told me, that the fundamental reason for a fraternity is friendship. It is the nature of young men to desire to belong to a group with similar ideals and to participate in activities together. In short, to have fun together and it has been that way for a long time.

The North-American Inter-Fraternity Conference recommends a membership recruitment strategy based on friendship. Everyone likes to belong to and feel a part of something. Fraternities offer the chance to meet people who share interests and values as natural friends. To any Phi Psi, it's obvious that the Creed and the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi offer much to any young man entering college.

Fraternities help a young man find his niche on campus, be a home away from home, offer resources to help achieve academic goals, encouragement to get involved in campus organizations, let him play on that winning intramural team, and give him a group of friends



RUSH WORKSHOP

Planning a rush event can be as informal or as structured as you want.

that will cheer him on when he's successful and who will support him when the going gets tough.

NEW NATIONAL RUSH VIDEO

The Phi Psi National Rush Video focuses on these aspects of membership: friendships, fun, personal development, and success throughout life. They are seen through the eyes of some of our undergraduates who were interviewed on campus, and through some of our "Famous Phi Psis!" It becomes apparent to anyone watching the video that the more things change, the more they remain the same.

While there is considerable difference in personal sales and brand marketing, each have their place in the formula for a successful rush program. If you haven't used the new National Rush video (and Parent's Brochure) you are missing a great opportunity.

It becomes apparent to anyone watching the (rush) video that the more things change, the more they remain the same.

The new National Rush video is designed to create "brand-awareness" for Phi Kappa Psi as a fraternity, and for your chapter on your campus. The video won't ask anybody to pledge, but it

gives you a first-class marketing tool, thanks to the volunteer efforts of Phi Kappa Psi's alumni members who helped produce and finance the project.

The video can spark some interest in your chapter even before the freshmen arrive on campus. It will answer some of the questions that parents have as well. The video might even bring a prospective member to the door, but it is up to you to invite him in, convince him that Phi Psi is right for him, and ask him to pledge.

HOW TO USE THE VIDEO

Some chapters have asked for videos to mail out to incoming freshmen before school starts, so that they will call or come by the house. You can usually get the names from admissions or IFC offices. You should put a local-contact flyer or rush brochure in the box with your address, e-mail, phone numbers and contact names so they can find you. The back side of the video box was left blank to allow you to write an address on it or use a mailing label. If it's too late to use the videos this year, save them for next summer!

You can also show the 5-minute video during a formal rush function and build your own presentation off it or conclude your presentation with the video.

You can give copies to rushees that you consider good prospects so they can view it themselves, take it back to the dorm and show it to a friend who

chapter services

SIMPLE RULES FOR RUSH FUNCTIONS

Rule #1. Everybody shows up.

In-house, out of house, it doesn't matter. The larger the turn-out of brothers (and girlfriends) the better.

Rule #2. Show up 20 minutes early.

Everyone must be on the same page. Go over last minute details. Check your "quick facts." (See inset box.)

Rule #3. Meet Everyone

Look him in the eye, shake hands, introduce yourself. Repeat his first and last name, it helps you remember him.

Rule #4. Ask Questions

It's easier for people to talk about themselves and it makes them feel more comfortable. "Where are you from, why did you come to this campus, what do you like about it, etc." and it helps you learn more about him. Then it's his chance to ask you about your chapter and the brothers there.

Rule #5. Use Guest Books

Make them sign their names and get phone numbers for follow-up. Take their picture with a brother, use one-hour photo processing or Polaroids, to help remember them.

Rule #6. Work in Teams

It's easier to be a listener if you work in teams. You might pick up something that somebody else misses ("I really want to participate in intramurals.").

Rule #7. Debriefing After the Event

Discuss what went right, wrong. Decide who to bid.

Rule #8. Close the Deal

Give out bids. They can't join if they are not asked. Don't take "no" for answer the first time. Follow-up and continue selling. Life is about choices, make sure he makes the right one!

Rule #9. Start the Fraternity Education Program Right Away

Don't lose the enthusiasm and momentum gained during rush! Bring them into the brotherhood and challenge them to find something that will put their skills to use right away.

Attention Alumni!

Do you want a copy of the new Phi Kappa Psi National Rush video? See what today's undergrads have in common with some "Famous" Phi Psis and why they joined Phi Kappa Psi.



Send \$25 (postpaid) to: Phi Kappa Psi Rush Video, 510 Lockerbie St., Indianapolis, IN 46202.

may decide to pledge, or take it home to show his parents. Believe me, the parents have considerable influence on who pledges - particularly if they pay the room and board and chapter fees.

Parents will be interested in the quality and character of the fraternity that their son joins. The parent's brochure is designed to answer questions about the stereotypes that have been associated with fraternity life and to explain some of the things that Phi Kappa Psi offers to members (its history, scholarships, leadership training, famous Phi Psi's).

WHAT IS YOUR CHAPTER'S MAIN SELLING POINT?

While not unique to your chapter, this is something that needs to be discussed by the brothers before recruiting. You've probably talked about "brotherhood," which is intangible to a prospective member, now it's time to talk about something tangible.

- If your chapter has one of the top five GPA's on campus, that's important!
- Do you have a computer lab set up through the Endowment Fund grant program?
- How are you in campus intramurals?
- Do you have a favorite fun charitable event (Phi Psi Little 500)?
- What about the leadership opportunities within the chapter and the national programs: Woodrow Wilson Leadership School, President's Leadership Academy?
- Do you have scholarships in addition to the national scholarships?
- Do you have networking opportunities with alumni members for job prospecting?
- Do you have social events that would set you apart from other fraternities?

How much does it cost to join?

What do I get for it?

What is the room and board,
monthly fees, etc.?

What do I have to do as a pledge?

How long will I be a pledge?

What are the major activities
or events that the chapter
participates in?

FUNDAMENTAL RULES OF LIFE

There is no substitute for advance preparation. Is the house clean and in great shape (for a 100-year-old house or a three bedroom ranch-style, depending on your chapter)? Is everyone on the same page as far as knowing what the dues and fees are this year? Does everyone know what the planned social and charitable events are?

The world is run by people who show up! Show up 20 minutes early.

Relax and be yourself. If your chapter has a legitimate claim to fame, then it's "OK" to brag about it, but don't fall into the trap of trying too hard. If you are exaggerating, then even an 18-year-old will see right through it, and you won't see him again.

YOU HAVE TO ASK FOR THE SALE

The first time someone turns you down, don't worry about it and don't take "no" for his FINAL answer! It's probably because he doesn't know what he wants to do yet. He hasn't seen the other fraternities on campus, or he hasn't met enough of your brothers or he hasn't talked it over with his parents or he hasn't had the questions he needs answered, yet.

SOMETIMES, YOU HAVE TO ASK MORE THAN ONCE!

Don't look disappointed. Tell him you understand, but there's more he needs to know about your chapter of Phi Kappa Psi and you're going to give him the opportunity to find out more about it. That means learning more about his needs, likes, dislikes and introducing him to other brothers. It may mean inviting him back to the next planned event or a smaller informal meeting. Then there's the chance to ask a second time. If the answer is "no" again, its time for some real questioning.

If he seems like the right man for your chapter, what is holding him back? Is it between Phi Kappa Psi and another Greek organization? Then explore more of the positive things about Phi Psi, but don't ever speak negatively about the competition. Not only is it undignified, negative selling usually backfires.

Is it the cost? Discuss the value returned. Has a friend pledged somewhere else, but he likes Phi Psi? Get them both! Do his parents have some real reservations about the fraternity that need to be cleared up? Call them! Send them the Parent's Brochure and ask your chapter advisor to call!

SCHEDULE A RUSH WORKSHOP WITH NATIONAL

Call us at 800-486-1852 to schedule a rush workshop with one of our traveling consultants or alumni volunteers. There's strategy to work on, meeting management, and people skills to name a few areas. They have seen what works on campuses all over the country. They can help you develop your main selling points and sell your strengths.

The week before fall semester is busy, but we can schedule as many as possible. We can schedule them for rush chairmen and officers anytime during the summer. The beginning of second semester can work too. Any time one of Phi Psi's traveling educational consultants visits your chapter is a possibility. They have specific duties that they must do on each visit. For example, risk management presentations are a requirement of our insurance pool program. After that, they can work on any areas of importance to your chapter, especially rush.

NEVER STOP SELLING

Fraternity members need to take their product, their friendship, directly to the potential buyer, the unaffiliated student. Opportunities for face-to-face dialogue with unaffiliated students occur on campus constantly, in class, at other organizational meetings, through friends.

Here is your chance to make a friend and help him learn about the rewards of membership in Phi Kappa Psi. Recruitment begins when a planned encounter creates a relationship between two people. Continued dialogue develops the relationship into a friendship.

A friend jumps at the chance to join a brotherhood! Remember that your fraternity experience is the best experience of your life! It will return tenfold what you put into it and rush is the beginning of this wonderful experience for someone else! ■



Follow-up and debriefing after a rush event.

CAREER NETWORKING

by Ted C. Jones, Kentucky Beta '92

You could be two people away from the job you want

Phi Psi Community
EXIT

Phi Psi News
Bulletin Board
Member Search
Address Book
Resource Area
Edit Personal Information
Semi-Annual Report
Career Network
Phi Psi Chat

TO GET TO THE CAREER NETWORKING PAGE ON THE PHI KAPPA PSI WEBSITE...

Go to the www.phikappapsi.com splash page a click the "Fraternity" logo.

Click the "Phi Psi Community" frame at the bottom of the page, last one on the far right.

Now, you are on the log-in page for "Members Only" and you have to sign up and create a password.

Your 7-digit member number is your chapter number, followed by a space, and your badge number [xxx xxxx]. This is found on the mailing label of The Shield. The password that you create can be a combination letters and numbers, but at least six characters.

You will reach the Phi Psi Community page (you can "bookmark" it for future reference) where you click the Career Network frame. On the Career Network page, click "Begin Search", which takes you to the search engine.

Career Network

Welcome to the Phi Psi Career Network. The Phi Kappa Psi Career Networking program was created to assist members who are on the verge of graduating, or just contemplating a career change, by putting them in contact with alumni in various careers for some one-on-one advice and counsel.

Alumni who are interested in serving as mentors should sign-up on the web site or by contacting the Fraternity Headquarters to ensure that their career and contact information is accurate and up-to-date.

Members looking for advice and counsel can search the database for alumni in a particular field, e.g. advertising, banking, law, etc. The member will be provided with a list of names and contact information of alumni who have indicated their willingness to help. It is then up to the member seeking advice to set up an appointment for some career counseling.

It is important to note that the purpose of this program is for networking and career advice only; it is not intended to be an employment agency. If the contact leads to a job, that's great, but members should not go into an appointment expecting to walk away with a job offer. It should be approached as an opportunity to find out more about a particular profession.

Begin Search

If you are interested in becoming a Career Counselor in your field, simply click "Edit Personal Information" above and update your profile, including your job and contact information.

[Report a Problem](#) | [News](#) | [Bulletin Board](#) | [Member Search](#) | [Address Book](#) | [Resource Area](#)
[Edit Personal Info](#) | [Career Network](#) | [Chat](#) | [Exit](#)

Copyright © 1999, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

You may choose "All Locations" or state by state and the vocational category that you are interested in. The contact list that you get is the Phi Psis who have signed in and volunteered to help.

Alums!!! Help an undergraduate brother explore career opportunities. Register yourself as a mentor/counselor on the website. This means that you wouldn't mind talking or corresponding by e-mail with an undergrad looking for a job. It does not mean that you will help him find a job!

Two of the most common job search strategies are also two of the least effective. Sending unsolicited resumes to employers has a success rate of up to 10%. Using classified ads in the newspaper has about a 15% success rate. Most jobs are never advertised in the classifieds. So, how do you find these jobs? The most effective job search strategy is "networking."

Networking yields about an 80% success rate. Networking means talking to brothers, new members, alumni, friends, co-workers, professors, family, former supervisors, customers, and all of the people that your contacts know. The job you want could be one, two, or three people away from you.

Don't be afraid to utilize your network. Most people remember what it's like to be job searching and are happy to help out. In addition, people usually like to talk about themselves and their careers. If you are respectful, professional and enthusiastic, you will probably find that networking can work for you! In order to begin networking, follow these steps:

- ◆ Brainstorm a list of all the people who can help you find a job. Don't leave anyone out. Your contacts don't all have to be CEO's to be helpful!
- ◆ Let all of your contacts know what type of position you are looking for.

◆ If possible, give each of your contacts a copy of a resume to circulate.

◆ Don't forget to follow up with a thank-you note.

Another great way to network is to conduct an informational interview. An informational interview allows you to "interview" someone in your chosen field or a field you are considering as an option. The purpose of the informational interview is twofold:

1. to find out more about the field in which you are considering employment
2. to make contact with the professionals who can offer information and possibly help you along the path of finding the right job for you.

The idea is to dress professionally, to ask great questions and to make a positive impression and a valuable connection while finding the inside scoop on your field. The following steps can help can help you complete a successful informational interview:

1. Make a list of people you know who have a connection to your line of work or area of interest.
2. Call each person on your list and suggest a brief meeting (10-15 minutes) in order to learn more about their line of work. Suggest a meeting (information interview) at their place of employment or wherever is most convenient for them.
3. Be on time for the meeting and ask for information and suggestions not a job. Be brief and respectful of the person's time.
4. Have good questions prepared. Be sure that you have researched the field, the company and that person's position adequately before you

arrive. This will help you ask better questions and appear more professional.

5. Take your resume with you in case they ask to see it or circulate it for you.
6. Close the meeting at the scheduled time.
7. Thank the person for their time. Ask for 2-3 other names of people in the field. Be sure to ask the initial contact if you can use their name when you contact the names which they gave you.
8. Write the initial person a thank-you note immediately.
9. Be sure to follow up on leads and write thank-you notes to everyone who helps you.
10. Remember all you need is a nod of recognition to take your resume from the bottom of the pile to the top of the pile. If you don't have contacts now - make them!

The following are additional job search/networking strategies that may aid you in the pursuit of your ideal career:

◆ Contact your college or university's career center. They may be able to provide you with a contact list of alumni from your school working in your field of interest.

◆ Internships! Internships!

These are great ways to meet people and gain career related experience. Some of them even end in job offers!

◆ Use the Internet.

◆ Visit chat rooms and discussion lists for your major or career field. To find list servs/discussion lists try: tile.net at <http://tile.net/> and Catalist at <http://www.Lsoft.com/listsref.html>.

◆ Visit job banks like www.monster.com. (Look for more info on Internet job hunting in future issues of *The Shield*.)

◆ Join campus, community and professional organizations and volunteer.

The Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity Headquarters has resources that may aid you in your job search. Further, we can provide you with a list of Phi Psi alums in your chosen field or field of interest. For resources or to request a list, contact Ted C. Jones, Director of Member At 317-632-1852 ex.27 or by e-mail at TCJ@phikappapsi.com. Good luck and happy hunting! ■

INDIANAPOLIS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION 101ST ANNUAL THANKSGIVING DINNER

A tradition for over 100 years, the Phi Kappa Psi Thanksgiving Dinner began as an invitation to brothers traveling home for the holidays by train.

Notices were posted and dinner prepared for student and alumni members passing through Central Station. This year's event invites spouses and guests to enjoy an evening of fellowship.

Reservations contact: Christopher Brown 317-634-3456 or HQ 800-486-1852.

Wednesday, November 22, 2000
5:30 PM

at the Rathskeller Restaurant in the Athenaeum House
401 E. Michigan St. • Indianapolis

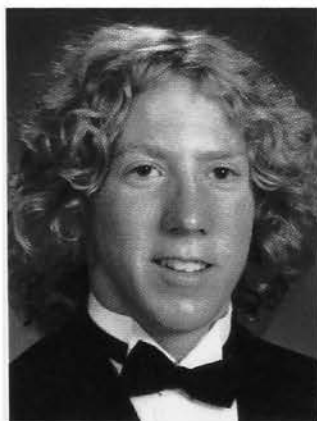
endowment fund

THE FOUNDERS FELLOWS

The Endowment Fund recognizes and rewards brothers who plan to pursue graduate studies by naming them

Founders Fellows. This awards primary considerations include each student's academic standing, leadership within the

Fraternity and character. Each Founders Fellow receives a \$2,000 scholarship.



William W. Dowd

William Dowd was initiated into the North Carolina Alpha Chapter at Duke University in 1997. He earned his bachelor's degree of science in biology with a minor in English in December of 1999. William was honored with membership to the Phi Eta Sigma Freshman Honors Society as well as earning the Dean's List in 1997 and 1999 and the Dean's List with Distinction in 1998.

An active member of the North Carolina Alpha Chapter, William served different positions such as social chair, rush chair, pledge educator, P and GP. While president of the chapter, William was able to participate in the Presidents Leadership Academy, as well as re-establishing an explicit code of conduct for the NC Alpha Chapter, to set rules and to encourage positive participation in chapter events.

William was also the chapter's representative on the Duke Interfraternity Council as well as being involved with

Habitat for Humanity and the Duke Men's Soccer Team.

Upon graduation, William plans on attending the Virginia Institute of Marine Science, a division of the College of William and Mary, where he will pursue a Masters of Science degree in Coastal and Ocean Policy and Marine Biology.

He is the son of William and Barbara Dowd of Richmond, Virginia.



Steven D. Drucker

Steven Drucker, *Rhode Island Alpha '97*, graduated from Brown University in May of 2000 with honors and a bachelor's degree of science in applied mathematics/economics. He is planning to enter a doctoral program in finance at the Stanford University Graduate School of Business. Down the road, Steven looks to earn his Ph.D. in finance, and plans to pursue a career in financial research and teaching.

At Rhode Island Alpha, Steven has served the chapter in a variety of capacities. He was elected P, VGP, social

chair and was responsible for redesigning the RI Alpha WebPages.

On campus, Steven served as a peer advisor for freshman, a computer consultant at the computer center, and a member of the college curriculum council. In addition, he worked as the teaching assistant for the honors econometrics course.

He is the son of Arthur and Sandra Drucker of Oakdale, NY.

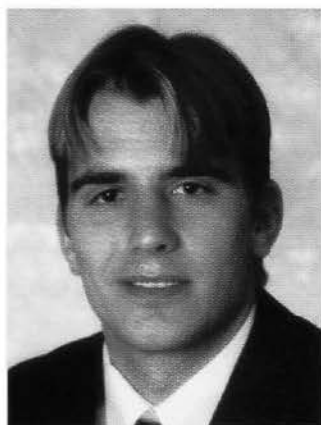


Daniel R. Elgort

The fraternity was a major priority to Daniel R. Elgort, *Maryland Alpha '97*, during his undergraduate days, serving as food chair, rush chair, social chair, AG, and GP. Daniel earned his bachelor's degree in biomedical engineering management from John Hopkins in May 2000 and will begin a five-year program in biomedical engineering at Case Western Reserve University in Cleveland, Ohio in the fall.

In addition to the chapter involvement, he continued to donate his time to the

Boy Scouts, serving as an assistant Scout Master and leading backpacking trips through Montana. Daniel also gave time to serve as a tutor for inner city youths through an Adopt-A-School program and was a founding member of the Computer Integrated Surgery Student Research Society, which is a group that promotes undergraduate research projects and hosts an annual high school engineering design competition.



Joshua S. Kirk

Joshua Kirk is a 1997 initiate of the Ohio Theta Chapter at Ashland University. He earned a bachelor's degree of science in political science in May 2000. He is planning to start his first year of law school at the University of Virginia and was contacted by the United States Marine Corps to attend Officer Candidates' School (O.C.S.) in Quantico, VA this summer. Joshua hopes to combine his legal and military service and become a Marine Officer for the office of the Judge Advocate General. Ultimately, Josh would like to run for a national public office.

In the chapter, Josh served two semesters as the recruitment chair and scholarship chair. His commitment to

his school and community was shown through his involvement with many other organizations such as Ashland Community Care Senior Citizen's Team, Peer Educators, Adopt a Highway Program, Toys for Tots Program and Ashland Resident Housing Association.

Josh is the son of Huey and Judy Kirk of Lorain, Ohio.



Joshua J. Mitchell

Joshua J. Mitchell, *Kentucky Beta '95*, graduated cum laude from the University of Kentucky in 1998. Upon graduation Joshua "Rhodie" Mitchell spent the next few years serving the Fraternity Headquarters as an Educational Leadership Consultant and then as the Director of Expansion.

While in the chapter, Josh chaired the following committees: finance, scholarship, public relations, grievance, alumni relations as well as serving the chapter as SG, P and was elected twice as GP.

Currently, Rhodie is back in Lexington aiding the chapter as the Alumni Advisor and President of the Bluegrass Alumni Association. In addition to those responsibilities, he is planning to start MBA school this fall, focusing on marketing.



Scott M. Weller

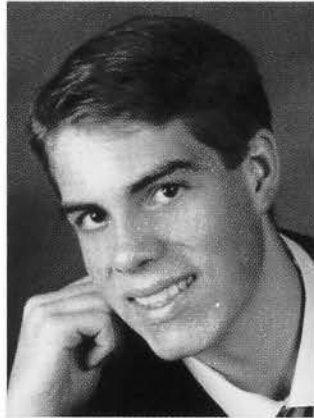
Scott M. Weller was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi by the Pennsylvania Nu Chapter at Indiana University of Pennsylvania in 1989. There he earned a dual undergraduate degree in Criminology and Psychology.

Scott earned recognition by being on the Dean's list four times as an undergraduate at IUP and was also named Outstanding Greek Scholar twice. He is also a member of Phi Kappa Phi National Honor Fraternity and Alpha Theta Chi Collegiate Honor Society. Scott faithfully served his chapter as the VGP, AG, SG, Interfraternity Council representative, alumni chairman and twice as fraternity educator.

Currently, Scott is anticipating to complete his graduate program in the fall of 2001. He intends to complement his MA in criminology along with a MA in computer science and then use the combination as an online investigator.

PHILIP M. CORNELIUS SCHOLARSHIP

The children of Philip M. Cornelius, *Indiana Beta '25* and past president of the Fraternity established a special scholarship in their father's name. A \$1,500 scholarship is made to an undergraduate Phi Psi with financial need, at least a 2.75 GPA and obvious moral character and leadership skills.



Erik D. Barton

Erik D. Barton, *Illinois Alpha '99*, is a computer science major at Northwestern University, from where he will graduate in 2002. He currently serves

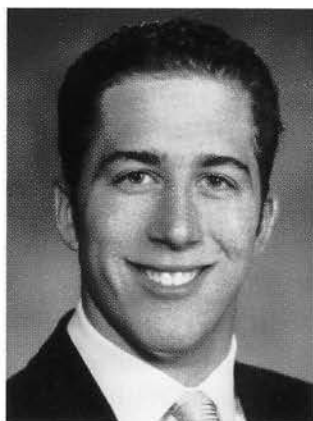
as the GP of the Illinois Alpha chapter and has held various positions such as Phu, assistant rush chair and pledge education.

On campus, Erik is involved with several groups. He currently is serving as the Squad Leader in the Northwestern Naval Reserve Officer Training Corps, in which he holds various leadership roles. Also he is the co-captain of the volleyball team and has volunteered time to give aid by building houses for hurricane victims in Honduras as well as helping build a playground for blind and visually impaired students in Jamaica.

He is the son of Bruce and Mitzie Barton of Wheaton, IL.

BEN KING SCHOLARSHIP

Designed specifically to benefit an undergraduate Phi Psi working his way through college, the Ben King Scholarship also mandates that the recipient be majoring in engineering or a related field. The award carries with it a \$1,000 scholarship and is given in honor of the late Ben King, *New York Zeta '06*.



Clayborn J. Morris

A 1997 initiate of Kansas Alpha at the University of Kansas, Clayborn J. Morris plans to graduate with a bachelor's degree of science in civil engineering and a minor in chemistry. Once he receives

his bachelor's degree, he plans on obtaining a Master's Degree in Environmental Engineering, and, with this background, he plans to pursue a career in environmental engineering after he completes school.

In the chapter, Clayborn has held positions such as philanthropy chair, scholarship chair, Interfraternity Council representative, and social chair. Outside the chapter he has served on a student coalition for the campus student senate, the Golden Key National Honor Society and the American Society of Civil Engineering. He has also been invited to join Tau Beta Pi and Chi Epsilon, two engineering honor societies.

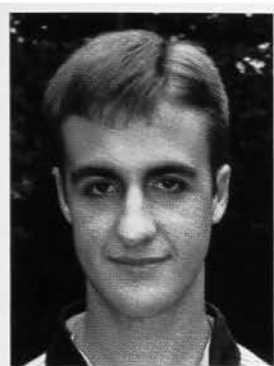
RUDDICK C. LAWRENCE PUBLIC SERVICE AWARD

The Endowment Fund's three awards for public service are named in honor of Ruddick C. Lawrence, *Washington Alpha '31*. Rud is a prominent businessman

and philanthropist who has had a distinguished career in the field of public relations.

The recipient must have provided

meritorious service to people outside of the Fraternity. The winners each receive a \$2,500 scholarship.



Ashley R. Estes

Ashley R. Estes, *Texas Alpha '97*, graduated in May 2000 from the University of Texas, Austin with a degree in biology. He plans on continuing on to medical school to pursue a career as a pediatric orthopedic surgeon. In order to gain more insight to medicine, Ashley has traveled several times to Antigua, Guatemala with a Houston based group of surgeons called Faith in Practice to provide surgical procedures at little to no cost to the Antigua community.

Ashley has placed in the top ten percent of his graduating class and been on the honors list every semester. He is also a member of the Golden Key Honor Society, Gamma Beta Phi Honor Society and a member of the National Society of Collegiate Scholars.

Currently, Ashley serves as the chapters scholarship chairman and has been involved with other committees such as governing, house and yards, activities and brotherhood.

He is the son of Lawrence and Terry Estes of Houston, TX.



Charles D. Jennings III

Charles D. Jennings III was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi by the Missouri Alpha Chapter at the University of Missouri in 1999. He is currently working on a degree in journalism and expects to graduate in 2002. His involvement in the chapter has consisted of the philanthropy committee, messenger, governing committee, chaplain and currently is serving as the rush chair and odyssey chair for this coming semester.

Charles is currently on the Dean List and on track to graduate from the school of Journalism with honors. His GPA has continued to rise every semester since he has started school and gained recognition as being a member of the highest GPA of any pledge class on their campus.

Currently, Charles is working to set up a solid foundation for a career in journalism by spending the summer writing sports stories for the Standard-Democrat in Sikeston, Missouri and is planning to attend school overseas in London next year.

Charles is the son of Dan and Dianne Jennings of Sikeston, MO.



Nicholas R. Valadez

Nicholas Valadez, *Indiana Beta '98*, is a senior at Indiana University in Bloomington, IN., where he is studying to gain a degree in therapeutic recreation. This major has given him the opportunity to do various volunteer work with children such as working with kindergarten special education class and teaching adapted aquatics to children with autism. He has also been involved with groups such as Habitat for Humanity and Fellowship of Christian Athletes (FCA) as well as living in Kenya, West Africa and evangelizing about Christianity.

Currently serving as the GP of Indiana Beta, Nick has also held the responsibilities of diversity chairmen, HI and Inter-Varsity member, which is for Christian fellowship for Greek students on campus.

Nick also teaches Sunday School at First United Methodist Church in Nashville, IN and leads group activities for junior high and high school students.

MARY PICKFORD-ROGERS MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP

The \$1,500 scholarship is presented through the generosity of the late actor Charles E. "Buddy" Rogers, *Kansas Alpha '23*, husband of the legendary star of stage and screen, Mary Pickford-Rogers.

The award is intended to support the studies of a Phi Psi majoring in the performing or fine arts, music, dance, television or journalism. The student may be either an undergraduate or a graduate student.

Chad M. Stegemiller

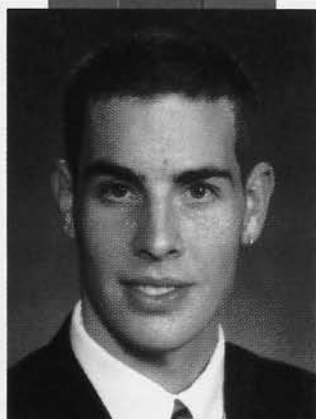
Chad M. Stegemiller, *Indiana Zeta '98*, is currently a senior studying to get his degree in telecommunications from Butler University. Chad prides himself on leading by example, participating in all chapter functions and working against the typical fraternity man stereotype as well as being highly involved in helping manage the chapter.

Chad has held various positions in the chapter such as intramural, risk management, VGP, AG and rush chair for coming year. Chad was also responsible for the campuses' annual Greek Week

while he served on the campus Interfraternity Council.

He has organized service projects for the Greek community in the surrounding community to clean up streets and been involved as a volunteer for the Indiana Pacers Foundation fundraising events. Chad's major has given him the opportunity to participate in producing Butler's sports broadcast and to host a weekly television show on Butler's PBS channel WTBU in Indianapolis.

He is the son of Jim and Karen of Franklin, IN.



GRAD STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS ! ! !

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity has recently initiated a scholarship program for graduate students or transfer students who are interested in helping colonies or chapters at a campus other than the one where they were initiated. The award is open to any graduate student or transfer student who is a member of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and who will serve as chapter or colony advisor.

The award is \$2,000 each semester (\$1,000 each quarter) that the individual is enrolled in full-time program leading to a degree at an institution where a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi is chartered or could be chartered. Contact Ted Jones at Phi Kappa Psi tcj@phikappapsi.com or (800) 486-1852 for more information.

RALPH D. DANIEL AWARD

The Ralph D. Daniel Award is named after the Fraternity's Executive Director Emeritus, who served Phi Kappa Psi for over 30 years. Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel, affectionately known as "Mr. Phi Psi," is one of the most respected figures in the national men's college fraternity movement.

Dud has been recognized with a National Interfraternity Conference

Gold Medal, the highest award given by the NIC, which represents 66 men's national college fraternities.

The \$4,000 scholarship is the Endowment Fund's most prestigious award and a minimum GPA of 2.5 on a 4.0 scale is required, but one's chapter, campus and community leadership is the primary measure by which the winner is selected, not academic standing.

Bradley David Bangs

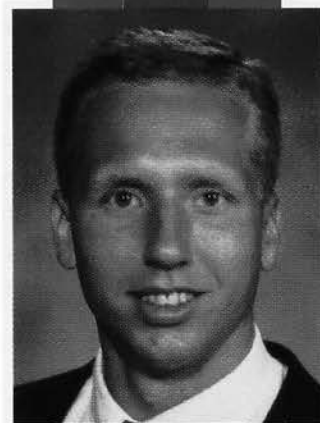
Bradley Bangs was initiated into the Nebraska Alpha Chapter at the University of Nebraska, Lincoln in 1997. He plans to earn his bachelor's degree in exercise science and psychology in May 2002.

An active member of the Nebraska Alpha chapter, Bradley has served as GP, historian, P, house manager and rush chair. In addition, he has chaired many other committees such as finance, social, governing and grievance.

Outside the chapter Bradley has focused his efforts on McPhee Elementary School where he serves as a reading volunteer in which he is reading to and being read to by children of various ages. He is also involved with

the Safety Patrol Program which was started by Phi Kappa Psi a few years ago. On campus, he is also involved with the Student Foundations, Pre-Physical Therapy Club, Student Education Association of Nebraska and Young Republicans.

Bradley has academics as a very high priority in his life and as a result, his academic recognition includes: the University of Nebraska Honors Program; the Teachers College Honors Board; Golden Key National Honor Society; Pi Lambda Theta, the teacher's college honor society; Alpha Lambda Delta honor society; and Phi Eta Sigma Honor Society as well as being a Mather Scholar and Distinguished Scholar.



2000 SOLON E. SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS

Solon E. Summerfield, *Kansas Alpha '99*, passed away in 1947, but half a century later his legacy lives on through the Solon E. Summerfield Foundation. This foundation provides income each year to the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity for the purpose of recognizing and rewarding some of the Fraternity's best and brightest scholar-leaders.

Solon E. Summerfield, an 1899 initiate of the Kansas Alpha Chapter at the University of Kansas, was the founder and CEO of the Gotham Gold Stripe Hosiery Company of New York. He was a tremendous supporter of his alma mater, as well as the Fraternity. When brother Summerfield died in 1947, his will established the foundation that more than

50 years later, continues to provide income each year to many charitable and educational institutions and organizations, including the Endowment Fund.

Phi Kappa Psi created the Summerfield Scholar program in 1959, providing a \$100 scholarship to an outstanding scholar and leader from each chapter. While \$100 went a long way toward educational expenses 40 years ago, that award barely would cover the cost of books for one class at most colleges and universities today.

In 1996, the Trustees of the Endowment Fund revamped the program by eliminating the numerous, smaller awards in favor of fewer bigger awards. They reduced the total number of scholarships, but increased the amount of each scholarship tenfold. The result

was an influx of highly qualified and deserving applicants from which to choose the winners. The 80-plus awards totaling little more than \$8,000 have become 28 awards totaling \$32,500, including awards of \$3,000, \$2,500 and \$2,000 to the top three applicants.

All members of Phi Kappa Psi are encouraged to support the Fraternity through tax-deductible gifts to the Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202-3694. For more information, please contact Tom Pennington, the Endowment Fund's director of development, at (317) 632-1852, ext. 14.

Please join the Fraternity in congratulating these outstanding young men!

Outstanding Summerfield Scholar *Michael G. Silver*

Michael Silver, *Pennsylvania Iota '98*, graduated in May 2000 from the University of Pennsylvania's College of Arts and Science with a bachelors of arts degree. He is planning to pursue work in Washington, DC in the non-profit or public service sector. Afterwards, he is currently deciding between law school or a doctoral program in American history.

Michael has been involved in the leadership of Pennsylvania Iota in many ways. He has served as VGP, SG, and house manager. Outside the chapter,

Michael has been involved with the student government and most recently served as chair of the group that oversees a \$1.1 million budget that is dispersed to all student groups.

Michael has worked actively in the Jewish community involved with the Hillel and the Reform Jewish Community (RJC) in which he was president. As a senior, Michael has continued to be involved in the chapter and without a formal title, continued to lead the chapter.



Outstanding Summerfield Runner-up

Nicholas R. Burwick

Nicholas R. Burwick was initiated into the Maryland Alpha Chapter in 1997 and received his bachelor's degree in biology in May 2000. Nicholas plans to attend medical school in the fall at Duke University in North Carolina.

Nicholas has been very active in Greek Life through his undergraduate days serving as Interfraternity Council Public Relations and Philanthropy chair and most

currently, Vice President helping to organize events such as: new member events for pledges to learn leadership skills, Parents Weekend, and Late Night Alternative Alcohol Programs.

In the chapter, Nick served as house chair for the chapter as well as philanthropy chair in which he was responsible for raising over \$500 for the American Cancer Society.



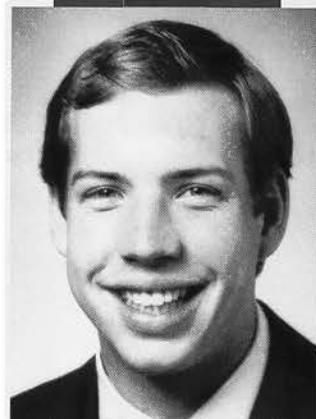
Outstanding Summerfield 2nd Run-up

Kevin Patrick Marchetti

Kevin P. Marchetti was initiated into the North Carolina Alpha chapter at Duke University in 1997 and earned his bachelors degree in economics with a minor in history in May of 2000. He has accepted an offer from Morgan Stanley Dean Witter in New York to work in their investment banking division. This is a three year commitment, after which he plans on returning to school to receive his MBA. He also has aspirations of running for public office one day, possibly as a Senator or US Representative.

Kevin's leadership contributions have most recently included serving as GP of the North Carolina Alpha Chapter, Interfraternity Council member and Head Manager of the Duke University Men's Basketball team.

Through Kevin's involvement with the Duke University Men's Basketball team, he has been able to work with children from the Duke Children's Hospital, The Ronald McDonald House and youth basketball clinics from the Woodcroft Athletic Association.



Summerfield Scholarship Winners



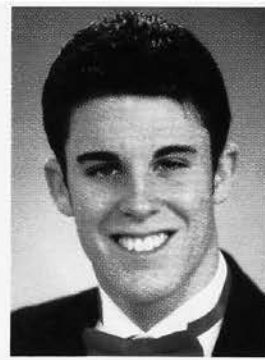
Kevin M. Alcox



Jonathan Saul Austrian



Bradley David Bangs



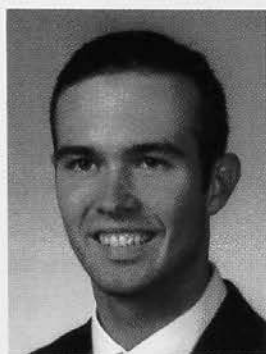
Nathan Hugh Blaske



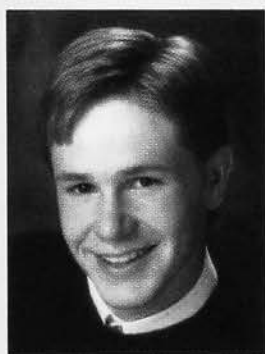
John Alexander Buchanan

endowment fund

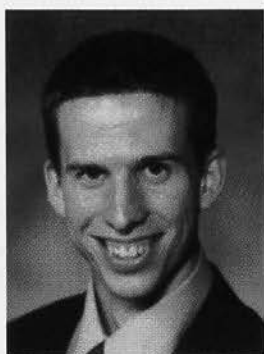
Summerfield Scholarship Winners (continued)



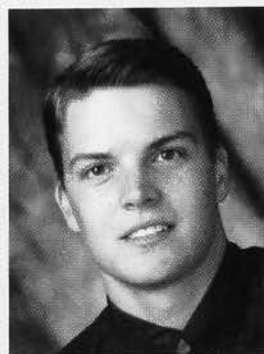
Chad Andrew Cleaver



Craig Thomas Clickner



Todd Roger Gengerke



David Frederick Gleason



James Herman Glenn III



Jayson Ryan Hobbs



John Paul Kane



Dennis Michael Karlin



Erik Hatley Lund



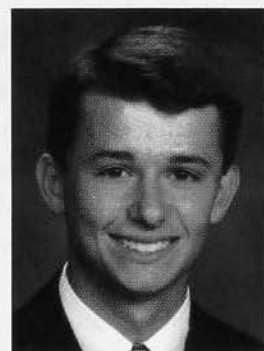
Patrick Michael McLaughlin



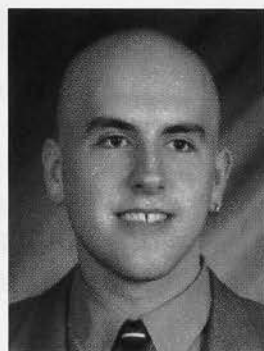
William Paul Myers



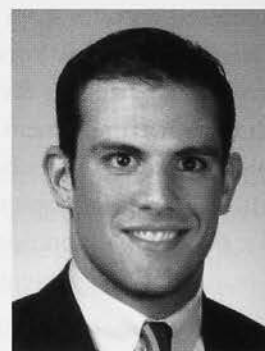
Nathan Andrew Osburn



Stephen R. Parker



Christopher Jon Parsons



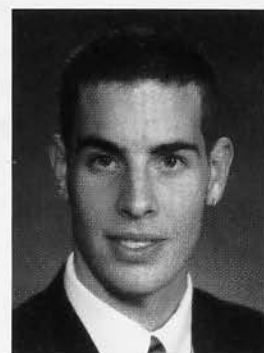
Brent Michael Pietrafese



Kevin Joseph Porteus



Christopher E. Schwiderski



Chad Michael Stegemiller



James Nathan Warrenner



Aaron David Ward

IN THE BOND: 100 YEARS WITHIN WEST VIRGINIA ALPHA

Alumni Honor David Woodrum (left) and Robert Lazzell (right).

by Zach Mendelson, West Virginia Alpha '79



With over 160 in attendance, the Saturday evening Gala Dinner at The Erickson Alumni Center was truly an evening of "Remembering and Honoring Our Past." Honored for their unselfish service on behalf of both the local and national fraternity, brothers Robert Lazzell '42 (former National President in 1990) and David Woodrum '61 (former National President in 1994) were presented Acknowledgment of Leadership Proclamations whereby a scholarship fund will be established at West Virginia Alpha in each brother's name.

The evening also served as the first introduction of the book, *In The Bond: 100 Years within West Virginia Alpha*. The book recounts the people and events that shaped and molded a fraternal chapter into a dynamic, vibrant organization that has continued for 110 years. Woodrum explained the book's title was the salutation that W. Lyle Jones '27 always used to close his letters. Woodrum had some fun noting, "a guy like (William) Spider Morgan '59, who spent ten years here...should have an entire chapter dedicated just to him!"

Jeff Pyle '83, who was recently recognized as the Armstrong School District's Educator of the Year, Ford City, PA, made the introduction of Brother Lazzell a.k.a. "The Colonel." Pyle said that his teacher, while an undergraduate, was The Colonel. Pyle said that The Colonel taught him to be true to your convictions. Pyle played a critical role in the nomination of The Colonel as the National President in 1990.

Lazzell noted that he was a favorite of Harlan Selby '18 (former National President in 1950) and from him learned the meaning of "doing something for your fraternity." He recounted the "tragic" story of how he became National President and came home and announced to his wife (Lucille) that she was the new Mrs. Phi Kappa Psi. As Woodrum would detail, the national fraternity was very much at a crossroads when Lazzell became president. "Without Bob's leadership, the national fraternity certainly would not be in the position they are today," Woodrum recalled.

His long time friend, Charlie Bishop '60, made the introduction of Woodrum. Brother Bishop recognized Woodrum as someone who "does the right thing all the time... whether as a brother, in business, or assisting with a special cause...he does the right thing."

David Hardesty '64, West Virginia University President, spoke about "U" and updated the group about WVU's recent designation by The Carnegie Institute as one of the top research land-grant institutions in the country. In addition, Hardesty acknowledged the progress the active chapter has made over the last year.

Jerry Nelson '48 (California Epsilon), represented the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, and spoke about the need for the brotherhood to re-invest in our chapter. "The active chapter needs you...and the chapter house certainly needs the alumni to step up. The history of

your chapter is unparalleled on the national level...so bring your building and grounds up to that same level," urged Nelson.

Charlie Mahan '57 will serve as the National Campaign Chairman for "The Campaign For West Virginia Alpha," the chapter's first major fundraising campaign in its history. "We are undertaking a five-year campaign for the comprehensive refurbishment and renovation of the James Cochran House, the Chapel, the Goose House, and to raise an endowment for scholarships. There is absolutely no doubt that to retain the beautiful appearance alumni and friends remember and cherish of our fraternity house will require the direct support that comes through a campaign," noted Mahan.

The master of ceremonies was the incomparable Jack Bowman '58. His wit, humor, and love for the fraternity showed throughout the evening. George Daugherty '51 once again entertained with song and story. ■



Past S.W.G.P. Robert Lazzell with family.

chapter newsletters

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA ALPHA GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

Throughout our individual years, each of us has experienced a unique event that distinguishes us from the society at large. During the Ritual, each of us pledged our lives to certain high ideals. On the occasion of the District of Columbia Alpha's 10th Anniversary (October 20-22, 2000), we had an opportunity to celebrate this bond, this Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi.

We have been hard at work to set up a great weekend surrounding a three hour Saturday evening dinner buffet cruise along the Potomac River.

Friday evening allowed Brothers and guests the opportunity to reminisce and get acquainted with new faces in a casual atmosphere.

Saturday's "Brothers only" golfing gave one foursome bragging rights for the weekend and a place in the history books as the first ever DC Alpha Golf Tournament champions.

Arrangements for sight seeing and shopping were made for guests and non-golfers. Our weekend concluded with a brunch on Sunday morning before you head home.

If you have any questions feel free to contact us at our official 10th Anniversary email address: TenYearsofPhiPsi@aol.com. We look forward to hearing from you soon!

Check out our Chapter's webpage at: <http://www.gwu.edu/~phipsi>.

KENTUCKY BETA UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY

James H. Glenn, III is the son of Jim and Cornelia Glenn of Owensboro, Kentucky. Jimmy is a senior, majoring in civil engineering at the University of Kentucky. He was initiated into the Kentucky Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi in January 1999.



James H. Glenn, III

While at the University, Jimmy has been very active. He is also a member of Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity and is a University Ambassador. Jimmy was recently re-elected as Student Body President at the University of Kentucky. He is the first student to serve a second term in the past 10 years. Jimmy has made history while at the university. His election to president was the first time an African American has held the position of Student Body President.

Jimmy's hard work and dedication have not gone unnoticed. He was elected to sit on the University of Kentucky Board of Trustees executive committee, becoming the first student to obtain such an honor.

In side of Phi Psi, Jimmy was a delegate to the 1999 Woodrow Wilson Leadership School where he served as an Alpha Leader. Just this past year, 2000, Jimmy was a recipient of the Fraternity's Summerfield Scholarship.

He credits loving and strong family principles for his successes, but is quick

to also point out that the fraternity values have also helped him throughout his college years. "Phi Kappa Psi has been great," says Brother Glenn. "It has given me brotherhood and memories that I'll take with me forever."

NORTH CAROLINA ALPHA DUKE UNIVERSITY

NC Alpha Chapter's 25th Annual James Valvano Celebrity Auction's date has been set for Saturday, October 28th, at 4 PM on Duke University's West Campus.

We hope to raise over \$35,000 this year, exceeding past records. A lot of this comes from local donations, the selling of t-shirts, auction items, and other resources. The money raised each year, which goes to children's cancer research, is more than any other undergraduate group at Duke University annually.

If you can help in any way possible, please e-mail at ldn2@duke.edu.

PENNSYLVANIA IOTA UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA

Daniel Berrios, Virginia Alpha, 1982, was recently hosted by the brothers of Pennsylvania Iota. Berrios was in Philadelphia for the Republican National Convention. "I was impressed by the brothers who accepted me I the finest tradition of Phi Kappa Psi and gave me a room in the house. It brought back memories of my undergraduates days," said Berrios. Pennsylvania Iota at the University of Pennsylvania was recently named the top fraternity on campus. "Their treatment of an old Phi Psi should be an example to brothers everywhere of the goodness and character that is an integral element of our fraternity," he reported.



Pictured in the Founders' Room at Heritage Hall, the headquarters of Phi Kappa Psi, are: Ben Kane, Andrew Sager, Eric Gray, Jim Ryan, Joey Reinagel, Dusty Henderson, Tommy Hosea, Jason Searcy and Jarrod Nagowski. Thanks again for everything.



TENNESSEE EPSILON UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE

Four members of Tennessee Epsilon plus five pledges took a little trip to Indianapolis recently, overnighting with their brothers at Indiana Beta in Bloomington.

Arriving on Saturday, September 9th, the brothers' visit coincided with the fall meeting of the Executive Council. On hand to provide an expert's tour of the headquarters was none other than Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel, executive director emeritus of the fraternity. SWGP Steve Nieslawski invited the group to join the EC for a ceremony from the Ritual- the Rite of Committal for recently departed past SWGP Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr., *New York Alpha '29*.

Heritage Hall, the headquarters, is a restored 1850's era Victorian house converted to an office facility in the Lockerbie Square neighborhood of Indianapolis. Next door is the James Whitcomb Riley Museum, which was the boyhood home of our brother from Indiana Alpha at DePauw.

Penn lotans and one Virginia Alphan from left to right: Stu Torch, Brian Cornell, Daniel Berrios, Vinny Ricci, Anthony Gill, David Kagen. Not pictured: Matthew Oresman

from here and there

QUACKENBUSH AWARDED AS "HISTORY-MAKER"

Bill Quackenbush, *California Beta '41*, is a petroleum geologist by trade, but devotes his time to philanthropy and community service for Amarillo College, Boy Scouts of America, and the YMCA. That is something Phi Kappa Psi's founders, Letterman and Moore, would understand and appreciate.

Quackenbush earned a degree in petroleum geology from Stanford University where he was a sprinter on the track team. He served in the Pacific with the Army Corps of Engineers in WWII and was recalled for service in the Korean War. In civilian life, Bill worked for a number of oil exploration companies, mainly as an independent geologist and oil and gas producer.

Quackenbush served two terms on the board of regents of Amarillo College and supported the development of the college's television station (KACV-TV) into a full-fledged PBS affiliate. His work with the Boy Scouts began with his son's Cub Scout pack and continued with a term as Vice President of the Central Region Board of Boy Scouts of America. He serves on the Golden Spread Council Board and executive committee and on the southern region board. Among his honors are the Silver Beaver Award from the local council and the Silver Antelope from the regional council.

Bill served on the YMCA board of directors from 1963 to 1994 and received the first annual Harry Mays Memorial Award. He was president of the local YMCA and served on the national board. He has held other volunteer positions with the Don Harrington Discovery Center and the Amarillo Area Foundation. He received the 1994 Philanthropist of the Year award from the Texas Plains chapter of the National Association of Fundraising Executives. Bill lives in Amarillo, Texas.

DRAPER AWARDED GLOBAL CFO

Jeff Draper, Indiana Zeta alumnus, received one of the Eli Lilly and Company's second annual Global CFO Awards. Draper, manager of corporate financial reporting, United States, was recognized for his leadership role in negotiations with the Financial Accounting Standards Board. The awards recognize individuals who "best exemplify the key dimensions of Lilly's financial vision, including business partnering, innovative solutions, and risk-taking."

OHIO LAMBDA MIAMI OF OHIO

Ohio Lambda is pleased to announce that a new charitable organization has been formed to exclusively benefit the chapter at Miami University. The mission of the foundation is "to cultivate and promote high scholastic achievement among the undergraduate members of Ohio Lambda Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi fraternity." To that end, the Foundation offers annual scholarships and may make grants and loans to further educational opportunities and to enhance the learning environment available to the young men of Ohio Lambda.

The foundation was created with gifts raised during the 25th anniversary celebration, and has now been granted 501 c-3 status by the IRS. Because of this contributions from alumni members are tax deductible for federal income tax purposes. The current board of trustees includes John Lemma, Doug MacKay, Chris Forte, Mark Barnhart, and Craig Conrad. For More information, send e-mail to foundation@ohiolambda.org or visit their new website at www.ohiolambda.org.

OHIO LAMBDA IS ON THE WEB!

Attention alumni of Phi Kappa Psi from Miami University! You are now represented on the World Wide Web! Check it out at www.ohiolambda.org. The site is written

and maintained by alumni members and contains the latest information on brothers who have graduated from Miami. You can find updates on other alumni members, the local chapter, Ohio Lambda Company (the housing corporation) and the new Ohio Lambda Foundation. It even has a newsletter and a searchable e-mail database. Staying informed has become easier than ever- just click and relax!

JASAITIS SELECTED NSBA PRESIDENT OF THE YEAR

Michael Jasaitis, *Indiana Epsilon '95*, immediate past president of the Valparaiso University School of Law Student Bar Association, has been selected national Student Bar Association President of the Year.

Jasaitis graduated magna cum laude from the VU School of Law this spring and is now affiliated with the law firm of Anderson and Tauber PC in Merrillville, Indiana.

Jasaitis cites several events to raise funds for charity as highlights of his tenure as the Valparaiso SBA president. "We helped to put on a hog roast for alumni, we had a charity soccer game to raise money for the YMCA and the Boys and Girls Club, and we collected food and money for Hilltop Neighborhood House," he said. "We wanted to let the city of Valparaiso know that our law school is interested in being a part of this community."

In his Valpo career, Jasaitis graduated with honors in both the undergraduate and graduate programs, was named an Alumni Association Distinguished Student and was a member of the Valpo Law Review.

In nominating Jasaitis for the award, School of Law Dean, Jay Conison, said he was the finest SBA president he had worked with in ten years of legal education at two law schools.

The Law Student Division of the ABA represents more than 45,000 law students across the United States studying in 181 ABA-approved law schools. ■

chapter eternal



WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR., NEW YORK ALPHA '29 1911-2000

by Kent Christopher Owen, *Indiana Beta '58, Mystagogue*

Few members of the Fraternity have known a time when Lee Sheppard was not a presence and a force in our affairs—whether we knew it or not, regardless of our generation or our chapter. His lineage endowed him with a sense of Phi Psi's history and living continuity that came through his father, Walter Lee Sheppard, Sr., *Penn Iota 1898*, who was appointed as the first Mystagogue in 1913 and served until he was elected S.W.G.P. in 1918. (The elder Sheppard was also instrumental in the founding in 1920 of the Ancient Order of the S.C.) It was a heritage accepted even before Lee's own induction to New York Alpha in 1929 and then gladly sustained throughout his long life.

That Lee served in his own right as S.W.G.P. from 1968 to 1970, during one of the American college fraternity movement's most unsettled eras, that he succeeded John Henry Frizzell, *Massachusetts Alpha 1898*, as Mystagogue until 1976, and subsequently served as the first Mystagogue Emeritus until his death—these are matters of historical fact that in rough outline fail to disclose the significance of his lifelong devotion to Phi Kappa Psi.

Impressive though the length of his tenure was, what truly marked his life in the fraternity was a profound belief in brotherhood. For Lee Sheppard, it was never merely a rhetorical expression. As every Phi Psi who came to know him learned, he held brotherhood to be an

inclusive condition of mutual acceptance and support that transcended friendship. Lee's brothers in Phi Kappa Psi were regarded as members of his family and treated as such. That meant that Phi Psis of any generation, elders or undergraduates, were welcomed readily and cordially. For him brotherhood was at once an enduring aspiration and an ever-present reality.

How Lee Sheppard accomplished this wonder of transforming idealism into a *modus vivendi* may have come about

put into practice in their own lives the essential meaning of the Phi, the Kappa, and the Psi. It can be truly said that Lee Sheppard was thoroughly engaged in a noble endeavor, and that his life was well and honorably lived.

While his background, manners, and tastes were patrician in the tradition of the Philadelphia Main Line, he was exceptionally open and democratic in his attitudes toward his brothers and the Fraternity at large. Much as he admired the attainment of excellence, Lee had little time for snobbery. In some ways he was a Philadelphia clubman of the old school, particularly when he was enjoying the fellowship of Phi Psi's Philadelphia Alumni Club, which used to gather weekly at one of his favorite places, the Engineers Club. Those lively luncheons often included his half brother, Howard, like their father, a Penn Iotan, and Howard's son, Carl, also of that ilk.

Among his brother Phi Psis, he could be convivial, talkative, amusingly high spirited. That enthusiasm carried over to the Gilbert and Sullivan Society in whose production he once cut capers, to genealogical organizations in which he proved himself an expert, and to the Philadelphia Zoo, an interest he shared with his late wife, Booie. In his private life he married the widow of a fellow Navy officer after World War II service in India and Burma and helped to bring up a stepson, Charles H. Kendall, *California Beta '63*. It is worth noting



Lee Sheppard accepts the Edward H. Knight Award at his 35th GAC.

through his understanding of "eternal principles" of the Fraternity. There can be few Phi Psis throughout our history who have made such a fervent effort to

chapter eternal

Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr. cont.

that Lee attended the reunions of Booie's late husband's Annapolis class and was elected an honorary member and later class president. Family relations, no matter how extended, were well kept.

His professional career was centered in ceramic chemistry, which he had studied at Cornell within the matrix of a liberal education that gave breadth and depth to his wide-ranging intellectual curiosity. Whether it was the result of his training in chemical engineering or a side effect of his father's work as an attorney, Lee showed a talent for precise expression. He delighted in getting details just right and in good order: No loose ends, nothing left to chance.

At numerable Grand Arch Councils and in the deliberations of the Executive Council, he could worry words and rework constructions until they fairly ached from the exercise. Such attention to detail could on occasion drive less patient, more slapdash brothers nearly to distraction, but he had the grace to stop short of utter perfectionism. And he was quick to dispute actions that he took to be deviations from the authentic traditions of the Fraternity, although he was equally prepared to propose reforms that he thought necessary to its renewed vitality. On balance, Lee was steadfast in his practice of principled, reasonable, and passionate pragmatism. Moreover, after any strong disagreement or clash of wills, he bore no grudges toward those brothers who had opposed his position. Whether in winning his point or losing it, his great end was to achieve brotherhood through peace and harmony.

What did Lee Sheppard find of lasting value in the Fraternity? What finally sustained his loyalty and conviction? Perhaps it was his evident satisfaction in seeing his brothers, particularly his younger brothers, live and grow and flourish. Perhaps it was his belief that the Fraternity could indeed enable men to bring to fruition their best potentialities, not for themselves alone but for the larger good of their communities. Perhaps it was through the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi that Walter Lee Sheppard, Jr., came to know "the great joy of serving others." It is a blessing that he was "a man, a gentleman, and our brother," and that we should have our vivid memory of him to help guide us.

PAUL L. WILBERT

Kansas Alpha '36

Paul L. Wilbert, 86, died in an automobile accident on August 6, 2000. He graduated from the University of Kansas in 1936 Phi Beta Kappa and the University of Kansas Law School order of the Coif in 1938. He was a practicing attorney in Pittsburg since 1938. He was a veteran of WW II. His wife Florine preceded him in death in 1998. Among his many associations he was a member of Kansas Alpha chapter of Phi Kappa Psi, serving as president in 1936.

PAUL E. PARKER JR.

West Virginia Alpha '45

Paul E. Parker Jr., *West Virginia Alpha '45* died at the age of 73 after a long illness. He received his doctor of jurisprudence from UWV's College of Law in 1951. He was inducted into the

U.S. Army in 1945 and later served in the U.S. Air Force Active Reserve Judge Advocate General Corps for 22 years, retiring as a lieutenant colonel. He is survived by his wife of 48 years, Diane Hutchinson Parker of Fairmont, WV and a son Paul E. Parker III.

CHARLES F. RECHEL

Ohio Beta, '45,

Charles F. Rechel, Ohio Beta, '45, died August 6, 2000 at the age of 73. He is survived by his wife of 49 years, Evelyn Rechel of Upper Arlington, OH. He served in the U.S. Navy in WW II and graduated from Wittenberg University where he was a member of Phi Kappa Psi. A practicing CPA, he was also a very active volunteer in the community, serving on the Upper Arlington Booster Club, Athletic Association, City Council, library board and Commission on Aging; coaching little league football, softball and baseball and as a member of the Wittenberg University Alumni Association and the Phi Kappa Psi Ohio Beta house corporation board.

G. BRYCE BARDEN

New York Epsilon '26,

G. Bryce Barden, *New York Epsilon '26*, died February 14, 2000. He is survived by his wife Martha Barden, of Penn Yann, NY. He received his MBA from Harvard in 1931 and was president of Barden and Robeson Corporation for 35 years. The company grew from a maker of bushel baskets to home manufacturer Barden Homes. He was a NY state senator representing the 50th district in 1965.

C. CLARK GILL*Washington Alpha '49,*

C. Clark Gill, *Washington Alpha '49*, died August 21, 2000 after a battle with a brain tumor. He is survived by his wife of 47 years, Rita Gill of Seattle and children Andrea Tull and Marshall Gill. He served three years in the U.S. Navy aboard the USS Bearss and USS Savage. He receives his degrees in Electrical and industrial engineering from the university of Washington and worked for Honeywell 33 years before retiring and devoting his time to sailing near the San Juan and Gulf Islands.

GREGORY THOMAS BRYAN*California Eta '74*

Gregory Thomas Bryan, *California Eta '74* died August 21, 2000 at the age of 46 after a lifelong battle with a congenital heart defect. He earned his bachelors degree from Cal Poly and master's cum laude from USC in accounting. He was an active member of Phi Kappa Psi at both campuses. He is survived by his companion Elizabeth Van Denburgh of Santa Monica, his mother, Doris Bryan of San Luis Obispo and father, Stanford Bryan of Santa Maria.

CORRECTION!

Good News about Fred Donnelly, *California Epsilon '42*, who was incorrectly reported to us as having passed away. Fred is doing fine and living at 3035 Cafeto Drive, Walnut Creek, CA 94598.

California Eta,*California Polytechnic Institute*

GREGORY THOMAS BRYAN, 1974

Indiana Beta, Indiana

GEORGE G. RICHARDSON, 1928

WILLIAM JEWELL STOUT, 1934

ELLIOTT HICKAM, 1939

Indiana Delta, Purdue

JOHN L. FEDERMAN, 1943

Kansas Alpha, Kansas

PAUL L. WILBERT, 1936

RICHARD L. THOMPSON, 1964

CASEY RAY BEAVER, 1996

Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi

JAMES E. BROOKS, 1942

BARRY S. SULLIVAN, 1969

Missouri Alpha, Missouri

WILLIAM J. RANDALL, 1932

Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska

DAVID K. WALCOTT, 1940

New York Alpha, Cornell

WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR., 1929

New York Epsilon, Colgate

GEORGE BRYCE BARDEN, 1926

DONALD W. BOOKER, 1940

WILLIAM C. KING, 1951

Ohio Beta, Wittenberg

CHARLES F. RECHEL, 1945

Ohio Delta, Ohio State

RICHARD A. WESTON, 1936

KENNETH W. CROSS, 1938

HARRY H. POSTLE, 1943

Ohio Epsilon, Case Western Reserve

GEORGE C. OVERTON, 1967

Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green

RICHARD E. CORCORAN, 1950

Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma

EUGENE B. LEY, 1934

CURTIS C. CLAYBROOK, 1954

DONALD H. PIPES, 1956

BERNARD A. McDERMOTT JR., 1959

CLAUDE N. WILLIAMS, 1959

Oregon Alpha, Oregon

JEROME S. MURPHY, 1933

Oregon Beta, Oregon State

STEVEN EDWARD FINN, 1977

**Pennsylvania Alpha,
Washington & Jefferson**

JOHN S. PATTON JR., 1917

Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny

EDWARD F. CONLIN M.D., 1940

Pennsylvania Kappa, Swarthmore

JOSEPH D. COPPOCK, 1930

Washington Alpha, Washington

ANDREW W. LLOYD, 1929

C. CLARK GILL JR., 1949

West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia

J. McLAIN WILSON, 1933

PAUL E. PARKER JR., 1945

Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit

GARY LYNN AMENDE, 1990

staff & chapter directory

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY is governed by elected and appointed officers who serve as volunteers. The Fraternity's daily affairs are administered by its professional staff.

The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and The Permanent Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity are each administered by a board of volunteer trustees.

The Fraternity Headquarters and Museum is located at 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202 and may be reached by telephone at (317) 632-1852, by fax at (317) 637-1898, or by E-mail at pkp-bq@PhiKappaPsi.com. The Fraternity's web site is <http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com>.

executive council

President	Steven E. Nieslawski
Vice President	John V. Ciccarelli
Treasurer	James R. Blazer II
Secretary	Stephen R. O'Rourke
District I Archon	Michael Rossotti
District II Archon	Jayson R. Hobbs
District III Archon	Stephen R. Parker
District IV Archon	Benjamin W. Cade
District V Archon	Mark O. Solomon
District VI Archon	Brandon W. Larson

appointed officers

Attorney General	Richard F. Nelson, Esq.
Decennial Law Review, Chair	Duncan S. Klinedinst, Esq.
Director of Extension	Robert F. Marchesani Jr.
Director of Fraternity Education	James D. Boyle
Director of Membership	Kurt C. Knackstedt
Director of Scholarship	Wesley W. Schaub
Coordinator of Alumni Affairs	Gerald J. Grossi
Coordinator of Alumni Assn. Development	Monte S. Wise
Coordinator of Chapter Advisors	James (Jamie) Acton
Coordinator of Faculty Advisors	Stephen D. Hall
Coordinator of House Corporations	Paul J. Oblon
Coordinator of Service and Philanthropy	Jon S. Hartmire Jr.
Sesquicentennial Commission, Chair	Michael H. McCoy
Historians	Philip H. Davidson III Haldon C. Dick
Mystagogue	Kent Christopher Owen
Chaplain	Rev. David M. McDonald
Host Institutions/Community Relations	Dr. Thomas D. Myers
Publications and Marketing	Michael J. (Mickey) Rogers

headquarters staff

Executive Director and Editor	Ernest J. Stebbins
Director of Leadership Development	Shawn M. Collinsworth
Director of Member Services	Ted C. Jones
Director of Administration	Philip D. Baker
Membership Coordinator	Amy Cooley
System Administrator	William M. Spotts
Bookkeeper	Jackie Cole
Administrative Assistant	Christina Silas
Leadership Development Consultant	Shane N. Yates
Educational Leadership Consultants	James R. Trigilio Chris E. Schwiderski, Robert H. Smith
Executive Director Emeritus	Ralph D. Daniel

endowment fund

Trustees	John F. Buck (2006) James E. Hagler (2004) Henry B. Marvin (2004) D. Bruce McMahan (2004) Jerry Nelson (2002) Richard E. Ong (2006) Wayne W. Wilson (2002) A. Scott Noble (2002) Donald V. Fites (2006) Tom C. Pennington
Director of Development	

permanent fund

Trustees	Fred H. Clay Jr. (2000) John R. Donnell Jr. (2004) Thomas P. Rogers (2002)
-----------------	--

Alabama Alpha: Alabama P.O. Box 11122, Tuscaloosa, AL 35486. John Bradford Turner, 4504 Lyons Run Circle, Apt. 304, Owings Mills, MD 21117. jbutn301@aol.com.

Arizona Alpha: Arizona 610 N. Highland Ave., Tucson, AZ 85719. Joel Alexander Davis, 746 E. 5th Street #9, Tucson, AZ 85719. joeld@u.arizona.edu.

Arizona Beta: Arizona State 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281. Matthew B. LeRoy, 8711 E. Pinnacle Peak, Scottsdale, AZ 85255. mleeroy@email.msn.com.

California Beta: Stanford P.O. Box 15989, Stanford, CA 94309. Enrico A. Hernandez, 582 Hope St., Mountain View, CA 94041. axecal@aol.com.

California Delta: Southern California 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007. Gregory C. Hancock, 1530 Harper Ave., Redondo Beach, CA 90278.

California Epsilon: UCLA 613 Gayley St., Los Angeles, CA 90024. Kevin Jan, 248 34th St., Apt. B, Hermosa Beach, CA 90254.

California Eta: California Poly 1439 Phillips Ln., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. R. George Rosenberger, 2444 Sendero Ct., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401.

California Kappa: UC-Irvine 2426 Half Newport Blvd., Apt. #2, Costa Mesa, CA 92627. A. Martin Stradman, 20 Willowbrook, Irvine, CA 92604.

California Lambda: San Diego State 5750 Montezuma Road, San Diego, CA 92115. David K. Reed, 8148 Avenida Navidad, Unit 31, San Diego, CA 92122.

Colorado Alpha: Colorado 1131 University Ave., Boulder, CO 80302. Craig Neal Heiden, 830 20th Street #105, Boulder, CO 80302.

Dist. of Columbia Alpha: George Washington 800 21st Street NW, Suite 427, Washington, DC 20052. Edwin C. Roessler Jr., 15208 Honsena Dr., Centreville, VA 20120.

Florida Alpha: Florida State 415 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32301. Russell W. Dombrow, 731 NE 16th Avenue, Apt. C, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33304. russell30@yahoo.com.

Georgia Alpha: Georgia 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605. Kenneth E. Quarles, 3960 Cumberland Trail, Conyers, GA 30208.

Georgia Beta: Georgia Institute of Technology c/o J. Evan Gibson, 1027 Hampton St., Atlanta, GA 30318. Flynn E. Brantley, 2580 Briarcliff Rd., Apt. 7, Atlanta, GA 30329. flynn151@aol.com.

Illinois Alpha: Northwestern 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201. Gary W. Kaufman, 809 Exner Ct., Palatine, IL 60067.

Illinois Delta: Illinois 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820. W. Todd Salen, 1222 Lancaster Drive, Champaign, IL 61821. tsalen1222@aol.com.

Illinois Epsilon: Illinois State 310 W. Willow St. #3, Normal, IL 61761. Stephen D. Hall, 2231 N. Bissell #3W, Chicago, IL 60614. shall@wppost.depaul.edu.

Illinois Eta: SIU-Edwardsville c/o Matt Breeze, 1211 Emerson Ave., Edwardsville, IL 62025. Wynn H. Wiegand, 61 Innsbruck Lane, Belleville, IL 62221. TWheels33@aol.com.

Illinois Zeta: DePaul 2311 N. Clifton Ave., Stuart Center, Room 174, Chicago, IL 60614-3212. Marc A.S. Dumas, 4057 N. Wolcott Apt. 1FF, Chicago, IL 60613.

Indiana Alpha: DePauw 502 S. College Ave., Greencastle, IN 46135. Christopher J. Wurster, 78 Blackberry Lane, Greencastle, IN 46135.

Indiana Beta: Indiana 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47406. Christopher J. Bobko, 6418 Falcon Pointe Lane, Indianapolis, IN 46237. Christopher_J_Bobko@Mail.BankOne.Com.

Indiana Delta: Purdue 359 Northwestern, West Lafayette, IN 47906. Erik G. Props, 1206 Digby Dr., Lafayette, IN 47905. props@mgmt.purdue.edu.

Indiana Epsilon: Valparaiso 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, IN 46383.

Indiana Eta: Indiana State 318 S. 5th Street, Terre Haute, IN 47807. Chad Joseph Overton, 2113 Beme Ave., Terre Haute, IN 47805. Overton.ck@servpro.servpronet.com.

Indiana Gamma: Wabash 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933. Benjamin C. Kessler, 2506 McCord Road, Valparaiso, IN 46383.

Indiana Zeta: Butler 810 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208. Robert F. Marchesani Jr., 6540 Woodworth Ct., Indianapolis, IN 46237. marchesani@illy.com.

Iowa Alpha: Iowa 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, IA 52246. John Sherwin Boardman, 628 Fairway Lane, Iowa City, IA 52240.

Kansas Alpha: Kansas 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044. Richard J. MacDonald, 9917 Wedd Dr., Overland Park, KS 66212.

Kentucky Beta: Kentucky 403 Aylesford Place, Lexington, KY 40508. Joshua J. Mitchell, 120 E. Main St., Apt. 1913, Lexington, KY 40507. rhodie1@prodigy.net.

Louisiana Alpha: Louisiana State P.O. Box 16096-Union Station, Baton Rouge, LA 70893. Arthur P. Amato, 200 Egret Court, Slidell, LA 70461.

Louisiana Gamma: Loyola Box 1 Donna Ctr. Loyola Univ., 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, LA 70118. William E. Cruikshank, 16 Bocage Dr., Destrehan, LA 70047. cruik@gs.verio.net.

Maryland Alpha: Johns Hopkins 3906 Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, MD 21218. Matthew R. Zajt, 3218 St. Paul, Baltimore, MD 21218. matthew_r_zajt@prusec.com.

Massachusetts Beta: Brandeis MB 0900 Brandeis, Daniel Resnicow, PO Box 9110, Waltham, MA 02254. Eli P. Strick, 118 Windsor Pl., Syracuse, NY 13210. estrick@brandeis.edu.

Michigan Alpha: Michigan 700 State Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48104. Mark Joseph Steffanina, 3412 Hunter Avenue, Royal Oak, MI 48073. Mark_Steffanina@Guardian.com.

Michigan Beta: Michigan State 522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, MI 48823. Craig B. Wiles, 949 Barclay Lane, East Lansing, MI 48823.

Minnesota Beta: Minnesota 1609 University Ave.S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414. Dane Earnest Hartzell, 3212 50th St. W., Minneapolis, MN 55410. dhartzell@digitriver.com.

Minnesota Gamma: Minnesota State University, Mankato 227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001. Brian C. Rosenberger, 3531 Tyler St. NE, Minneapolis, MN 55418. brosenbe@mspmac.org.

Mississippi Alpha: Mississippi P.O. Box 8168, 315 Fraternity Row, University, MS 38677. Eric Reiley Boling, 515 Wedgewood Drive, Oxford, MS 38655.

Missouri Alpha: Missouri 809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65203. Stephen R. O'Rourke, 2810 Shag Bark Court, Columbia, MO 65203. tork1038@aol.com.

Nebraska Alpha: Nebraska 1548 "S" St., Lincoln, NE 68508. Robert Matthew Williams, PO Box 211, Gothenburg, NE 69138.

Nebraska Beta: Creighton 4182 Waheley, c/o Josh Turek, Omaha, NE 68131. John R. Wingender Jr., 428 N. 61st St., Omaha, NE 68132.

New Jersey Delta: The College of New Jersey Brower Student Ctr 2nd Fl., PO BOX 7718, Ewing, NJ 08628. Mark C. Kadetsky, 2703 Canyon Ct., Mays Landing, NJ 08330.

New Jersey Epsilon: Rowan University Student Center-SGA Suite, 201 Mullica Hill Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. Christopher M. Hammer, 7-A Azuley Ct., Eatontown, NJ 07724. chrishammer1971@hotmail.com.

New Mexico Alpha: Eastern New Mexico 300 S. Ave. J, Portales, NM 88130. Charles L. Abbott III, 1106 W. 14th, Portales, NM 88130.

New York Alpha: Cornell 525 Stewart Ave. Ithaca, NY 14850. Bradley Flint Shaw, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, NY 14850. bfs3@cornell.edu.

New York Eta: SUNY at Buffalo 169 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215. Ronald J. Dinino, 1338 Amherst St., Buffalo, NY 14216. rdinino@langandwashburn.com.

New York Theta: RIT 185-A Perkins Road, Rochester, NY 14623.

North Carolina Alpha: Duke Duke University P.O. Box 98426, c/o Ramesh Grandhi, Durham, NC 27708. S. Wade Garard, 105 Lorlane Dr., Carrboro, NC 27510. crg01swg@aol.com.

North Carolina Beta: East Carolina 209 Wichard Bldg., East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858. Christopher Joseph Gagner, 609 Lakeview Ave., Wake Forest, NC 27857. gagners@email.msn.com.

Ohio Alpha: Ohio Wesleyan 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, OH 43015. Dennis Lee Adams, 5855 Liberty Fairfield Road, Hamilton, OH 45011.

Ohio Beta: Wittenberg 203 W. College Springfield, OH 45504. Chad A. Webb, 2183 Gables Lake Dr., Hilliard, OH 43026. ChdWebb@aol.com.

Ohio Delta: The Ohio State University 124 E. 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201. Christian M. Smith, 994 Delaware, Columbus, OH 43201. csmith6@columbus.rr.com.

Ohio Epsilon: Case Western Reserve 11921 Carlton Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106. James Lyle Miller, 5546 Riveredge Drive, Elyria, OH 44035. jmliller@calfee.com.

Ohio Eta: Toledo 2999 W. Bancroft Unit E1, Toledo, OH 43606. Jason Ryan Gillespie, 2999 W. Bancroft St. #E1, Toledo, OH 43606.

Ohio Lambda: Miami 122 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056. W. Robert Goldman Jr., P.O. Box 151558, Altamonte Spgs, FL 32715.

Ohio Theta: Ashland Box 1983, Ashland University, Ashland, OH 44805. Donald K. Cadley, 925 Center St., Ashland, OH 44805.

Oklahoma Alpha: Oklahoma 720 Elm Ave., Norman, OK 73069. John C. Jordan, 3 Arapaho, Shawnee, OK 74801. frat1225@aol.com.

Oregon Alpha: Oregon 729 E. 11th St., Eugene, OR 97401. Zachary James Fruchtingarten, Oregon Phi Kappa Psi Assn., P. O. Box 2505, Portland, OR 97208.

Oregon Beta: Oregon State 140 N.W. 13th, Corvallis, OR 97330. Haldon C. Dick, 1825 Northwest Circle Pl., Corvallis, OR 97330.

Pennsylvania Alpha: Washington & Jefferson 50 S. Lincoln Street #1, Washington, PA 15301. Angelo Luigi Morascyzk, 215 Lakeview Dr., Washington, PA 15301. amorascyzk@falconplastics.com.

Pennsylvania Beta: Allegheny Allegheny College, Box 49, Meadville, PA 16335. John Kent Hodges, 468 Park Ave., Meadville, PA 16335.

Pennsylvania Epsilon: Gettysburg 102 W. Water St. Gettysburg, PA 17325. **Chapter Advisor Needed.**

Pennsylvania Eta: Franklin & Marshall P.O. Box 7211, 535 W. Frederick, Lancaster, PA 17604. Harry R. Rolfe, 100 Winding Hill Dr., Lancaster, PA 17601.

Pennsylvania Gamma: Bucknell Box C-3960, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, PA 17837. Clifford A. Leshner, 1620 St. Mary St., Lewisburg, PA 17837. leshner@jdweb.com.

Pennsylvania Iota: Penn 3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104. William D. Staples Jr., 323 Overhill Rd., Wayne, PA 19087. WDSTAP@aol.com.

Pennsylvania Lambda: Penn State 403 Locust Ln., State College, PA 16801. Michael C. Conti, 1268 S. Garner St., State College, PA 16801.

Pennsylvania Nu: IUP 220 S. 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701. Ryan P. Hoffman, 4459 Leiper Street, Philadelphia, PA 19124.

Pennsylvania Rho: York c/o John Sinclair, 290 W. Jackson St., York, PA 17403. Ernest F. Thompson Jr., 2965 Dearborn Lane, York, PA 17402. panu19@aol.com.

Pennsylvania Sigma: Un. of the Sciences in Philadelphia 4506 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19104. Gerard S. Schiavo, 734 Tanager Way, Brick, NJ 08729. schiavog@tcnj.edu.

Pennsylvania Theta: Lafayette Lafayette College, Farinon Center Box 9453, Easton, PA 18042-1784. William E. Turner, 331 OxBow Road, Durham, CT 06422. wet@aps-tech.com.

Pennsylvania Xi: Edinboro P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412. Dennis Eugene Waldinger, 6048 Spires Dr., Erie, PA 16509.

Pennsylvania Zeta: Dickinson 156-158 N. College St., Dickinson College HUB 855, Carlisle, PA 17013.

Rhode Island Alpha: Brown P.O. Box 1166 Brown Univ., Providence, RI 02912. John S. McMahon Jr., 77 Vancouver Ave., Warwick, RI 02886. jmcma051@concentric.net.

Rhode Island Beta: Rhode Island 4 Fraternity Circle, Kingston, RI 02881. Bruce M. Tavares, 510 Switch Rd., Wood River Jct., RI 02894. bruce_m_tavares@fleet.com.

Tennessee Delta: Vanderbilt Vanderbilt Univ., 7042 Station B Nashville, TN 37235. Ross A. Rainwater, 1141 Holly Tree Farms Road, Brentwood, TN 37027. fccnanny@worldnet.att.net.

Tennessee Epsilon: Tennessee 1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916. James E. Hagler, 529 Anglers Cove Road, Kingston, TN 37763.

Texas Alpha: Texas 2401 Longview Ave., Austin, TX 78705. Darrell R. Spaulding, 9101 Heiden Lane, Austin, TX 78749. drspldng@flash.net.

Texas Beta: Texas Tech 5710 1st St., Lubbock, TX 79416. Thomas E. Pitts, 2704 24th St., Lubbock, TX 79410.

Virginia Alpha: Virginia 159 Madison Ln., Charlottesville, VA 22903. John G. O'Leary, 1160 Pepsi Place, Suite 114B, Charlottesville, VA 22901. reb2r@virginia.edu.

Virginia Beta: Washington & Lee 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450. Christopher B. Saxman, 107 Fallon St., Staunton, VA 24401.

Virginia Zeta: Virginia Tech 1391 L. G. Sweeney Rd., Blacksburg, VA 24060. Donald Wayne Barker II, 1373 Sandy Circle, Blacksburg, VA 24060. dbarkervt@aol.com.

Washington Alpha: Washington 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105. James D. Boyle, 6225 Lake Washington Blvd. NE, Apt. #304, Kirkland, WA 98033. jboyle@hblid.com.

West Virginia Alpha: West Virginia 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505. Terry A. Turner, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505.

Wisconsin Gamma: Beloit Beloit College Box #193, 700 College St., Beloit, WI 53511. Scott Alan Murphy, W1058 Lewis Ln. #2, Ixonia, WI 53036. ■

Phi Kappa Psi OFFICIAL ORDER FORM

Name _____
 Address _____
 City _____ State _____ Zip _____
 (Area Code) Phone No. _____ Date _____

QTY	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	RING SIZE	COST PER ITEM	TOTAL COST

☐ Ordering by check Check # _____

☐ VISA or ☐ MasterCard Expiration Date _____
(check one)

[][][][]
[][][][]
[][][][]
[][][][]

Interbank # (above your name on card) [][][][]

PRICE (Total of Above) \$ _____

SALES TAX (Indiana & New York) RESIDENTS \$ _____

POSTAGE, HANDLING AND INSURANCE \$ _____

5% of Total (Minimum \$2.00, Maximum \$9.00)

TOTAL \$ _____

Burr, Patterson & Auld Company

P.O. Box 800 • 9147 W. 1000 N. • Elwood, Indiana 46036
 (765) 552-7366 • 1-800-422-4348 • www.burrpatt.com

Signature _____

Orders prepaid or charge card. All orders subject to acceptance at Burr-Patt. Prices subject to change without notice. Cancelled or returned orders are subject to penalty. Please allow four to six weeks for manufacturing. Prices subject to state sales tax for Indiana and New York residents.

the
Shield
of phi kappa psi

**Chapter Computer
Grants**

**Honors Lodge
Dedicated at
Ohio Delta**

**Woodrow Wilson
Leadership School**



Winter 2001

president's message



PLAN TO ATTEND A FOUNDERS DAY NEAR YOU

Dear Brothers,

We live in remarkable times. As the third millennium dawns, our nation experiences unprecedented wealth. Scientists cure diseases and unlock the secrets of the universe at an astounding pace. Words like "e-commerce" and "dot-com" are part of the vernacular. The Internet changes the ways we communicate, do business and learn. It is also a remarkable time to be a member of Phi Kappa Psi.

In a few short weeks, we will celebrate the 149th anniversary of our founding. This is a milestone in which we can all take pride; after all, we each had a part in it. Although Founders Day may not seem remarkable on its own, this 149th one presents a rare opportunity. It marks the beginning of our Sesquicentennial Celebration. Next year, Phi Kappa Psi will be 150-years-old. Our Jubilee will begin this February 19, and will not conclude until December 31, 2002. Be a part of it by attending the commemorative events being planned both locally and nationally. Start by attending one of our local Founders Day 2001 celebrations.

Presently, our Sesquicentennial Commission Chairman, Mike McCoy, *Indiana Beta '58*, and its Vice-chairman, Byron Cain, *Texas Alpha '74 (Tenn. Delta '70)*, are hard at work planning our national exercises, including our gala celebration at the Sesquicentennial Grand Arch Council in Pittsburgh, from August 7 to 10, 2002. But now is also the perfect time for our constituents, including chapters and alumni associations, to make local plans to mark our 150th Anniversary. Much can and should be done at the local level to commemorate this event. Why not use the upcoming Founders Day as an opportunity to form a Sesquicentennial committee in your locality, and encourage your local chapters to do the same.

Your Fraternity leadership wants everyone's participation in this celebration. So be sure to involve local house

corporations, chapter advisors and mothers' and fathers' clubs in planning and staging events. Consider philanthropy and service projects which aid your host community and host institution. And, of course, plan a special 150th Founders Day celebration and promote and *attend* the Sesquicentennial Grand Arch Council. Last but not least, invite community and college officials to participate in your chosen events. Mike and Byron will have many ideas and suggestions for you in future issues of *The Shield*.

Founders Day always leaves me with a sense of pride and gratitude. I take pride in the enduring principles of our Ritual, the bedrock of our Brotherhood. I am grateful for the friendships built on these principles—friendships that make our Brotherhood a Fraternity. No matter where you celebrate Founders Day, you will enjoy listening to our brothers recall their college days—often with much laughter. And it will not take long for you to realize this simple truth: College days are short; Phi Kappa Psi is for life.

Plan now to honor your life-long commitment to Phi Psi by attending a Founders Day celebration near you. I, like many of our officers, will be traveling to Founders Day celebrations throughout the nation this year. We look forward to meeting you and sharing in this special day. You owe it to yourself to be a part of the reunions which I hope will set the tone for the next 22 months. Together we can make the kick-off of our 150th Anniversary celebration "Sesquisensational."

Fraternally yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, reading "Steven E. Nieslawski".

Steven E. Nieslawski

57th President, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

in this issue of:

the
Shield
of phi kappa psi

Volume 121 Number 4
Winter 2001

f e a t u r e s



**WOODROW WILSON
LEADERSHIP
SCHOOL**
PAGE 4



**ENDOWMENT
FUND
MEETING**
PAGE 12



**HONORS LODGE
DEDICATED AT
OHIO DELTA**
PAGE 6



**PERMANENT
FUND
MEETING**
PAGE 14

d e p a r t m e n t s

CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS
PAGE 15

FROM HERE TO THERE
PAGE 17

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
PAGE 18


STAFF AND CHAPTER DIRECTORY
PAGE 22

the
Shield
of phi kappa psi

Chapter Computer
Grants

Honors Lodge
Dedicated at
Ohio Delta

Woodrow Wilson
Leadership School



Winter 2001

c o v e r :
**COMPUTER GRANTS
SURPASS \$1 MILLION**
PAGE 8

**Cover photo: work stations in the computer lab
at Indiana Zeta at Butler University.**

THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI (ISSN 0199-1280) was established in 1879 and is published quarterly under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. Ernest J. Stebbins, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694, (317) 632-1852 is Editor to whom all material should be submitted. Graphic design by Trish L. Acton.

Subscription price is \$3 per year. Periodicals postage paid at Indianapolis, IN and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to THE SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI, 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, IN 46202-3694. Printed in USA.

Copyright © 2000 Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, Inc. All rights reserved.



Member



chapter services

WOODROW WILSON LEADERSHIP SCHOOL DATES ANNOUNCED — AUGUST 2-5, 2001



Virginia Kettering Hall will house
Woodrow Wilson Leadership School attendees in suites,
August 2-5, 2001
at University of Dayton (Ohio).

Phi Psi undergrads and alumni from across the nation will gather to share ideas, hear popular speakers, discuss chapter problems and solutions, meet national officers and staff, and experience the camaraderie and brotherhood that is Phi Kappa Psi. Think of it as a three-day brotherhood retreat! You'll come away with a whole new vision of what Phi Kappa Psi can be.

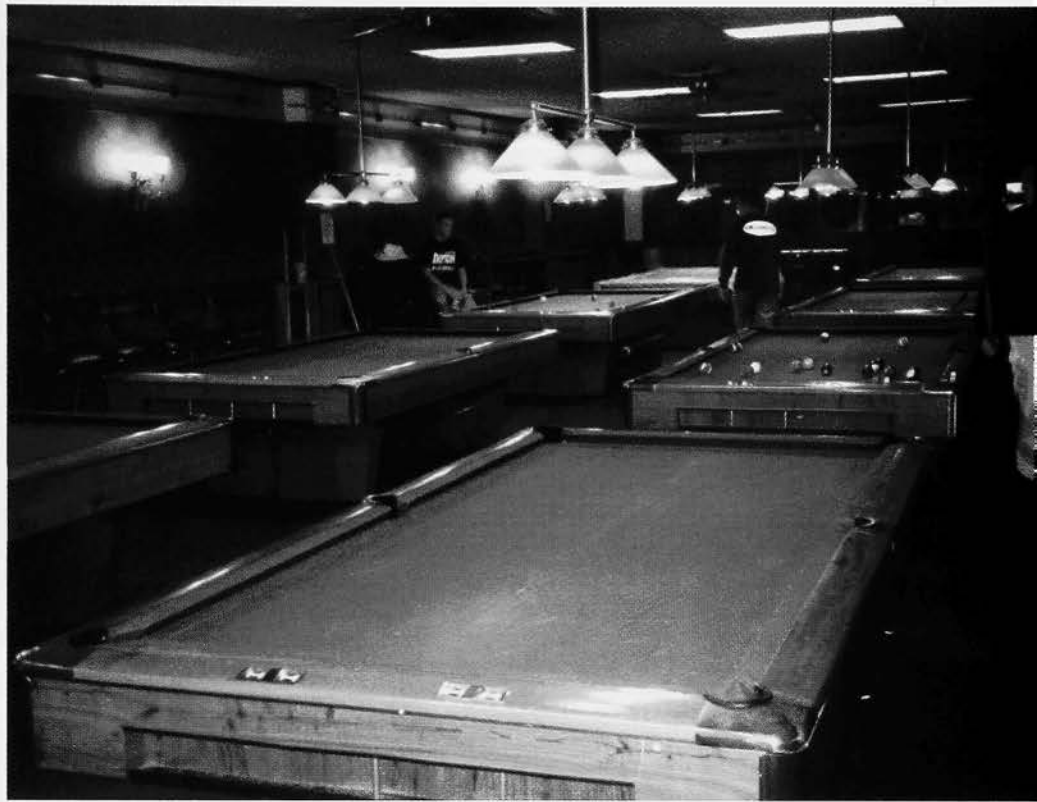
PLANNED FEATURES THIS YEAR INCLUDE:

- Dynamic speakers on Leadership, Ethics, Motivation and Ritual
- Workshops on a variety of chapter management topics
- Model Ritual ceremony conducted by national Ritual team
- Officer roundtable sessions to discuss chapter leadership concerns
- District Dinners, District Councils and Archon elections
- A program for alumni volunteers
- A great philanthropy project
- Gala Closing Banquet

WHO MUST ATTEND

If you're a chapter leader, an aspiring chapter leader, an alumnus involved with assisting a chapter, or anyone interested in the issues facing Phi Kappa Psi at college campuses, you'll benefit from this program. Chapters may elect three undergraduates and two alumnus members as delegates to the District Council, but as many brothers can attend as wish to come. Under the fraternity bylaws, chapters and alumni associations must send at least one delegate to attend the District Council.

Colonies should also be aware that attendance at a WWLS/DC by a substantial number of colony members is one of the Fraternity's goals for chartering.



Student Union Building at University of Dayton where all meetings will be held during WWLS also has a bowling alley and billiards room for recreational breaks.

REGISTRATION FEE

Make sure your chapter has registration fees in your Spring semester budget!

The tuition is staggered to encourage early registration and payment. For those paid by:

- April 15, the early tuition is \$100.
- From April 16, to June 15, the standard tuition is \$150.
- After June 15, the late tuition is \$200.

Registration forms will be sent out Spring semester 2001. WWLS tuition is non-refundable, but is transferable to another attendee. For early registration, call (800) 486-1852.

MEALS & LODGING

Your tuition includes all meals and lodging for three days. Rooms will be double occupancy in an on-campus residence hall. Meals will be taken in the university dining halls, except for the District dinners and closing banquet. Room assignments will be made by the Fraternity. ■

FIRST OF A KIND — HONORS LODGE DEDICATED AT OHIO DELTA



Ohio Delta chapter house on 14th Street in Columbus.



Ohio Delta Honors Lodge, located next to the chapter house.

A residence and learning facility unlike any other was recently dedicated by the Ohio Delta chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at The Ohio State University. The Honors Lodge opened its doors to selected members at the beginning of the Fall 2000 quarter. Residency in the Honors Lodge is limited to those brothers with a cumulative 3.2 grade point average or senior standing. Because seniors are looking beyond college, they really benefit from an environment where they can concentrate on their studies and prepare for the recruiting process to land a job afterwards. "It's the first completely educational facility that the fraternity owns anywhere in the country," according to Joe Miller, president of the chapter.

HOUSE CORPORATION'S VISION

The process began over a year ago when Ohio Delta Corporation President Jim Blazer quietly discovered that the former Lambda Chi Alpha house adjacent to the existing Phi Psi chapter house on 14th Street was put on the market through their national office. "In recent years the property had been leased to the Theta Chi's and while we were always interested in it, the cost of property near the university comes with a pretty high price tag," according to Br. Blazer.

"Our vision though, is more than just expansion, we are probably one of the largest fraternities on campus already," said Blazer. "We want to change both



Computer room at the Honors Lodge contains PCs, printers, and scanners.

the image and the experience of our undergraduates at Ohio Delta and for Phi Psis across the country. We hope that what we have done here will encourage and inspire alumni at other chapters to rally around their chapter and make the chapter house a true home away from home and a place of learning instead of 'party central,' added Blazer.

After all, the primary purpose of college is to get an education that will benefit you the rest of your life. The friendships and social experiences of a fraternity are important because they help you grow and complete you as a person, but they are still secondary to the academic experience. Fraternity life should naturally complement the academic experience with real-world leadership opportunities as a chapter officer and volunteer, rather than being a distraction to a young person's studies.

RENOVATION HOUSES 32 STUDENTS

The Honors Lodge (Lambda Chi house) was purchased in May and underwent a complete renovation

during the summer. While the undergraduates put their own "sweat equity" into the construction job, Miller said the renovation was paid for by the alumni corporation through donations and new financing. The Honors Lodge has sixteen two-bedroom suites, with a connecting lounge/study area, which will accommodate 32 brothers. Central air conditioning was installed and one living room was converted to a classroom while another was retained as a central public reception area/lounge. While meals are still prepared in the main chapter house, the lodge has a separate kitchen equipped with refrigerators and microwave ovens. A separate "alumni suite" provides accommodations for overnight guests.

MAIN ATTRACTION IS COMPUTER ROOM

The main attraction in the split-level residence is the basement computer room. "Our guys are referring to it as 'Mission Control' because of all the high-tech equipment," said Blazer. Its equipped with 10 state-of-the-art Dell computers, color and laser printers,

scanners, a color copier and a fax machine. The computers are networked to a high-speed (DSL) internet connection as are all the sleeping rooms.

HONORS LODGE IS "DRY"

The Honors Lodge is a "dry" residence even though the university has regulations under which alcohol is permitted for those of legal drinking age. Joe Miller said that the amenities of the lodge are an incentive for brothers to get and maintain good grades in order to live-in, but that the classroom, lounge area and computer room are available to all brothers. "We did it to raise standards for our own members and to reward them for being good students," said Blazer. "Hopefully, other Phi Psi chapters and other fraternities and sororities will do the same." Dave Depicciotto, a senior in communication is a resident of the Honors Lodge and thinks the new facility is great. "It's really conducive to studying, there's not a lot of (people) traffic to disturb you," according to Depicciotto. Blazer added that, "We're really encouraged by the students response (to a fraternity residence with an educational emphasis) and we're willing to share our experience with other members of the Greek community."

DEDICATION BANQUET AT HOMECOMING

The dedication for the Honors Lodge took place on Friday, October 13 with a banquet dinner for 140 under tent in the parking lot. The evening was kept running along by symposiarch Kyle Andrews, *Ohio Delta '78*. Br. Andrews introduced longtime alumni supporters Bob Hamilton, *Ohio Delta '98*; Guy Spriggs, *Ohio Delta '71*; Norman Spain, *Ohio*

cont. on p. 11

CHAPTER COMPUTER GRANTS SURPASS \$1 MILLION!

by Thomas C. Pennington, *Texas Alpha '80*



The computer room at Ohio Delta offers a quiet and comfortable space for homework, research, and e-communication. The site includes a high-speed internet connection for all networked PCs in The Lodge.

A number of chapters enjoyed an early Christmas this year as recipients of over \$400,000 in grants from the Endowment Fund and two very generous donors. These grants follow almost \$600,000 invested in the previous year to improve the level of educational technology in chapters. Grant projects added in-house networking, provided high-speed connections to university networks and the Internet, and purchased computer hardware and software for chapters.

This commitment to improving technology in our chapter houses has been one of the single greatest movements in Phi Kappa Psi in the last decade and should help our chapters to remain viable as campus housing choices for scholarship-minded students. No other fraternity or foundation has provided anywhere near this level of grant support for their chapters... and more is coming!

Years ago, fraternity houses WERE the campus housing and universities depended heavily on Phi Psi and other fraternities to provide the housing they did not have the resources to build. In the past 50 years, however, campuses have moved aggressively into the housing business - buying up land, building new residence halls and doing all they could to attract students to their facilities and rent into their coffers - some even mandating residency of all first year students.

These improvements challenge Phi

Psi houses to stay competitive with updates of their own. Students are paying significantly more these days to attend college and the choice of residence is an important one. The improvements to technology made possible by the grants will help to ensure our members have all the resources necessary for their academic success and help Phi Psi houses to remain competitive living options.

When we look at some of these projects that have been in place for a year or more, we are finding other important benefits! Not only is it easier to recruit and pledge good men with these facilities, but more men want to live in the chapter house. Grades are usually higher, retention of members is better and support from parents increases when they see the resources the chapter is providing for the academic success of their sons.

Men who live out of the house come to the house more often to take advantage of the study facilities and, in at least one case, there are even social implications as the neighborhood sororities would rather study at the Phi Psi computer lab than walk across campus at night to the university labs. These results are all benefits to the chapters and to Phi Kappa Psi!

Over the last biennium, twenty-five chapters have received grants or independent funding of technology projects, through the Endowment Fund or individual donors.

Arizona Beta: Seven workstations, server, router, connection to the University Link, printer, scanner, copier, furniture and sound-proofing in air-conditioned room; network wiring to all sleeping rooms. Total cost: approx. \$50,000.

California Delta: Complete new building with study room, project/meeting room and computer lab, including 6 workstations and a server, printers, scanner, copier and software, furnishing, electrical and finish; network wiring to all sleeping rooms; high-speed access to university network. Total cost: approximately \$200,000.

California Epsilon: New computer lab with 5 workstations, a server and router; network wiring all sleeping rooms; high-speed Internet connection; new project/study room, air-conditioning, soundproofing, high-speed printer and copy machine; building and structural improvements, electrical and furnishings. Total cost: approximately \$200,000.

California Kappa: Complete computer room with air conditioning, security system, seven desktop computers, furniture, server, router, DSL line, printer, scanner and copier; network wiring to five bedrooms in adjoining building. Total cost: approx. \$40,000.

Georgia Beta: One server to enable members to access university network and host academic library for study and research. Cost: approx. \$3,000.

Illinois Delta: Complete computer lab, including 2 PCs, 2 Macs, printer, software and furnishings in air-conditioned room; network wiring to all sleeping rooms and high speed Internet link. Total cost: approx. \$13,500.

Indiana Beta: Complete wiring of all sleeping rooms, high-speed connection to university network; 4 workstations, server, 2 laser printers in air-conditioned lab. Total cost: approx. \$35,000.

Indiana Zeta: Completed network system for all sleeping rooms, optic fiber connection to university network; 4 additional workstations, scanner, fax and network printer in air-conditioned lab. Total cost: approx. \$35,000.

Iowa Alpha: Complete computer lab, including 6 workstations and one server, software, 2 b/w printers, one color printer, scanner, fax, furnishings and security for air-conditioned room; high-speed Internet access and networking equipment. Total cost: approx. \$58,000.

Louisiana Alpha: Network wiring for all sleeping rooms, central Citrix server and software, printer, scanner and fax; high-speed connection to university network. Total cost: approx. \$43,000.

Minnesota Gamma: Complete computer lab, including 5 workstations and one server, software, printers, scanner, furnishings, carpeting, electrical and security; high-speed Internet access. Total cost: approx. \$20,000.

Mississippi Alpha: Five workstations, printer, server, router, furniture and carpeting in air-conditioned room; network wiring to all sleeping rooms. University provided connection to university network. Total cost: approx. \$35,000.

Nebraska Alpha: New computer lab, including 2 workstations and server, scanner, printer, digital camera, copier and software. University provided high-speed network connections. Total cost: approx. \$25,000.

Ohio Delta: Computer facilities for new Honors Lodge - eight workstations, one server and software, two printers and scanner, furniture, carpeting, air conditioning for lab and classroom areas; network wiring in all sleeping rooms and high-speed Internet connection. Total cost: approx. \$85,000.



Chapter officers Ben Sheets, Ted Palace, Eric Molnar, and Mike Rhamy of Ohio Theta, thank the Endowment Fund trustees for their computer grant.



Jerry Nelson (left), California Epsilon '48, and Bruce McMahan (right), California Delta '57, are the driving force behind the computer grant program.

Ohio Epsilon: New server for chapter house to provide access to campus network and store academic and study files for members. Total cost: approx. \$2,000.

endowment fund



Computer lab at Ohio Theta.

Ohio Theta: Complete computer lab, including 8 workstations, printer, scanner and copier, software, furnishings and high-speed Internet access. Total cost: approx. \$16,000.

Ohio Lambda: Network wiring to all sleeping rooms; T1 line to university network; 2 workstations, software and printers. Total cost: approx. \$28,000.

Oklahoma Alpha: New computer lab, including 4 workstations and 1 server, printers, scanner, copier, digital camera and software; network wiring to all sleeping rooms; high-speed Internet access. Total cost: approx. \$44,000.

Pennsylvania Alpha: New server for chapter house to provide access to campus network and store academic and study files for members. Total cost: approx. \$2,500.

Pennsylvania Beta: Five workstations, network wiring and furniture for new Learning Center. Total cost: approx. \$20,000.

Tennessee Epsilon: Network wiring to all sleeping rooms; high-speed Internet connection; new computer lab with 3 workstations and server, printer, scanner and software. Total cost: approx. \$29,000.

Texas Alpha: Eight workstations, router, network wiring to every sleeping room, carpeting, furniture, printer and copier in air-conditioned room. Total cost: approx. \$20,000.

Virginia Zeta: New server for chapter house to provide access to campus network and store academic and study files for members. Total cost: approx. \$2,000.

Washington Alpha: Several workstations and software purchased for academic support. Total cost: approx. \$20,000.

Wisconsin Gamma: New computer lab, including 3 PC workstations, 1 Mac, 2 printers, scanner, software, furnishings and security; high-speed Internet access to college network. Total cost: approx. \$18,000.

Grand Total: \$1,044,000 at 25 chapters!!

All but one of these projects were underwritten through the incredible generosity of Trustees D. Bruce McMahan, *California Delta '57* and Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon '48*.

Paul R. Wineman, *Washington Alpha '55*, helped his chapter with a computer grant. "I wanted to contribute

something significant and useful to the chapter that had taken me in as a young man and helped shape me for the future. Now, from my way of thinking, it's 'payback' time for me."

Says Brother McMahan, "The concept of bringing all the chapters into live contact with the world of Internet information and cooperation began with California Delta several years ago. The vision for that project was a chapter house rededicated to scholarship and the values upon which the Fraternity was founded. The effect of this energetic innovation upon Cal Delta convinced us that all chapters needed to have the opportunity for similar benefits."

Brother Nelson adds, "As our brotherhood enters the 21st century, we must meet the challenge to be a meaningful ally of each institution where Phi Psi is located - to provide excellent educational resources, to raise our scholarship standing on every campus and to establish a different image of fraternity life in America."

The Endowment Fund continues to work to support such goals and to expand the Chapter Scholarship Funds program to help chapters and housing corporations provide scholarships and grants and to set up reserves to enable loans for housing purchase, renovation or maintenance. We realize campuses and lending institutions will probably not be reliable sources for these moneys. Thus, gifts to your chapter scholarship fund are every bit as important as gifts to your college or university - more so, if your concern is the success of your chapter.

For more information on The Endowment Fund or any of the grants or programs we support, contact Tom Pennington, Director of Development at (317) 632-1852. ■

cont. from p. 7



Tricia Jonas Hackleman, Assistant Director of Student Activities and Campus Programs, OSU and Joe Miller, GP, Ohio Delta '98.

Delta '33; Dave Timmons, Ohio Delta '49; and Rocky Frost, Ohio Delta '46.

At the dedication Br. Blazer said, "Phi Psi is breaking new ground by putting computer labs in all our chapter houses. This is not something that is happening at other fraternities across the country, but it is happening at Phi Psi, due to the generosity of our alumni through the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi."

Attending as a guest of the chapter was Tricia Jonas Hackleman, the Assistant Director of Student Activities and Campus Programs. Also Coordinator of Greek Life, she complimented the Phi Psi brothers for assuming positions of leadership on campus at Ohio State. She mentioned many brothers including Brian Roberts, IFC Chief Justice; Charles Snyder, IFC Director of Risk Management Committee; Gordon Gough, IFC Director of Recruitment; Brian Santin, IFC Director of Homecoming; and Ryan Robinson, Undergraduate Student Government Speaker of the Senate and Greek Senator. The banquet coincided with

Homecoming weekend and Hackleman congratulated brother Justin Miller in winning a successful campaign as the Ohio State Homecoming King.

THANKS TO ALUMNI BROTHERS

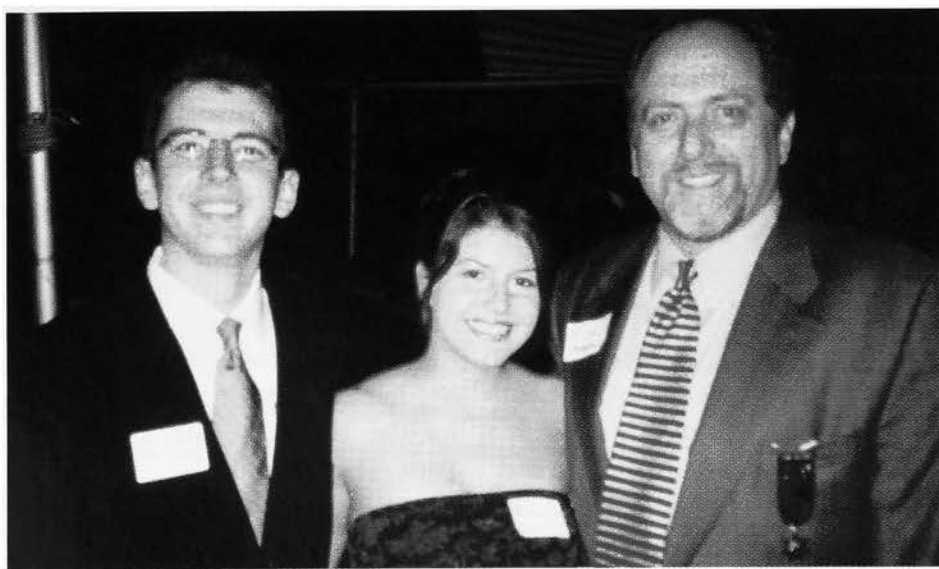
Joe Miller, GP, expressed his thanks to alumni and guests who attended the dedication banquet. "This is a special occasion for both the brothers of Ohio Delta and our fraternity nationally—the first of its kind 'Honors Lodge' at a Phi Kappa Psi chapter," said Miller. "This is a time of celebration for Ohio Deltans young and old as our membership continues to grow and we focus on why we are here at the university—academics, service to our fraternity and to the university community at large."

Miller gave credit to the alumni members. "Our alumni brothers, who gave generously to finance the purchase and renovation of the Honors Lodge deserve special thanks for making this vision come alive," said Miller. "For their sacrifices and generosity, the

undergraduate brothers will be eternally grateful."

Endowment Fund Trustee Jerry Nelson was surprised at the banquet with the presentation of a signed lithograph by Alaskan artist and Ohio Deltan Fred Machetanz in recognition of his donation for the computer lab. Br. Nelson congratulated the Deltans on their accomplishments and said, "The true test of what we do as a fraternity is not the programs or the houses, but the quality of the young men who go through them. At the same time, we have to realize that our chapters will not survive in the 21st century without real estate."

Tom Pennington, the Endowment Fund's Director of Development, added, "This is the best example yet of how alumni gifts, made to the Endowment Fund, to accounts restricted to the benefit of a chapter, have helped a chapter purchase a new property. The whole project was done with loans and grants from Ohio Delta chapter scholarship funds and from the direct gifts of several alumni. It's really exciting to watch this system work!" ■



Pictured left to right at the dedication banquet are Joe Miller, GP, Ohio Delta '98; Brenda Kenney, President of Alpha Phi; and Jim Blazer, Ohio Delta '79.

ENDOWMENT FUND TRUSTEES MEET OCTOBER 13TH IN COLUMBUS, OHIO



SWGP Steve Nieslawski (center) presents "Spirit of Volunteerism Awards" to (L to R) Scott Noble, *Texas Alpha '81*; Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon '48*; and Tad DeWree, *Texas Alpha '79*, for their funding and production of the National Rush Videos which were shipped to all 85 chapters in August 2000. SWVGP John Ciccarelli, *California Theta '72*, is at right.

The Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi Trustees met October 13, 2000 at the Thurber Center in Columbus, Ohio. Named for famous Phi Psi writer and cartoonist James Thurber, a member of Ohio Delta Chapter in 1918. The Thurber Center houses programs for writers and for school children next to Thurber's boyhood home.

Phi Psi alums, Dave Timmons and Norm Spain were instrumental in the

fundraising and renovation of James Thurber's boyhood home, which serves not only as a museum but as a residence for the Thurber Center's *Writer in Residence Program*.

New Trustees Don Fites, *Indiana Epsilon '53*, and Scott Noble, *Texas Alpha '81*, attended their first meeting of the board since their election during the GAC in Memphis this summer. Matt Michelsen, *Rhode Island Beta '91*, was

elected to a newly created seat during the Columbus meeting.

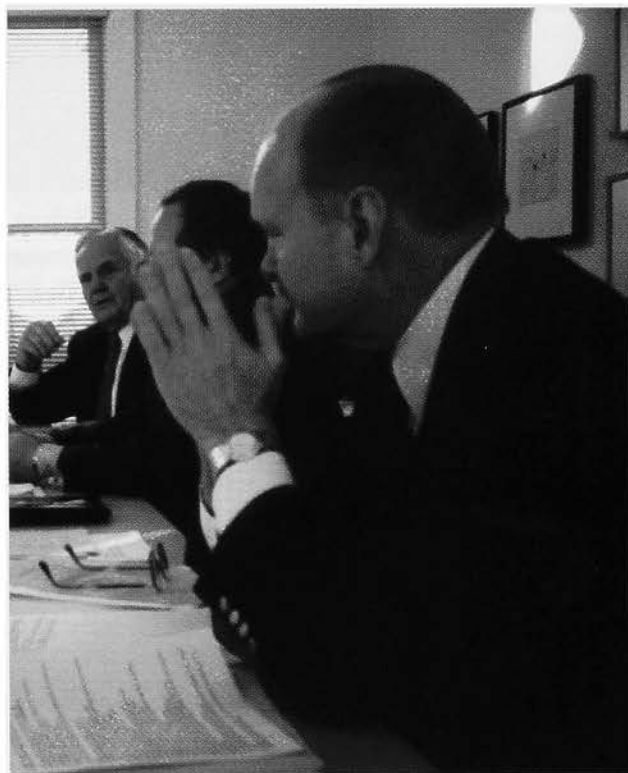
The Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi, with assets of \$8 million, provides funding for the national scholarships each year, the Chapter Scholarships at individual chapters, and the educational programs for the undergraduates, such as Presidents Leadership Academy and Woodrow Wilson Leadership School. ■



Norm Spain, *Ohio Delta '33*, (center) leads a tour of the James Thurber Museum in Columbus, Ohio. From left to right: Jim Hagler, *Tennessee Delta '58*; Dave Timmons, *Ohio Delta '49*; Spain; and John Ciccarelli, *California Theta '72*.



SWVGP John Ciccarelli (right) presents "Spirit of Volunteerism Award" to Matt Michelsen, *Rhode Island Beta '91*, who was one of four alumni who financed the production of the new National Rush Video.



Bruce McMahan, *California Delta '57*, discussing the computer grant program during an Endowment Fund meeting with Jerry Nelson, *California Epsilon '48* (left).

PERMANENT FUND TRUSTEES MEET IN CHICAGO



From left to right are: Attorney General Rich Nelson, *Nebraska Beta '75*; SWGP Steve Nieslawski, *Illinois Delta '79*; Permanent Fund Trustees: Thomas P. Rogers, *West Virginia Alpha '53*; John R. Donnell, Jr. *Ohio Epsilon '59*; and Fred H. Clay, Jr. *Alabama Alpha '67*; SWVGP John Ciccarelli, *California Theta '72*; and Executive Director Ernie Stebbins, *Indiana Delta '71*.



From left to right are Permanent Fund Trustees: Thomas P. Rogers, *West Virginia Alpha '53*; John R. Donnell, Jr., *Ohio Epsilon '59*; and Fred H. Clay, Jr., *Alabama Alpha '67*.

Phi Kappa Psi's investment team, the trustees of the Permanent Fund, held their annual meeting October 27, 2000 at Harris Bank and Trust offices in Chicago. Harris is the institutional manager of the Permanent Fund accounts. The trustees reconfirmed their decision to follow a "total return" strategy for the management of the Fund, which combines investment in fixed income issues, such as treasury bills and bonds, which provides safety and interest income, plus equity investments in common stock which provide dividend income as well as capital appreciation.

Performance of the Fund before investment fees averaged 11.40% for the past four years and return over the past eight years averaged 10.68%.

The market value of investments in the Permanent Fund has grown from \$2,773,942 on December 29, 1995 to \$3,612,753 on December 31, 1999 and has increased to \$3,732,882 as of August 31, 2000 (a 34% increase).

The Permanent Fund was originally established by the Fraternity to pay for members' lifetime subscriptions to *The Shield* magazine. That purpose was disqualified by the decision of the U.S. Court of Appeals in the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity case filed on October 24, 1989. Income from the Permanent Fund must either be set aside for educational and charitable purposes or reported as unrelated business taxable income. Educational set-aside uses include scholarships and portions of the fraternity's leadership development programs. Today, *The Shield* is paid for out of membership fees from the undergraduate chapters. ■

FAMOUS PHI PSIS!

we need your help!

Please submit your nominations of Famous Phi Psis (those living and those in chapter eternal) from all fields of endeavor (business, academia, medicine, sports, the arts, politics, military) to: FamousPKP@hotmail.com or mail them to:

Famous Phi Psis
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
510 Lockerbie Street
Indianapolis, IN 46202

Please include:

- The Brother's Name / Chapter / Year of Initiation
- His Accomplishments / Reasons for Inclusion (approximately 50 words, more if you like)
- Your name / contact information (phone/e-mail).

We plan to publish this collection in connection with the updated Sesquicentennial History of Phi Kappa Psi and in addition, make the bios of these famous Phi Psis available to all of our chapters, in a publishing-ready document, so that they may recognize those that have gone before from their own chapters.

DONATE A CAR

Do you own or manage an auto dealership? Do you still have a 2000 model or two you need to move off the lot? If so, would you be interested in making a gift of a vehicle, or a 2 or 3 year vehicle lease, to help the Endowment Fund?

The Endowment Fund is interested to obtain two cars to help us in our work. One for use by the Endowment's Director of Development, who travels extensively to meet with donors and talk to alumni and chapters. The other vehicle could be used by our Leadership Development Consultant who visits 40+ chapters a year with leadership education seminars and workshops.

Gift vehicles would help us take our message and programs to more Phi Psis and may qualify as a deductible gift-in-kind for corporate tax purposes. The Endowment Fund will be able to use more donor dollars for scholarships, rather than travel costs, and you might have a nice business tax deduction!

For more details, contact Tom Pennington, Director of Development, by phone at (800) 486-1852, or by E-mail at EFund@phikappapsi.com.

GRAD STUDENT SCHOLARSHIPS

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity has recently initiated a scholarship program for graduate students or transfer students who are interested in helping colonies or chapters at a campus other than the one where they were initiated. The award is open to any graduate student or transfer student who is a member of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and who will serve as chapter or colony advisor.

The award is \$2,000 each semester (\$1,000 each quarter) that the individual is enrolled in full-time program leading to a degree at an institution where a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi is chartered or could be chartered. Contact Ted Jones at Phi Kappa Psi tcj@phikappapsi.com or (800) 486-1852 for more information.

ATTENTION NEW YORK BETANS AND PHI PSIS IN THE SYRACUSE AREA!



Since the Fall of 1995, the chapter house at Syracuse University has been leased to the Institute for Interventional Informatics, a non-profit organization which researches the development of entirely new methods of human-computer interaction for the disabled.

Your chapter is coming back and they need your help. After five years off campus, Syracuse University's administration gave a favorable response to Phi Kappa Psi's bid to return to campus.

The re-colonization effort will benefit from alumni support in many areas. We need volunteers to serve on the house corporation which still owns the chapter house at 500 University Place at the corner of Comstock Street. We need three chapter advisors to attend chapter meetings, provide

chapter management advice and personal guidance to the undergrads. We need your financial contributions to put furniture in the house.

Re-colonization recruiting will begin in the Spring semester of 2001 when Phi Phi's national staff shows up on campus. The chapter house is in an ideal location just next to campus and up the street from the Syracuse student union building. Young men join fraternities for just a few reasons that completely coincide with the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi.

- They want to have lifelong friends! (The #1 reason!)
- They want to have fun in college!
- They want to grow personally to be a better person!
- They want to be successful in college and later in life!

Phi Kappa Psi still has a lot to offer youngmen today and with the combination of a national organization which will provide the chapter with leadership training and local alumni who will provide hands-on day to day support, New York Beta will be back, better than ever. ■

ALABAMA ALPHA UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

The fall semester has gone well for Alabama Alpha. We have been very busy with improvements to the Chapter House as well as with the usual activities associated with fall: swaps, football games, work weekends, and intramural sports.

We are happy to announce that our alumni relations committee has been working hard to update address lists, with the help of National we hope to produce our own biannual newsletter. We currently have 23 active brothers and 10 rushees that we hope to gain as pledges in the spring. We have just finished our fall philanthropy with Moundville Elementary School, assisting them in building a new playground. We hope the year is well with our brothers and alumni across the Globe, and as always you are welcome at our home anytime, just come on by.

CALIFORNIA DELTA USC

The year started out great for the members of the California Delta chapter with a very successful Rush. We are pleased to announce that we have 47 new pledges—the largest fraternity pledge class at USC this fall!

In addition to getting to know our new pledges and teaching them about what it means to be a member of Phi Kappa Psi, we have been involved in a number of other activities. Brothers have been participating in a number of sorority philanthropy events including Delta Gamma's "Anchor Splash" swim meet and Kappa Kappa Gamma's "Kappa Kappa Greens" putting contest. In the weeks to come, we'll participate in Pi Beta Phi's "Arrow Spike" volleyball tournament and Delta Delta Delta's

"Eight Ball Bash" pool competition. All the events raise money for a charity chosen by the sorority.

Along the lines of philanthropy, we have already begun preparations for our "Phi Psi 500" this spring. Last spring we raised over \$1,300 for Unicef, and we hope to be as successful this year.

Brothers and pledges have also been enjoying intramural sports. Currently we are competing in football, volleyball, and soccer. Right now we are also busy preparing for homecoming, which we will be celebrating with Alpha Phi. We are building a booth that will be located on campus before the game; the two main features of our booth will be a mariachi band as well as catered Mexican food.

We're all having a great fall semester here at USC, and we hope all of the other chapters are as well. Keep enjoying those college days, and we'll talk to you all in the spring!

CALIFORNIA EPSILON UCLA

The standard of UCLA fraternal life has been set. In the past year, the California Epsilon chapter of Phi Kappa Psi has set new benchmarks in all of our programs. Last winter, Cal Ep had the top quarterly GPA of any fraternity at UCLA, beating the school average by over one fifth of a point. Our Endowment Fund now offers \$35,000 a year in undergraduate scholarships. We recently expanded our philanthropy program by establishing an incentive-driven Greek Blood Drive to aid local hospitals. Alumni programs offer a biannual newsletter, mailed invitations to 3 annual chapter-wide events and formal alumni donor recognition events. Renovations of our house over the past year include a new computer lab, study area, dining hall, recreational area and

bathrooms. We placed 2nd in last year's Inter Fraternity Sports Rankings and are yet undefeated in all sports competition in the 2000-01 school year. Fall 2000 Rush yielded 21 pledges, substantially outpacing the rest of the row. We have increased membership to 56 brothers, with 40 living in the house. Recent risk management initiatives have helped us surpass fire safety standards, develop contractual housing arrangements, and eliminate inactive brothers in the house. Thanks to the active involvement and support of our alumni, we will continue to improve our programming this year.

CALIFORNIA ETA CAL POLY STATE UNIVERSITY

With the initiation of nine new brothers by the end of our Spring Quarter (Scott Wilson, Joshua Noland, Jared Noland, Ryan Turner, Sean Lemon, Ashley Croxton, Christopher Rink, Robert Egan, and Kurt Schulz), California Eta was very excited to kick off the new school year. Our chapter has been very philanthropic in these first couple of weeks, with most of our proceeds going to the Make a Wish Foundation.

Unfortunately due to a new deferred rush system that all Greek life has to abide by now at Cal Poly, first year students can't rush until the spring quarter. This caused a great decrease in rush numbers, but we happily took two pledges for the fall quarter. They are Michael Chavis and Trent Cuaresma. Everything looks great so far and we know this school year will be very successful for California Eta.

CALIFORNIA KAPPA UC IRVINE

This fall we have continued to build on some of the great accomplishments from last year's spring quarter. We returned this year with nearly 50 actives

chapter newsletters

and are very pleased with our record setting pledge class of 32. It is the largest pledge class ever not only for Cal Kappa, but for the greek community here at UCI as well.

A great help to this year's rush was our first ever scholarship award. At a banquet the first week of school we awarded five incoming freshman out of an original pool of 150 for their achievements both inside as well as outside the classroom. Speaking in terms of academics for Cal Kappa, we rank fourth overall in cumulative GPA for spring quarter. Spring quarter for us was truly a springboard for the great fall that we are having currently.

Last spring we held our first annual Phi Psi 500. Many brothers put in countless hours of work in order to get the huge event off the ground. It was a great success. As well, spring quarter we were excited to take home the IFC Softball Championship and are in good shape to win this quarter's IFC sports of Football and Volleyball. We have our semi-formal coming in November and greek awards are not too long after.

Our outlook is positive for those awards and for the rest of what has been a great year, leading into the new year.

COLORADO ALPHA COLORADO UNIVERSITY

This chapter is now in its third year after refounding, and things have never looked better. We currently have a full house and are ready to make a difference in the greek system. During the fall we had Stephen O'Rourke from Missouri Alpha help us organize our rush. With his assistance, fall rush was a complete success. We had our largest rush class ever and currently have 18 pledges. These pledges are soon to participate in pledge football, a philanthropy event organized by Kappa

Alpha Theta sorority.

This year we received second place on our homecoming float with Chi Omega sorority. Last year our house placed in the top third in Greek Week. This fall we recently had our first member elected to the IFC board. Also, we have the second highest GPA for fraternities on campus. Having the highest ranked GPA is something that we are working very hard to attain.

Some of our members during fall break visited Nebraska Alpha. All of the participating brothers had a great time getting to know other active Phi Psis. We have had one date night at the Old Spaghetti Factory for dinner followed by a trip to the symphony. Everybody enjoyed themselves, and the girls enjoyed seeing everybody all dressed up. Another date night that is planned is going to a Mexican restaurant for dinner and learning how to Salsa dance.

As for charitable events, we are working to find more sponsors for our charity ski race that is held in February. The proceeds from this race go to help underprivileged inner-city youth get involved in sports.

We are looking forward to the spring semester. We appreciate all the alumni support that we can receive. Don't forget to visit our website at www.CUPhiPsi.com

DC ALPHA GEORGE WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

DC Alpha is off to a tremendous start this academic year. We are celebrating our 10th Anniversary on GW's campus as a chapter. This is a revitalizing force for the entire chapter. In recognition of this event, we held a 10th Anniversary weekend with the culmination being a dinner cruise on the Potomac River with SWVGP Steve O'Rourke in

attendance. It was a night that those in attendance will soon not forget. Moreover, we had the luck of getting 13 new pledges this semester. These pledges are: Taran Barca-Hall, Elliot Bassin, Jack Binder, Shawn Clark, Travis Cresswell, Brett Diamond, Brian Doory, Brian Huber, Jared Oren, Mike Pierce, Sean Ryan, Karl Schaffer, and Dmitry Zaikin. DC Alpha has once again climbed to the top of GW's Greek Community.

DC Alpha Celebrates Ten Years

Don't blink, because ten years goes by very quickly. It was just that long ago that Phi Kappa Psi welcomed in the colony at George Washington University as the reconstituted DC Alpha Chapter. I had the pleasure of attending the ten-year anniversary this past weekend and wanted to share with the membership at large the sense of community and brotherhood that was evident as the different generations came together on a riverboat on the Potomac.

We had the full range - from colony founders (Buck, Klee and Lubby) to chapter founders (Dave, Shawn, Neil, Tommy G., Joe), through the years to the current brothers and 13 pledges of the Tau pledge class. The stories were pretty much non-stop, with younger and older brothers discussing shared experiences separated only by years. The younger brothers, led by GP Doug Miller and Event Chair Rich Fisher, who deserve joint credit for planning the successful celebration, were gracious in thanking us founding fathers for our contributions - and that is appreciated. But an equal portion of credit is due to those who kept the lamp lit by carrying on the traditions and by constantly raising the standards. I was proud to hear that DC Alpha, which has received academic distinction on campus, is still thriving when many other fraternities

have flamed out. I was encouraged to see the commitment of the pledges and the caliber of the current undergrads. And my choice of Phi Kappa Psi in January 1990 was reaffirmed as it has been so many times since my admission.

The men of Phi Psi DC Alpha deserve our congratulations and support as they move forward toward their newest goals – a permanent fraternity house, a strong alumni base and a continuing tradition of excellence. Here's to another ten years for DC Alpha . . .

*Eric Lebson '90, Founding Father
DC Alpha Chapter*

ILLINOIS ALPHA NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY

The brothers of Illinois Alpha at Northwestern University in Chicago received a visit from several National fraternity officers in October. Phi Kappa Psi President Steve Nieslawski, *Illinois Delta '79*; Vice President John Ciccarelli, *California Theta '72*; plus Permanent Fund Trustees Fred H. Clay, Jr., *Alabama Alpha '67*; and Thomas P. Rogers, *West Virginia Alpha '53*, were in town for their annual meeting with the fraternity's investment advisors at Harris Bank and Trust. Since they were in town, the chapter invited everyone over for dinner.

The chapter was chartered January 1, 1864 only 13 years after the university was founded! The house can accommodate 33 undergraduates in three stories. Like most fraternity houses at Northwestern, the land is owned by the university, but the house is owned by the alumni house corporation. Ned Bosler, house corporation president said they were within 90% of their goal of establishing a sinking fund for house improvements. While the house is in good shape generally, the first project on the agenda will be a major upgrade



(L to R) John Ciccarelli, *California Theta '72*; Fred H. Clay, Jr., *Alabama Alpha '67*; Hal Weitzbuch, *Illinois Alpha '99*; Gary Kaufman, chapter advisor, *Illinois Alpha '69*; Erik Barton, GP, *Illinois Alpha '99*; Steve Nieslawski, National President, *Illinois Delta '79*; Marc Schechter, *Illinois Alpha '99*; Thomas P. Rogers, *West Virginia Alpha '53*; Ned Bosler, Illinois Alpha House Corporation President, *Illinois Alpha '56*.

for the kitchen.

The university has a good relationship with the chapter and the Greek community in general. The Greeks have learned to live with deferred rush at Northwestern, which allows freshmen to get acquainted with the demands of their academic life before making the decision to join a fraternity. Formal rush begins after Christmas break, and freshman are required to live in university housing for their first full year.

The chapter voted to go "alcohol free" three years ago and the decision is producing benefits. Undergraduates have a cleaner, safer place to live and to study. Nine other fraternities have made the same decision at Northwestern. Social events now focus on fun events and Phi Kappa Psi got involved in the homecoming parade for the first time in years, designing and building a float (with Delta Zeta sorority help, of course)!

ILLINOIS DELTA UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

This fall semester has been an exciting one for the brothers of Illinois Delta. In addition to our strong social calendar, which includes "Football Block," the brothers are very excited about the newest pledge class to come through the doors of 911 S. Forth Street. The number of pledges currently is 25, and we expect this successful rush to translate into a large pledge class next semester.

Successful on the social and recruiting fronts, the brothers here also want to maintain their high academic standing within the Greek system. After finishing last semester ranked forth among all chapters in GPA, the Illinois Delta chapter is now aiming for the top spot.

Furthermore, the brothers are also successful athletically, as both our

chapter newsletters

soccer and flag football teams are aiming for championships.

Well, as you can see, it is quite a time to be a Phi Psi here at the University of Illinois. With success in many areas, the well-rounded brothers of Phi Kappa Psi continue to be a force on this great campus.

INDIANA BETA INDIANA UNIVERSITY

The Indiana Betans continue to grow and flourish with flying colors. Due to a generous grant from Brothers Jerry Nelson and Bruce McMahan, the house was able to install a T1 line with Ethernet capabilities. This will surely add to the academic prowess and scholarly reputation Phi Psi has established on the Indiana campus.

Also along the lines of renovations, just because Bob Knight was fired, doesn't mean basketball is dead within IU. The house just finished installing a paved, blacktop basketball court for the brothers to 'hoop it up' outside.

The Spring Pledge Class was recently initiated and our new brothers are enjoying the fun, excitement and friendship the chapter has to offer. Our new initiates are: Jonah Hess, Colin Godecke, Steve Flanagan, Matt Nowak, Chris Burnett, Derrick Young and Matt Johnson.

The Indiana Beta Chapter is also looking forward to our annual Dad's Weekend. Nothing is better than a 'boys only' weekend filled with card playing, cigar smoking and general relaxation.

During homecoming, the brother-

hood was happy to see so many alumni visit their old haunting grounds. It was great to catch up with old friends and meet new ones. The future of Indiana Beta looks as promising and solid as ever.

INDIANA GAMMA WABASH

As the newly elected officers of Indiana Gamma looked at the upcoming semester of work, we realized that many changes were needed to rebound the chapter from a rough previous semester. This is part of the typical cycle that every chapter endures from time to time, but a strong chapter is willing to stand tall and change. We began this by immediately stressing the necessity of change to the chapter and where we wanted the chapter to stand come the new school year. The band of officers stayed the extra week after classes and cleaned the house like it had never been cleaned. The work of the officers was evident as the chapter received the cleaning bill from the college. Our cleaning bill was one-third of the next largest bill campus-wide. We were ready to set a new precedent.

As this goal-oriented group arrived at school a week early in the fall, we cleaned again and painted and made other much needed structural improvements to the house. As brother after brother filed into the house to move back in preparing for the upcoming semester, everyone was conscious of a change in mood and personality of the brotherhood as a

whole. We proceeded to take this change one step farther making sure that we rushed the best pledge class we thought possible.

Rush closed and the brothers of Phi Kappa Psi Indiana Gamma were ready to accept the 21 fine men of the pledge class of 2001. As usual we gathered a diverse group of individuals. We have pledges representing a wide geographical range covering from Boston, Massachusetts to Phoenix, Arizona. We welcome one valedictorian, the 7th ranked high school debater last year, a legacy, a young man who grew up on a strawberry farm in Wisconsin, and three younger brothers of current Phi Psi brothers in the house. Our pledges represent varsity teams in swimming, football, rugby, wrestling and lacrosse. As always pledges are eager to assist in our chapter goal of winning IM's this year.

As the brotherhood adjusted to having 21 new guys in the house and these freshmen have gotten used to living away from their parents, we have worked with the pledge class in any way possible to make their pledgeship the most memorable period in their lives.

Homecoming rolled around and the annual competition among pledge classes to win the campus Homecoming competition approached. Since our house had won the competition for the last five years, we awaited to see if the pledges would fulfill the potential that we as a brotherhood felt they possessed. The pledges placed 3rd in Chapel Sing, 3rd in the queen competition, 2nd in

float and 1st in banner.

The homecoming week was time for the pledge class to work together and bond. Through this bonding hopefully they will realize one of the greatest advantages of Phi Psi, making friends for life. However, one of the greatest experiences though for the entire brotherhood was after the announcement that Phi Psi had once again won. A small rumble from the brotherhood came about as the crown heard...High High High, Phi Kappa Psi live ever die never Phi Kappa Psi. The crowd immediately knew the camaraderie that our house possessed and the pride that we all held in our house.

We are all proud to be a Phi Psi, but it's times like these that make each of us treasure our dear brotherhood. As we move on through the school year, we all strive to better the house and ourselves making our Phi Psi experience the greatest experience of college. This experience does not stop after leaving college, but it thrives throughout life, as we live in Phi Psi.

In continuing the principles on which our dear fraternity was founded, our chapter is participating in several philanthropic activities. We are sponsoring a dance-a-thon in conjunction with another fraternity here on campus supporting the development of treatments for Multiple Sclerosis.

Furthering tradition, we are also working a haunted house for a community foundation for kids. The brotherhood is helping out with MUFFY, Montgomery United Fund For You, which is a foundation that puts all donated funds back into the community helping elderly and others in need. We have two brothers coordinating the annual campus blood drive, and last year these two brothers brought in a

Wabash College record for volume of applicable blood.

Our chapter is working hard to fulfill the founding principles of our beloved fraternity and maintain the strong bond that shall never be broken.

INDIANA DELTA PURDUE UNIVERSITY

It has been a tremendous year here at Indiana Delta. We have been making many improvements to the house and are continuing to do so. So far we have replaced many windows, retiled the main floor, and repainted the entire house. We have also just finished the "remodeling" of our website. Come check us out at www.PurduePhiPsi.com.

Purdue University has made many changes this year too, including installing a new president, Martin C. Jischke, and renovation of the bell tower.

We had a great turnout for Homecoming this year. Special thanks to Jerry Nelson and Denny Schwartz for their generosity. This coming March will mark our centennial. Everyone is welcome to join us as we celebrate 100 years at Purdue University.

We have an outstanding pledge class this semester with a total of 26 men. Merdad Barikbin, Philadelphia, PA; Matthew Blissit, Lafayette; Ray Deepe, Kinston, NC; Chris Giannini, Indianapolis; Paul Gottfried, Fort Wayne; Traever Guingrich, Indianapolis; Garth Hayes, Lebanon; Andy Herman, Palm Desert, CA; Yoshi Hori, Chicago, IL; Jim Miklos, Fort Wayne; Kingsley Osei-Asibey, Chicago, IL; Jimmy Pike, Indianapolis; John Pizzolato, Chicago, IL; Matthew Rea, Indianapolis; Aaron Repogle, Fort Wayne; Joseph Ryan, Chicago, IL; Eddie Sans, Indianapolis; Pete Sarvey, Pittsburgh, PA; Sanjay Shah,

Chicago, IL; Patrick Sirayathorn, Memphis TN; Jeff Spurlin, Indianapolis; Jeff Totsch, Chicago, IL; Travis Walton, Fort Wayne; Phillip White, Naperville, IL; Mark Wilson, Philadelphia, PA; Mark Zabst, Indianapolis.

INDIANA EPSILON VALPARAISO UNIVERSITY

Indiana Epsilon has had another successful semester this past spring. As last semester, we attained the second highest fraternity GPA on campus but this time it was above a 3.0 which makes it more of a success. Our endowment fund has risen to \$57,000 over the past year as a result of the matching fund drive. Homecoming was a huge success with many great alumni returning and sharing in the festivities as well as Phi Kappa Psi float taking first place for the third year in a row.

Indiana Epsilon of Valparaiso University continuously engraves the Phi Kappa Psi name into history. For the 10th consecutive year the Indiana Epsilon chapter has earned recognition and has been awarded for the university's homecoming float competition. Many of the awards have been received for 1st place float and the other awards for best float theme.

In the past three years, our chapter has taken the first place award and in 1999 the award for audience appeal in Valparaiso University's Songfest. Songfest is a competition of singing, dancing, and creativeness where organizations on campus compete against other organizations on campus. Our Brothers take great pride in our float building, creativeness, and awards and strive to make Indiana Epsilon of the Phi Kappa Psi fraternity at Valparaiso University the best and ahead of the rest!

Also, we have recruited a great group of guys in our Fall 2000 Pledge Class

chapter newsletters

consisting of the following eleven individuals: Chris Beebe, Fort Wayne, IN; Jacob Christian, Watertown, WI; Evan Corpuz, Honolulu, HI; James Hambrock, Fort Wayne, IN; Jason Holly, Downers Grove, IL; John Loose, Prior Lake, MN; Jim Murray, New Lennox, IL; Patrick Petersen, Livonia, MI; John Polanshek, Morris, IL; Luke Seddelmeyer, Warren, MI; Brett Stubblefeild, DeMotte, IN.

This has been the largest upperclassmen fall pledge class in years. As for this spring, rush is going excellent and we are hopefully looking at a freshman group of about 20 guys.

INDIANA ZETA BUTLER UNIVERSITY

The men of Indiana Zeta returned to school from far flung places (from Indianapolis anyway!) such as Arizona, Wyoming, and Virginia, to a few nice additions to the chapter. First, we received a nice assortment of awards from GAC including, Outstanding Intramurals, Membership Excellence, Outstanding Alumni Corporation, Outstanding Senior Involvement, and a Chapter Excellence award. Also, the house had a new sand volleyball court complete with lights for nighttime play. Needless to say, it has been put to good use.

Several important events for the chapter have happened during the semester as well. First, at Butler's Homecoming football game, Brother Josh Abel was crowned king! In addition, thanks to the above-mentioned Alumni Corporation, the chapter house is now connected to the University's computer network, and four new computers, a scanner, a printer, and a fax machine have been installed in the house's study. We are the first Greek house to be connected to the network,



Study area in computer lab at Indiana Zeta at Butler University. Studying are brothers Jay Nethers, Indiana Zeta 2000; Brandon York, Indiana Zeta '99; Mica Mier, Indiana Zeta '99; and GP Nick Haynes (standing)."

and we are all very proud and happy to be wired! (Note: check out our new web site at <http://www.butler.edu/phikappapsi>)

Ongoing events in the house include active involvement with our philanthropy, Hope Lodge, including a bingo night, with many more events in the works. Also, many brothers are putting in long hours practicing and participating in Delta Gamma Anchor Splash (a synchronized swimming event), Geneva Stunts (a singing/dancing/acting competition), and intramural volleyball and soccer.

IOWA ALPHA UNIVERSITY OF IOWA

The past nine months have brought forth many awards to the men of Iowa Alpha. After getting an opportunity to experience Cabo San Lucas, Mexico for a leadership week, the Phi Psis at Iowa came back after spring break and

brought home ten awards at the University of Iowa's Greek Excellence Awards Reception, including the Fraternal Excellence award for the third year in a row! We're looking to perpetuate the streak next spring! This summer was just as rewarding; Iowa Alpha was acknowledged during the GAC awards banquet with six outstanding awards, including the very special and honorable Most Improved Chapter award at the 70th GAC. This fall Iowa Alpha helped crown the UI's 2000 Homecoming King, past GP Todd Gengerke. This is Iowa Alpha's 2nd in the past 3 years. With persistence of Recruitment Chair Eric Parker, Iowa Alpha recruited its largest pledge class in recent history unofficially ending the rebuilding process. With the caliber of chapter we have now, we obviously won't be stopping there. InterFraternity Council elections are upcoming and Iowa Alpha is looking to continue

perpetuating its leadership on the council. Two executive officers as well as two other outgoing officers are Phi Psi brothers. Most notably this year marks the addition of the Phi Psi Technology Center thanks to the contributions of Phi Kappa Psi HQ and Phi Psi alumni Jerry Nelson, Bruce McMahan as well as others. The next two years will be crucial for Iowa Alpha's growth. Our goal is to become the Grand Chapter in all of Phi Psi at the 71st GAC in Pittsburgh, PA. We hope to see you there!



Iowa Alpha helped crown the UI's 2000 Homecoming King, past GP Todd Gengerke.

KANSAS ALPHA UNIVERSITY OF KANSAS

Things have been going great this semester at Kansas Alpha. We have 47 pledges, which is one of the largest pledge classes in recent years and is currently the largest pledge class of any fraternity on campus. Our chapter undergraduate membership also exceeds that of any other fraternity on campus. With this many members there are very few activities that Phi Psi does not dominate in. We recently finished up Homecoming with the women of Delta Gamma where our houses had one of the best floats to go down Jayhawk Boulevard. All the brothers enjoyed

that opportunity to work with one another, as well as a wonderful sorority. Intramural sports are another area that Phi Psi dominates here on campus. There is no doubt that the chapter will be a definite contender for first place when spring rolls around.

As we look into the future things are definitely looking bright at Kansas Alpha. We will be the second fraternity to celebrate our 125th anniversary at KU in February and have begun to plan exciting events for the ceremony. Alumni are encouraged to look forward to informational mailings about anniversary activities. Any other Phi Psi members are welcome to call the chapter house if you would like to know what is being planned for the event.

MICHIGAN ALPHA UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

The Michigan Alpha chapter of Phi Kappa Psi has started this year with a bang. Through hard work by the Brotherhood in Rush, Philanthropy, Social, and Intramural sports, we hit the ground running upon returning to school, and have not looked back since.

Foremost amongst this semester's accomplishments, was the recruitment of 15 men of strong character into our Fall pledge class. We have already tapped their various talents by letting them raise money for a charity during their pledge term. The method of raising money, and the charity to which this money will go, will be of their choice, and we know they will learn a valuable lesson about philanthropy and Brotherhood while accomplishing this task.

Michigan Alpha has continued right where it left off last year after our Intramural Sport Championship. Already, we have won cross-country and entered the "A" playoffs in Broomball, 3-on-3 Basketball, and

Soccer. Phi Psi is currently ranked 4th, and less than 120 points out of first. With strong teams already assembled for Flag Football, and Hockey, we are certain to move up. All the Brothers are looking forward to a repeat performance of last year's IM Championship.

In non-IM sports news, Phi Psi was a participant in Sigma Chi's Derby Days again this year. We entered 2 boxers, Joe Digirolamo and Keith Briggs, in the middle weight class. Briggs won the weight class, and Joe-D had a fine showing for Phi Psi in his first-ever boxing match.

Already on the Phi Psi schedule are two important events. This weekend, for the Michigan-Michigan State football pre-party (a game which Michigan is certain to win), a Detroit radio station, 89X, will be broadcasting from our front lawn. What better way to get Michigan Alpha known in the community than by broadcasting live from our house to three states, and two countries. (Congratulations to Brother Chris Quick for setting this up for us.) Also on the horizon is a planned trip to Ohio State University for the OSU-Michigan football game. (A game Michigan should also win with ease.) We look forward to paying a visit to those Phi Psis that came to Michigan last year for the OSU game. Go Blue!

MINNESOTA BETA UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

The MN Beta chapter would first like to extend its warmest thanks to the alumni and current members of all of the illustrious Phi Kappa Psi chapters because we are loaded with legacies! Thank you all for sending your brothers, sons, nephews, Godchildren and grandchildren over to the local Phi Kappa Psi. We have 4 legacies in this pledge class alone! Our house is nearing capacity

chapter newsletters

with 21 members living in and we have 15 members in the current pledge class. Our chapter recently won the Interfraternity Council Philanthropy award for best Philanthropy programs at the University of Minnesota and we were also noted as having the HIGHEST GPA of any fraternity or sorority on the U of M. We are currently enjoying homecoming and have an active brother that is running for Minnesota House of Representatives.

MISSOURI ALPHA UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI

The brothers at Missouri Alpha are proud to report that this summer's rush went very well and we have the largest pledge class in recent memory. They were initiated in October and we are now in the middle of pledgeship for our beta pledge class. We are proud of the awards we received at the recent GAC in Tennessee and would like to congratulate our chapter advisor, Steven O'Rourke, on his newly elected position of SWAG. We are still selling bricks to Alumni to put down around the carriage stone in front of the chapter house. Football weekends were a success; thanks to all the alumni who joined us in the side yard for tailgating. Our Christmas Formal is coming up in December and we are all looking forward to a great time. We will be giving away at least three \$500 IRAs at our annual Christmas at the Grasslands philanthropy to underprivileged children from Headstart. We would like to thank the St. Louis Alumni Association for donating one of the IRAs.

For more information contact Matt Maher at mrmce4@mizzou.edu.

NEBRASKA ALPHA UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA

The beginning of a new year brings with it a rededication to excellence

here at Nebraska Alpha. Seventeen fine new members were signed in the summer, keeping us amongst the larger chapters on campus. As pledgeship draws to a close, we expect all of them to initiate and become excellent members.

Despite the distraction of our distinguished football team, we have once again placed in the top five among Nebraska's fraternities for our GPA. This continues our streak of six semesters at the top. Along with our regular class work, alumni Walt, Tom, and friend of Phi Psi Walt Jr., Henrion have created a scholarship that will provide money for several brothers to study abroad. Their years of dedication are extremely appreciated here at Nebraska Alpha.

On the intramural fields, we have continued our dominance. Fresh off our first overall team championship, we are currently in second place behind last year's runners-up Pi Kappa Alpha. Soccer season is coming, though, and the football-minded brothers have promised to continue their winning ways. Led by redshirt freshman Sean Mohatt, we have taken the last two All University titles in outdoor soccer.

This semester has also seen the creation of a new philanthropy. "Ribs and Pigs" was a resounding success thanks to the donations from the Nebraska Cattlemen's Association, the Nebraska Pork Producers, Pepsi, and of course the hard work of the brothers. All of the organizations involved have pledged their support for future years, so we hope to make this an annual event.

NEBRASKA BETA CREIGHTON

Much has been happening at the Nebraska Beta Chapter on Creighton University. Recently, Creighton inaugurated its 23rd president who is

also a brother of Phi Kappa Psi. Rev. John P. Schlegel, S.J., comes to Creighton from the University of San Francisco and brings with him new ideas and goals to help guide Creighton well into the next century. The biggest news would be the acquisition of a new chapter house. With much assistance and donation from brother Jerry Nelson, the brothers of Nebraska Beta once again have a place to call home. The brothers have been working diligently to raise money and they have also been taking time to work on fixing up the house so that it will be a property any Phi Psi would be proud of for future years to come. Not only are the brothers putting an enormous amount of effort into the house, but they are also in the process of promoting the Phi Psi 500. This year, we will once again encourage the entire campus to help us accumulate at least 500 hours of community service.

NEW JERSEY DELTA THE COLLEGE OF NEW JERSEY

This has been an exciting year so far for New Jersey Delta, The College of New Jersey. We all wish to thank James Trigilio and Shane Yates for their recent visits to our chapter in last few months. We have been hard at work with our new-found zealously for recruitment and leadership.

We held our first annual Phi Kappa Psi Ultimate Frisbee Tournament at the beginning of the semester and it was a huge success. With over 300 participants and many more in attendance, Phi Psi set the standard for greek life on campus.

Homecoming has started once again and we look forward to competing for our second straight homecoming title with Phi Sigma Sigma at our side. With our alumni out in force and competition running wild, it should prove to be a

great time for every one.

Our scholarship committee is in the midst of conducting our second annual Kathryn Kinney Memorial Scholarship awarded to freshmen males. This scholarship rewards freshmen who show great integrity, scholarship, and leadership skills. We look forward to a great response for this scholarship award. We also wish to extend a gracious thank you to our alumni for supporting this and for their charitable donations to this scholarship.

Fall semester has rolled around once again and we have great hopes for the fall pledge class, the Tau's, and we also look forward to a great spring pledge season as well.

NEW JERSEY EPSILON ROWAN UNIVERSITY

We would like to start off by saying thank you for all of the wonderful gifts we received from both alumni brothers and undergraduate chapters for receiving our charter on April 14th. Unfortunately, on July 6th, our off campus house was ruined in a suspicious fire, and many of them were lost. All brothers have found new housing for this year and we are in the process of securing a new chapter house in the near future (Thanks especially to Jerry Nelson and Mike McCoy). Although this event was unfortunate, we have not let it slow us down.

A great homecoming and alumni weekend with Alpha Sigma Alpha took place on October 14th - it was great to see our alumni return, and host the brothers of Virginia Zeta. On November 14th, we held our first campus-wide philanthropy, "Beauty and the Beast," a talent show in which pairs of students compete for charity and receive prizes. All proceeds from this event will go the Rosie O' Donnell adoption charity.

Congratulations to our five new members: Eugene Bayawa from Williamstown, NJ, Justin Smith from Marlboro, NJ, Justin Lelie from Lambertville, NJ, Alexander Alexandrov from Rockaway, NJ, and Brian Journey from Succasunna, NJ.

Please visit our website at www.Rowan.edu/mars/clubs/pkp for more information.

We wish everyone a great holiday season!

NEW MEXICO ALPHA EASTERN NEW MEXICO

Greeting from New Mexico, Our chapter had a successful fall 2000 rush. We obtained four dedicated new pledges. Their names are Luke Russ, Rusty Husted, Mark Anthony D'Angelo, and Richard Garcia. They are helping out our chapter extremely well.

We recently won the award for "Most Beautiful" in the float decoration contest for Homecoming. Building award-winning floats has become a tradition for us for many years.

We are in the process of renovating one of the rooms of our house into a kitchen for the 3 members that live in the house. The house has received a

new coat of paint, both on the outside as well as the inside. Many other improvements are in progress.

NEW YORK ALPHA CORNELL UNIVERSITY

The New York Alpha chapter at Cornell University is experiencing one of its strongest years in recent memory. Following our productive chapter retreat earlier in the spring (facilitated by Shawn Collingsworth), the chapter pulled together to have a concert fundraiser in our backyard featuring Warrant. We raised money for the Leukemia foundation and gave our parting seniors one final great memory. Coming off the success of last spring, the chapter is stepping up recruitment efforts this fall, with the number of active recruits double what it was at the same time last year. Surely, we will be able to continue these efforts and bring in a fine pledge class this spring.

OHIO ALPHA OHIO WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY

Ohio Alpha has enjoyed an outstanding year. The seven newly initiated brothers in the spring of 1999 have played vital roles in recruiting what



Ohio Alpha brothers pose in front of their chapter house before Spring Formal.

chapter newsletters

we hope will be our largest pledge class in years. In addition to brothers, the chapter has also claimed several pieces of hardware in the last year. The intramural softball team captured its fourth straight title, and we had tremendous showings from all three intramural basketball teams. Phi Psi also claimed two very esteemed honors from the Greek community here at OWU. The Most Improved GPA and Greek Week trophies were attained through hard work, both in the classroom, and on the fields of battle. Ohio Alpha also continues its devotion to the community, through Adopt-a-Highway, Soup Kitchens, and other various charitable activities. The Fallfest weekend was also a big success, involving the families of several alum, actives, and hopeful future brothers of Ohio Alpha.

OHIO DELTA THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY

Fall Recruitment went off with much success this year for Ohio Delta. We ended the recruitment period with the addition of twenty-four new pledges. With the renovation of our new honors lodge completed we enjoyed the advantage of a wonderful new recruitment tool dedicated to furthering academic excellence within our chapter.

Our homecoming dinner was culminated by the dedication of our new honors lodge, the only facility of its kind anywhere in the country. Ohio Delta was honored by the presence of Ernie Stebbins, Executive Director; John Ciccarella, Vice President; and Jim Blazer, Treasurer of our national Fraternity and the entirety of the Endowment Fund board of trustees in attendance.

We were also excited to show the number of student leaders we have

here at Ohio Delta. Tricia Hackleman, the Assistant Director of Student Activities and Campus Programs, Coordinator of Greek Life complemented the Phi Psi brothers for assuming positions of leadership on campus. She mentioned many brothers involved in the Ohio State community. They are: Brian Roberts, IFC Chief Justice; Charles Snyder, IFC Director of Risk Management Committee; Gordon Gough, IFC Director of Recruitment; Brian Santin, IFC Director of Homecoming; and Ryan Robinson, Undergraduate Student Government Speaker of the Senate and Greek Senator. Homecoming was made complete by the crowning of our brother Justin Miller as the Ohio State Homecoming King.

We are looking forward to a successful Winter Recruitment to further our excellence here at Ohio Delta.

OHIO EPSILON CASE WESTERN RESERVE

Ohio Epsilon has maintained a high profile on the campus of Case Western Reserve this fall. We managed to go undefeated during our Intramural Football season. Our Homecoming float lost narrowly in the float competition, despite its off the wall creativity. We also have had continued success with the Red Cross Blood Drive that we sponsor on campus, catapulting it to record donations. Our chapter GPA has risen to a 3.24, bringing us closer to our goal of academic excellence. Local alumni challenged the active brothers to a rousing game of football, though their narrow win forces a rematch in the near future.

OREGON BETA OREGON STATE UNIVERSITY

Phi Psi at Oregon Beta is rebuilding this year. Through formal rush we doubled our numbers, from four to eight. We are working hard to increase numbers through informal recruitment. Now we are preparing for homecoming where we expect to have a big turn out for the game on October 27 against Washington State.

We have four members from last year and four new pledges, the members are: David Dixon, Tam Nguyen, John Huygens, and Mike Brewer. The pledges are: Mike Chaput, Dan Munch, Robert Manske, and Marcus Walker. Our goal is to at least double in size again by the end of fall term.

Homecoming is coming up on October 27 and we expect to have 20 to 40 alumni here. To prepare for homecoming we are decorating the outside of our house by painting the windows and lawn. Homecoming is an opportunity for Phi Psi to get our name out on campus and get potential members to look at our brotherhood.

By accomplishing our goals of recruitment and scholarship Oregon Beta will become the strongest fraternity on this campus and will help to form a more positive image for the Greek system as a whole.

PENNSYLVANIA ALPHA WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE

The Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi Pennsylvania Alpha have been very busy regarding the sesquicentennial celebration along with maintaining our academic affairs. Four out of the last five semesters has found Phi Kappa Psi with the highest GPA on campus! We will continue to strive for the utmost in

academic achievements in the upcoming semesters.

The Fall semester has also been a busy time for us regarding philanthropy. We will again sponsor a child in the United Way Giving Tree, assist Big Brothers and Sisters of Greater Pittsburgh, and coordinate a charity dinner with the Washington Volunteer Fire Department. We are also in the process of planning the Fourth Annual Phi Kappa Psi Golf Outing. The Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi PA Alpha took home the Greek Cup of Washington and Jefferson College, as we again won the Greek Week Championships. Also, Tera Gump, a Phi Psi Sweetheart and representative of our Chapter in the Homecoming Day Festivities, was crowned Homecoming Queen for the class of 2001. In the Spring semester, we won Intramural Championships in basketball, football, and soccer.

Finally, the Brothers of PA Alpha would like to thank Brothers Bruce McMahan and Jerry Nelson for their gracious generosity in purchasing a computer for the house. Thank you for all your help.

PENNSYLVANIA EPSILON GETTYSBURG UNIVERSITY

The proud keepers of Miller Hall are in the midst of another tremendous year! The chapter initiated thirteen fine young men in the spring and for the first time in years we have had a fall pledge class, which has resulted in eight solid new additions. Congratulations to our new brothers: Ryan Cass, Justin Cohen, Philip Ferraro, Christopher Foel, Drew Magee, Eric Ricciardi, James Spofford, and Sigrun Saksena.

Penn Epsilon continues to lead as an example for the campus and community. The brotherhood extends sincere congratulations to Gerald

Dziecichowicz '01, who has been elected Senior Class President, Jeff Blavatt '88, who has been elected President of the Gettysburg College Alumni Board, and Jesse H. Diner '69, who has been elected Vice President of the Gettysburg College Alumni Board. The chapter continues its philanthropic efforts through its participation in the "Adopt A Highway" program as well as in the annual creation of a Halloween Haunted House for the enjoyment of children in the Gettysburg community.

PENNSYLVANIA GAMMA BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY

The Pennsylvania Gamma chapter at Bucknell University has had a very exciting and prosperous year so far. We have a great pledge class of 26 men, which is the largest pledge class since our chapter's re-instatement in 1992. They are a class of smart, enthusiastic men who represent a diverse background both ethnically and geographically.

Our most recent project this semester is to volunteer at the concession stands at Bucknell's football home games, which benefits the Lewisburg Community Lions Club. They will be making a monetary donation in the name of our chapter. We have had plenty of fun volunteering at the games, as it has been a good way for brothers and pledges to get to know each other better.

Our chapter continues to be a group of leaders and gentlemen on Bucknell's campus, as we have many brothers and pledges active in various organizations. Phi Psis hold leadership positions in the Bucknell Student Government, Inter-Fraternity Council, Bucknell Ice Hockey Team, and L'Agenda, the school's yearbook.

We are also very grateful to have

Richard J. Ferraro, a Phi Psi from Cornell's New York Alpha chapter, join the Bucknell community as our new Dean of Students.

PENNSYLVANIA RHO YORK COLLEGE

Phi Psi is alive and well here at York College. Once again Phi Psi is the largest fraternity on campus and once again has earned the highest G.P.A. among all fraternities.

We have recently had the pleasure of initiating 14 quality brothers. They are Michael Burgeretta, Matthew Azeles, Thomas Bux, Jeffery Cogan, Jeremy Conner, Thomas D'Amour, Jason Francart, Matthew McCormick, Kevin McDermott, Wayne Moran, Joshua Peachner, Michael Renne, Timothy Williams, and Benjamin Zeamer. We have also had the pleasure to initiate three men as pledges this semester. They are Ryan Muller, Dave Pritts, and Justin Brown.

PA Rho has been active in both social and philanthropy events including The March of Dimes, Adopt-A-Block and Keep York Beautiful. Thank you to PA Lambda for their hospitality.

Congratulations to brother Brian Ebling on his recent engagement! The brothers of PA Rho would like to wish our chapter advisor Ernie Thompson, *Pennsylvania Nu '19*, a speedy recovery.

PENNSYLVANIA SIGMA UNIVERSITY OF THE SCIENCES IN PHILADELPHIA

We just passed the four-year mark and spirits are running high here at Pennsylvania Sigma. October 12, 1996 was the day we went from colony to chapter and today we are stronger than ever. The other groups on this campus

chapter newsletters

thought we wouldn't last but we showed them by quickly becoming the largest all-male fraternity. Ask any student who the best fraternity is on the USP campus and you will hear: Phi Kappa Psi.

The fall semester brings us four new pledges; Ari Arshi, Jason Harrington, Jatin Patel, and Nathan Udani. These men are sure to enhance our gentlemanly reputation. We participated in the annual Philly AIDS Walk for the fourth consecutive year, raising a large amount of money for a good cause.

For the rest of the semester, we have our hands full with various social events like our Halloween blowout, and philanthropic deeds like Operation Santa Claus, which raises gifts for children. We wish the best to our brothers all over the country. Live ever, die never!

PENNSYLVANIA THETA LAFAYETTE COLLEGE

Without a doubt, Penn Theta's fall semester has been one of monumental (if not historical!) proportions. Our most significant stride continues to be in house renovations. Over just the last few months, we've refinished our chapter house hallways, reconstructed the "Blue" Room and repainted the exterior of the house. With over \$100,000 in renovations over the last few years, our house has emerged as one of the premier residences at Lafayette College.

Phi Psis lead active campus lives at Lafayette. We've recently won the Greek Olympics, led by incredible performances in the "mattress races" and tug-of-war. We led all fraternities with the highest GPA for the third straight semester and were also recognized as the Most Improved Chapter at Lafayette. We have continued

to uphold our high standards of philanthropy through many concentrated efforts including weekly visits at the Boys and Girls Club.

Our alumni turnout exceeded all expectations at this year's Homecoming. We truly loved the broadening of alumni support, and we hope that alums will continue to support Penn Theta Phi Psi.

PENNSYLVANIA ZETA DICKINSON COLLEGE

After a year of absence, the Pennsylvania Zeta was granted the largest Fraternity house on campus. As a result, the fall of 2000 has been a learning experience for the entire Chapter. With 16 brothers, the chapter is home to seven members of the Lacrosse team, including the captain.

Community service continues to be a large part of Penn Zeta, with routine visits to the nursing home, soup kitchen and community center. Recently, the chapter completed its regular clean-up of a local highway. This year Penn Zeta hosted a large alumni reception Homecoming Weekend. Penn Zeta looks to December when it sponsors its second annual "Toys for Tots," which last year raised the most money for charity, on campus and recently received the Commanders Award.

After 10 new members last year, numbers decreased with no school housing. Our new pledges include: Jeremy Lang Angell, Milton, Mass.; and Christopher Wynne Wicklund, Flint, Mich. The addition of school housing should be very beneficial to our next pledge class. Please feel free to email us at: pennzeta@usa.net.

RHODE ISLAND ALPHA BROWN UNIVERSITY

One need not go far on the Brown campus to hear the name Phi Kappa

Psi. The Brothers of Rhode Island Alpha have done a tremendous job of promoting Phi Kappa Psi this semester. Whether it be our successful theme parties or our Monday night football gatherings, Phi Psi is at the forefront of the social scene at Brown.

For our Friday the 13th party, brothers came together to create a 16 feet high mask that was adorned on the House door. Everyone marveled at the artistic ability and the comradery of the brotherhood.

Phi Psi success is not limited to the social sphere. Senior brothers are being offered jobs from the premier companies. We have already assembled a core group of rushees for next semester who are interested in joining the circle of brotherhood.

TENNESSEE EPSILON UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE

Greetings from 1817 Melrose Ave. This semester has produced a multitude of activities for the chapter. Throughout the football season we have seen more alumni interaction than in any other year in recent memory. Not only have the brothers met many alumni, we have also traveled to six chapters throughout the nation including our national headquarters. The welcomes that we have received from all the other chapters have been so warm, that we expect to see many of them next semester as well.

We are extremely proud to announce the expected initiation of eleven new men into our chapter as a result of the fall rush. These men are: Jason Anderson, John Butler, Eric Gray, Matt Harbour, Dusty Henderson, Tommy Hosea, Jeff Kuntz, Joey Reinagel, Andrew Sager, Tommy Sager and David Simone. These men have and will continue to prove themselves as valuable assets to the chapter and

fraternity as a whole. The upcoming Alumni Golf Tournament will hopefully be one of the largest. We hope to see all brothers there.

TEXAS BETA TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY

Texas Beta has had a very productive fall. We have been removed from our academic suspension and we are continuing to improve our GPA's. Throughout this semester we have been working closely with our alumni in many different events, including a wonderful homecoming. We are currently planning a parents formal for later in the year and Founder's Day in Dallas, so please come and join us. Another achievement we are quite proud of is the Texas Beta web site recently redesigned by Brother Dr. Brian Carr. This new website has many interesting features including a calendar of events and the "Find a brother" search engine that allows you to search for any Texas Beta Phi Psi by last name, city, state, initiation decade, initiation year, or their profession. The web site address is <http://www.texastechpsi.org/>

WASHINGTON ALPHA WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY

This is a time of great optimism for the Washington Alpha chapter. With our Capital Campaign initiative well under way, our chapter is positioned to lead the way among other fraternities at the University of Washington through the twenty-first century. With generous gifts entrusted from our alumni, the Washington Alpha chapter house will soon undergo a complete renovation,

providing such amenities as a state-of-the-art computer facility. In lieu of our annual Homecoming event staged at the chapter house, our chapter sponsored an alumni dinner reception on October 28 at the Seattle Yacht Club. There, young and old were able to prioritize the goals for the Campaign, as well as exchange stories from the past. We had a successful rush program this past summer, and have subsequently invited fourteen outstanding young men to join our honored organization. There is little doubt that we will be able to match this number by the end of the academic year. This fall, we have established our athletic prowess in the intramural sports program, and in doing so, have represented both Phi Kappa Psi and our chapter well. Recently, our intramural sports teams have performed nobly in soccer, volleyball, and flag football, winning a majority of our contests. We are also making great strides off the field as well, as we intend to position ourselves to earn one of the higher GPAs among fraternity men at the UW. Additionally, we are resurrecting our philanthropy program, and plan on participating in several projects in the upcoming months. This is truly an exciting time to be a Washington Alpha Phi Psi.

WISCONSIN GAMMA BELOIT UNIVERSITY

Wisconsin Gamma is enjoying one of our best years in terms of organization. The Dean of Students here at Beloit College is very impressed with how well organized the chapter is and with our advance planning for major events. Last semester we initiated our second faculty member last Spring. Professor

of Psychology Greg Buchanan becomes the second professor in Beloit's history to join Phi Psi.

He follows in the footsteps of the late Brother Warner Mills who was instrumental in the re-chartering of Wisconsin Gamma in 1980.

Our house has completed construction on our new Computer Learning Center, made possible by the Endowment Fund. Completed right in time for midterms, it has seen a generous amount of use so far. We hope it will aid us in attracting potential members to the fraternity. We were excited to have Shane Yates and the Leadership Experience program make its first stop of the school year at our annual retreat in August. We highly recommend the program to all our brothers across the country.

To the alumni of the chapter, we invite you to stop by the chapter house again to see all the improvements we have made this year. Thanks to Brothers Jon Van Newaal and Shane DeMoss, the lighting in our Chapter Room, Basement, and Dining Room has been totally redone and looks wonderful. Currently the chapter is preparing to embark into the Accreditation Program.

Finally, our condolences go out to the friends and family of our Brother, Gary Amende. Brother Amende tragically passed away on Monday, September 18th, four days before Homecoming at the college. Active and alumni brothers of the chapter gathered on Saturday of the homecoming weekend for a memorial. The chapter also mourned the passing of Brother Walter Lee Shepherd, Jr. In his honor each of the brothers wore a black arm band for one week. ■

from here and there



PARKHURST AWARDED MAI DESIGNATION

Charles W. Parkhurst, *New Jersey Beta '71*, President of Greylock Advisory Group, A Regional Real Estate Consulting and Appraisal Firm with offices in Roanoke and Smith Mountain Lake, Virginia, has been awarded the MAI designation by the Appraisal Institute. Recipients of this prestigious designation have successfully completed a rigorous curriculum of education and testing in addition to 3,500 hours of work related experience, which is reviewed by their peers. Work experience includes the valuation and analysis of commercial, industrial, and investment real estate. Nationally, there are approximately 6,000 appraisers that hold this prestigious designation. The Appraisal Institute is the leading organization for professional real estate appraisers. Through its extensive educational programs, the Appraisal Institute's 20,000 members are skilled in the up-to-date methods of real estate valuation for commercial and/or residential properties.

DAVIS IS THE INTERNET PROJECTS COORDINATOR

Joel Davis, *Arizona Alpha '85*, is the Internet Projects Coordinator for the International Studies Association at the University of Arizona. His doctoral studies are focused on international political integration. He has lived in Eritrea, Italy and Great Britain. He edits two on-line publications: *the International Studies Association Newsletter* and the Foreign Policy Association's *Great Decisions Guide: U.S. Role in the World*.

The FPA's publication provides contextual overview as well as links to resources, organizations and news articles relating to the U.S. role in the world. Future In Focus topics include nuclear proliferation, terrorism, peacekeeping, and alliances.

The Foreign Policy Association (FPA) is a national, nonprofit, nonpartisan, nongovernmental, educational organization founded in 1918 to educate Americans about significant world issues that have an important impact on their lives. FPA provides impartial publications, programs and forums designed to increase public awareness of international matters that shape this country's future, and to foster citizen involvement in those issues.

They are at <http://www.isanet.org/> and <http://www.orgitecture.com/FPA>.

MUNYAN PUBLISHES READINGS

Russ Munyan, *Kansas Alpha '80*, 12401 South Acuff Court, Olathe, KS 66062, recently authored/edited *Readings on Twelve Angry Men*, published by Greenhaven Press.

It is a collection of scholarly essays about the film/play *Twelve Angry Men*, and is part of Greenhaven Press' Literary

Companion Series. Greenhaven Press presents a comprehensive yet accessible avenue to literary research and analysis for young adults.

Every title in the Literary Companion Series is a user-friendly and lucid resource for young adults researching the world's great literary lives and works. Contributing writers' essays are taken from a broad spectrum of sources and are expertly edited to meet the reading levels of young adults.

Besides researching and collecting the essays, Br. Munyan also wrote an in-depth biography of Reginald Rose, the playwright/screenwriter of *Twelve Angry Men*, and other background text for each essay.

SCHLEGEL RETURNS TO CREIGHTON

Fr. John Schlegel, S.J. returned to Creighton University this summer to become President of the University. Fr. Schlegel was initiated into the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity when he was on the political science faculty at Creighton in the late 1970's. Fr. Schlegel returned to Creighton in 1998 as the keynote speaker at the Omaha Founder's Night. Schlegel has spent the past nine years as President of the University of San Francisco.

"QUALITY OF LIFE" AWARDED TO GETTINGS

William K. Gettings, *Indiana Beta '46*, of Lafayette, Indiana was awarded a "Quality of Life" grant by the Million Dollar Roundtable Foundation for outstanding community service. Gettings accepted the \$10,000 grant on behalf of the Tippecanoe County Court Appointed Special Advocates (CASA), an organization that provides volunteers to speak up for abused and

neglected children in court. Br. Gettings has volunteered for CASA for seven years. The Million Dollar Roundtable Foundation is the philanthropic arm of the Million Dollar Roundtable, an independent association of more than 22,000 of the world's best life insurance and financial service professionals. Gettings has been a member for 23 years.

GARDEN STATE ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

The Garden State Alumni Association assisted both NJ Epsilon for its chartering and NJ Delta on its 10th anniversary. Members attended both events and we look forward to increasing our presence in undergraduate endeavors.

We have held two golf outings, which although the first was not meager in attendance, were certainly not short on spirit. The heat and humidity was not a factor, however, on October 29th at Mountain View Golf Club when 24 duffers whacked and hacked their way around 18 holes (or chose to ride the beverage cart). We certainly plan to hold another outing in the spring, so keep your clubs in the trunk.

Our annual Day at the Races was not to be, based on lack of interest. We do have plans for several "networking happy hours" to be held at locations throughout the state, including Hoboken, Princeton, and Atlantic City. Get in touch with ChrisHammer1971@hotmail.com if you are inclined to attend or host.

Mark President's Day weekend Sunday for our annual Founders Day celebration, and contact President Tom Rozycki (TRozycki@att.com) or Secretary Dan Wohl (DEWohl@aol.com)

to be added to our mailing list.

We wish all our members and their families the best for the holidays!

SOUTH TEXAS ALUMNI ASSOCIATION ALIVE AND KICKIN'

A tornado has swept across the high plains of Texas. Thanks to the many alumni supporters the Bill Collins Scholarship Fund has raised almost \$20,000 in scholarship money through contributions to the Endowment Fund of the national fraternity. Special recognition goes to C. Dan Ruff '64, Cliff Watt '64 and Alan Henry '62 for their financial support in this effort.

These monies will remain a reminder of the lasting support all of the donors have given for the chapter.

Come visit us at the Texas Beta Web site (www.texastechhipsi.org) and find your classmates in our on-line search engine. Please update your information on-line so that we can help others find you. The site has great stories, information on upcoming events, and photos. Don't miss getting on the list for upcoming retreats (including a possible return to Cabo San Lucas in Summer 2001).

We are active and need your support and involvement. It may be many years since your days at Tech but you can return to your roots and help your chapter. See you soon.



District VI Archon Benjamin W. Cade, Tennessee Epsilon '96, and his bride Amanda celebrate their wedding vows in New Orleans with Ben's brothers from Tennessee Epsilon on July 1st.

from here and there



NOONAN BROTHERS' COMPLETE NEW CD, "SCOTT'S RED STAR"

Pianist Peter Noonan, *Indiana Alpha* '79, and his brother, guitarist Patrick Noonan, have just completed their first musical collaboration. The recording, features 16 tracks and over 70 minutes of music. The recording includes both original and cover instrumentals, ranging from solo piano tracks, acoustic guitar and piano duets, folk rock, and chamber jazz instrumentals incorporating acoustic bass, violin, flute, percussion, and saxophone.

The recording, with Patrick serving as producer, is entitled Scott's Red Star and bears a dedication to the Noonan

Brothers' late cousin, artist Scott McKinley, Scott was lost in a 1998 auto accident during the week that Peter and Patrick started working on the project. Scott's artwork is featured on the cover and packaging of the CD.

You may listen to free samples of the new CD and the other Noonan CD's at www.WildOrchard.com or www.PeterNoonan.com. CD's may be ordered through Amazon.com, while copies autographed in gold (upon request) are available only if ordered through the website or by calling 1-800-DEMO A CD.

PENNSYLVANIA ETA ALUMNI ASSOCIATION

As we enter the 21st century, the 160 year tradition of Pennsylvania Eta at Franklin and Marshall College carries on in the hearts of its alumni members.

With these thoughts in mind, alumni met during the Homecoming Reunion weekend in October and formed the Pennsylvania Eta Alumni Club. The Club's goal is to promote the interaction and companionship amongst both Pennsylvania Eta and Lancaster area Phi Kappa Psi alumni. Through social and educational events, members will have the opportunity to interact with Phi Kappa Psi Alumni from a variety of generations.

The Club will work to enhance the Phi Kappa Psi fraternal experience on the campus of Franklin and Marshall College through increased support for our undergraduate brothers. Members of the Club will serve as mentors to our undergraduate brothers and other alumni by serving as a resource for assistance in community service projects, Founders Day events and special ceremonies.

During the club's initial meeting, the alumni elected three members to leadership roles: Christopher Payne '97 (President; Union, NJ), Marc Persson '97 (Vice President and Secretary; Broomall, PA), and Stuart Gallin '92 (Treasurer; Manalapan, NJ). We encourage all alumni who have interest in our new organization to contact us at pennsylvaniaeta@hotmail.com. ■

chapter eternal

LOUIS C. BROOKS

California Epsilon '35

Louis C. Brooks, 83, passed away on August 20, 2000 at the Dupree Nursing Home in Bond Hill of heart failure. He attended Los Angeles High School before continuing his education at the University of California-Los Angeles, where he was initiated into the California Epsilon chapter in 1935. Louis received his bachelor's degree in business administration in 1938 and in 1941 was commissioned as a naval officer. After serving with Company B of the Naval Supply Corps in Pearl Harbor he was discharged in 1946 and then began attending Harvard Business School under the G.I. Bill. In 1959, he married Helen Christian Armstrong in Los Angeles and in 1962 he took a position of buying director with Proctor and Gamble for part of the European market that included territory in Belgium and Germany where he lived until 1972 when they moved to Cincinnati, OH.

DWIGHT L. "TWIG" CHAMBERS

California Delta '54

Dwight L. "Twig" Chambers, 65, died of non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma on October 29, 2000. Dwight attended the University of Southern California after receiving a 4-year full track and field scholarship. While at the University of Southern California Dwight was initiated into the California Delta chapter in 1954. He was commissioned in the Marines as a Second Lieutenant in 1965 and attended naval flight school in Pensacola, Fla. He fought in Vietnam in 1965 and 1996 and received the Distinguished Flying Cross and 11 air medals while serving as a Marine Captain flying medivac H-34 helicopters. Dwight married Mary Jo Darcey in 1959 and they resided in Bend, Oregon.

JOHN T. CONNOR

New York Beta '33

John T. Connor, 85, New York Beta 1933, was a former U.S. commerce secretary and top business executive in New Jersey. Br. Connor, as president, chairman and chief executive officer at Allied Chemical Corp., Morristown, N.J., from 1967 to 1979, led the firm's development of oil and gas leases in the U.S. and abroad and settled claims regarding pollution of the James River in Virginia. During his tenure, he served on President Gerald Ford's commission to investigate the Central Intelligence Agency. A lawyer, Mr. Connor had started his career at Cravath, Swaine and Moore, New York City, in 1939, after graduating from Harvard Law School and Syracuse University. John held 15 honorary degrees and served on the boards of numerous schools, including the Pingry School.

RODERICK H. COX

Michigan Alpha '30

Roderick Howard Cox, age 89, retired Head of the History Department of Sidwell Friends School and schoolmaster there for thirty years, died on Friday, August 25, 2000, at the Bethesda Naval Hospital shortly after suffering a heart attack. Mr. Cox was a 1933 graduate of the University of Michigan, where he was a member of the national championship football team of 1932. Roderick was the national collegiate hammer-throwing champion

of 1933. He received his MAT degree from Harvard in 1941 and was a special student in the Harvard graduate school in 1968-1969. For a short time before going to Harvard, Mr. Cox was a reporter for the Pontiac Michigan *Daily Press* and later taught at the Cranbrook Boy's School, a private secondary school in Bloomfield, Michigan. After receiving his MAT from Harvard, he taught in a public school at Long Branch, New Jersey, until he joined the United States Navy shortly after Pearl Harbor.

NEAL C. CHASE

New York Epsilon '54

Neal C. Chase, 65, passed away on Wednesday, September 20, 2000 at Middlesex Hospital after a valiant battle with brain cancer. Neal attended Colgate University where, in 1957, he graduated magna cum laude with a Bachelor of Arts degree. He became Phi Beta Kappa in 1955. While at Colgate, he was president of the Economics Club, vice president of Phi Kappa Psi, co-captain of varsity soccer, and university lightweight boxing champion. After graduation, he joined the Vick International Division of Richardson-Merrell, becoming marketing manager for the company in Sydney, Australia, and later in Manila, Philippines. He later became associated with Warner-Lambert Inc., and served as director of marketing in South Africa. After retiring from corporate life in 1975, he formed



Here, brothers of Wisconsin Gamma, attend a memorial service to honor Brother Gary Amende, *Wisconsin Gamma '90*. From left to right: Brothers Jeffery Veneman, Thomas St. Hilaire, Kevin Stevens, Scott Murphy, Andrew Knisal, and Ian Schmitz.

chapter eternal

his own company, Whole Health Inc., where he developed nutritional products that were marketed through direct mail. His dream of helping others through the holistic approach to wellness was realized and the company is still going strong today.

WILLIAM H. ELLIS IV

Kansas Alpha '42

William H. Ellis, 76, passed away on Monday, October 16, 2000. Bill graduated from the University of Kansas, but not before interrupting his university studies by entering the U.S. Army Air Force during WWII. Bill was part of the 15th Air Force in Europe, serving as an officer and B-24 bombardier with the 824 Bomber Squad, where he served with honor. After returning to the University of Kansas to complete his studies, he actively participated in the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. During his business career, he

continued to support the university and the Fraternity. In 1998, he received 'The Man of the Year Award' from Phi Kappa Psi, an honor in which he took great pride. Bill clearly established himself in sales with Lever Bros. and H.J. Heinz, but he was destined for the life of an entrepreneur. In 1974, he bought the Farley Candy Company and, built a candy empire listed among the top 10 confectionery companies in the United States. The awards that Bill most revered were the "Entrepreneur of the Year Award" in 1991 in Chicago, presented by Ernest & Young and Merrill Lynch; the Confectionery Industry AWMA "Hall of Fame Award" in 1995; and the "Guardian Angels Award" in 1997. Bill shared his good fortune and established the Kathryn Ellis Foundation in honor of his beloved mother. It is through this foundation that Bill supported many charities, including funding battered women's homes in

Montgomery, AL, and the Los Angeles, CA, area. The Kathryn Ellis Foundation has been a major contribution for the support and promotion of organ transplantation. Bill Ellis was the oldest living recipient of a heart transplant in the United States.

JAMES M. GREEN

Iowa Beta '40

James M. Green, 78, died of pneumonia at Luther Park Health Care Center on Thursday, September 28, 2000. James had lived in Des Moines all his life. He attended Iowa State University and was initiated into the Iowa Beta Chapter in 1940. James was the retired owner of Iowa Supply Co. and an Army veteran of World War II. He was also a member of Pioneer Club, Des Moines Club, Rotary Club, Planned Parenthood and Reciprocity Club. He was a past commodore of Central Iowa Sailing Association and loved sailing and genealogy.

DALE F. SHUGHART

Pennsylvania Zeta '31

Dale F. Shughart, former Cumberland County judge and president of the Dickinson School of Law died on Monday, October 9, 2000. He was 87. Dale held the record for being the youngest judge elected to the county bench and for holding the post longest—from 1948 to 1983. His passion for shaping the law school, his alma mater, through 31 years as its president included updating its facilities and replacing debt with an endowment fund worth millions of dollars. "He was literally a legend in his own time," said Robert M. Frey, *Pennsylvania Zeta '47*, who in 1993 succeeded Shughart as law school president. Friends and colleges remembered him as a man of honor who brought dignity, sensitivity and compassion to the bench.



Bill Ellis (left) is presented the Kansas Alpha "Man of the Year" 1995 Award by Jason Edmonds.

ART REICHLE

California Epsilon '35

As a Bruin student-athlete, Br. Reichle was a football halfback (1934-35-36), a rugby letterman and an All-Pacific Coast Conference starting pitcher (1935-36-37). Following graduation, Art played a year of semi-pro baseball, then served his first stint in the Army Reserve before becoming UCLA's assistant baseball coach 1940. Reichle then served in the Army as a Major before returning to UCLA in 1946 as head baseball coach, a post he held until retirement in 1974. In all, Reichle managed the Bruins to 740 wins over those 29 years. In '63 he coached the United States Pan American team. His 1969 Bruin team, led by major leaguers Chris Chambliss, Bill Bonham and Jim York, became the first in the school's history to make the College World Series. He is a past president of the American Association of College Baseball Coaches and a member of the AACBC Hall of Fame and was inducted into the UCLA Hall of Fame in 1998.

RODNEY J. PIERCE

New York Alpha '57,

Rodney J. Pierce, *New York Alpha '57*, of Homosassa, Florida died Sunday, March 19, 2000, at his home under the loving care of his family and Hospice of Citrus County. He was born to Anna L. and Harry L. Pierce on May 26, 1938, in Queens, N.Y. Educated in the Long Island, NY School System, he was awarded a National Merit Scholarship for academic and athletic ability by Cornell University where he was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi. He retired from New York Telephone as director of regulatory activities. He was a member of the Men's



Club at St. Benedict's Catholic Church in Crystal River. He was a member West Citrus Elks Lodge No. 2693 of Homosassa; Loyal Order of Moose No. 2013 of Crystal River; past vice commander of the Coast Guard Flotilla; president of Ancient Order of Hibernians Division 1 Citrus County and he was a member of the Knights of Columbus Third Degree.

He is survived by his loving wife Peggy; son, Timothy of West Long Branch, N.J.; daughter, Jennifer Fusco of Montgomery Village, Md.; brother, Richard of Massapequa Park, N.Y.; four grandchildren, Kristen and Anna Pierce both of West Long Branch, N.J., and Dylan and Tyler Fusco both of Montgomery Village, Md.; two aunts, Dorothy Compton of Merrick, N.Y., and Betty Garcia of Brightwater, N.Y.; and one uncle, Willard Pierce of Howard Beach, N.Y.

RUDDICK C. LAWRENCE

Washington Alpha '31

Ruddick C. Lawrence, *Washington Alpha '31*, a former vice president for public relations at the New York Stock Exchange and chairman of the board of Sarah Lawrence College, died Saturday at his home in Bronxville, N.Y. He was 88. During his 15-year tenure at the stock exchange, starting in 1953, he directed the exchange's efforts to encourage more Americans to buy stocks through programs like his "Invest in America" campaign.

Rud served Phi Psi as an Endowment Fund Trustee for many years, and is the benefactor of the Ruddick C. Lawrence Awards for Public Service, two scholarships of \$2500 each awarded in the spring. He was a member of The Ancient Order of the S.C.

Br. Lawrence, a native of Aberdeen, WA, who majored in journalism at the University of Washington, started his

business career in the 1930's as western manager for American Boy magazine, then moved to Fortune magazine. He was also NBC's director of promotions during the early days of television.

Br. Lawrence was a member of Sarah Lawrence College's board from 1957 to 1969 and the chairman from 1965 to 1969. He was also a former president of the New York Board of Trade. He is survived by his wife, Cherry; three daughters and two sons from a previous marriage; two stepdaughters; and 14 grandchildren.

GEORGE E. BITNER

Ohio Alpha '58

George E. Bitner, *Ohio Alpha '58*, passed on to chapter eternal September 24, 2000 after a sudden heart attack. He was 61. Br. Bitner was a practicing attorney in Oakton, VA specializing in real estate and business law. He was born in Indiana, the son of a military officer and grew up at various military posts across the country. He settled in the Washington, DC area and graduated from Ohio Wesleyan University and the George Washington University Law School. He established his law practice in Arlington, VA in 1963.

He was a former president of the Falls Church Jaycees and Vienna Rotary, and was a board member of the Vienna Rotary Foundation. He was selected Rotarian of the Year several times.

Br. Bitner is survived by his wife of 38 years, Sally Ann Overly of Oakton, VA and two children, Jim and Julie Bitner, both of Vienna; a sister, Carol Bitner, of Falls Church and a brother, Robert Bitner, of San Mateo, CA.

chapter eternal

Arkansas Alpha, Arkansas

JEFF CARVEL PENSON, '80

California Beta, Stanford

HARVEY R. LADERMAN, '53

California Delta, Southern California

DWIGHT L. CHAMBERS, '54

California Epsilon, UCLA

LIONEL R. EDWARDS, '31

LOUIS C. BROOKS, '35

ARTHUR E. REICHLER, '35

GARY H. SMART, '56

CHARLES H. KING, '96

Colorado Alpha, Colorado

HAROLD D. HANTZ, '31

WILLIAM E. LONG JR., '38

Illinois Alpha, Northwestern

DAVID T. SANDERS, '42

Illinois Delta, Illinois

RUDOLPH A. LEYTZE, '32

MELVILLE R. WALKER JR., '44

Indiana Beta, Indiana

ROBERT W. HARGER M.D., '41

Indiana Delta, Purdue

RICHARD R. BOGGS, '45

Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso

JOHN HAROLD GALEBACH, '72

Indiana Gamma, Wabash

RICHARD L. CHAMBON, '53

MICHAEL L. STEPP, '69

Iowa Alpha, Iowa

HARRY BOYSEN, '22

CHARLES E. KORN, '24

JOHN R. CARDLE, '37

CHARLES W. MAPLETHORPE JR., '38

JOHN H. GRAHAM, '41

HALE C. GREENLEAF, '43

PAUL C. MASON, '46

JOHN M. PRICE, '55

Iowa Beta, Iowa State

JAMES M. GREEN, '41

CARL L. HANEY, '45

Kansas Alpha, Kansas

ORVILLE M. NASH, '27

WILLIAM H. ELLIS, '42

HAROLD T. HERRIOTT, '46

Kentucky Beta, Kentucky

DONOVAN LEE BROWN, '96

Louisiana Alpha, Louisiana State

GEORGE GREGORY PAGAN, '76

Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins

DOUGLAS C. TURNBULL JR., '21

Michigan Alpha, Michigan

RODERICK H. COX, '30

ROBERT L. GEORGE, '37

Minnesota Beta, Minnesota

DAVID W. SPERRY, '21

RICHARD W. ANDERSON, '45

Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi

ISAAC E. HARRIS, '49

FRANK S. HILL, '64

Missouri Alpha, Missouri

HARLEY S. MORRIS, '10

JOHN F. SICKS, '39

Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska

H. THOMAS HICKEY, '41

Nebraska Beta, Creighton

DAVID A. GAUTHIER, '65

New York Alpha, Cornell

WALTER W. GAMBLE JR., '39

DAVID R. TAYLOR, '40

RODNEY J. PIERCE, '57

New York Beta, Syracuse

LYMAN J. SPIRE, '28

JOHN T. CONNOR, '33

STEPHEN BASTABLE, '34

REX L. SLUYTER, '48

New York Epsilon, Colgate

WHITNEY K. SMITH, '48

NEAL C. CHASE, '54

New York Eta, SUNY at Buffalo

JOHN J. REVOIR, '52

WILLIAM R. JOHNSON III, '58

WILLIAM A. PRICE, '62

New York Gamma, Columbia

EDGAR O. MARTINSON, '28

North Carolina Alpha, Duke

GEORGE W. HATHAWAY, '35

CHARLES E. DELANCEY, '38

JAMES R. TICE, '50

Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan

WELDON W. CASE, '41

GEORGE G. ALDRICH JR., '51

GEORGE E. BITNER, '58

Ohio Beta, Wittenberg

EDMUND A. SCHREIBER, '32

WILLIAM S. FRAYLICK, '38

GALEN R. MARSH, '46

Ohio Delta, Ohio State

RICHARD B. PETERSON, '38

HORATIO S. ATCHESON III, '51

Ohio Epsilon, Case Western Reserve

JAMES H. WEAVER JR., '30

CARL E. WEAVER, '35

WILLIAM P. NEWDOME, '43

Oregon Alpha, Oregon

JEROME S. MURPHY, '33

BERKELEY R. MATHEWS, '35

JOHN C. CROOK, '47

THOMAS R. BATES, '64

Oregon Beta, Oregon State

FRANK D. SCHRAM, '48

Pennsylvania Alpha,

Washington & Jefferson

RICHARD B. PETERSON, '38

JAMES A. MOORE, '41

Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny

KENNETH F. FISHEL, '32

Pennsylvania Eta,

Franklin & Marshall

SAMUEL PIERCE BINGAMAN, '32

BARTRAM M. HARVEY, '32

JOHN G. FRANTZ, '34

JAMES E. LADD, '44

AUGUST F. SCHMUTZ JR., '48

Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell

JOHN P. STULTZ, '43

DAVID C. MESSERSMITH, '47

WILLIAM C. BLACK, '54

Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State

NORWOOD D. EPPLEY, '35

ROSS S. RUMBAUGH M.D., '41

Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette

JAMES D. HILLGARTNER, '59

Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson

DALE F. SHUGHART, '31

JOHN P. HOBACH, '32

Rhode Island Alpha, Brown

JOHN A. BURGESS, '26

Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt

PAUL W. HOLMAN JR., '29

THOMAS H. MOSS JR., '51

Texas Alpha, Texas

JOHN J. CURRIE JR., '34

ORVILLE R. WELLS JR., '35

RAYMOND W. HARRAH JR., '47

MCCELVEY JONES, '48

Virginia Alpha, Virginia

MARSHALL G. WILLIAMS, '41

Washington Alpha, Washington

RUDDICK C. LAWRENCE, '31

WALTER R. RIEM, '31

West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia

JAMES H. COLEMAN JR., '29

ROBERT NICHOLAS MAIOLLO, '81

Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit

CHARLES E. BACHMAN, '41

LINTON J. KEITH, '49

W.W. HODOWANIC, '63

staff & chapter directory

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY is governed by elected and appointed officers who serve as volunteers. The Fraternity's daily affairs are administered by its professional staff.

The Endowment Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and The Permanent Fund of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity are each administered by a board of volunteer trustees.

The Fraternity Headquarters and Museum is located at 510 Lockerbie Street, Indianapolis, Indiana 46202 and may be reached by telephone at (317) 632-1852, by fax at (317) 637-1898, or by E-mail at pkp-hq@PhiKappaPsi.com. The Fraternity's web site is <http://www.PhiKappaPsi.com>.

executive council

President Steven E. Nieslawski
Vice President John V. Ciccarelli
Treasurer James R. Blazer II
Secretary Stephen R. O'Rourke
District I Archon Michael Rossotti
District II Archon Jayson R. Hobbs
District III Archon Stephen R. Parker
District IV Archon Benjamin W. Cade
District V Archon Mark O. Solomon
District VI Archon Brandon W. Larson

appointed officers

Attorney General Richard F. Nelson, Esq.
Decennial Law Review, Chair Duncan S. Klinedinst, Esq.
Director of Extension Robert F. Marchesani Jr.
Director of Fraternity Education James D. Boyle
Director of Membership Kurt C. Knackstedt
Director of Scholarship Wesley W. Schaub
Coordinator of Alumni Affairs Gerald J. Grossi
Coordinator of Alumni Assn. Development Monte S. Wise
Coordinator of Chapter Advisors Ron Dinino
Coordinator of Faculty Advisors Stephen D. Hall
Coordinator of House Corporations Paul J. Oblon
Coordinator of Service and Philanthropy Jon S. Hartmere Jr.
Sesquicentennial Commission, Chair Michael H. McCoy
Historians Philip H. Davidson III
 Haldon C. Dick

Mystagogue Kent Christopher Owen
Chaplain Rev. David M. McDonald
Host Institutions/Community Relations Dr. Thomas D. Myers
Publications and Marketing Michael J. (Mickey) Rogers

headquarters staff

Executive Director and Editor Ernest J. Stebbins
Dir. of Leadership Development Shawn M. Collinsworth
Director of Member Services Ted C. Jones
Director of Administration Philip D. Baker
Membership Coordinator Amy Cooley
System Administrator William M. Spotts
Bookkeeper Jackie Cole
Administrative Assistant Christina Silas
Leadership Development Consultant Shane N. Yates
Educational Leadership Consultants James R. Trigilio
 Chris E. Schwiderski, Robert H. Smith
Executive Director Emeritus Ralph D. Daniel

endowment fund

Trustees
 John F. Buck (2006)
 Donald V. Fites (2006)
 James E. Hagler (2004)
 Henry B. Marvin (2004)
 D. Bruce McMahan (2004)
 Matthew C. Michelson (2006)
 Jerry Nelson (2002)
 A. Scott Noble (2002)
 Richard E. Ong (2006)
 Wayne W. Wilson (2002)
 Tom C. Pennington

Director of Development

permanent fund

Trustees
 Fred H. Clay Jr. (2000)
 John R. Donnell Jr. (2004)
 Thomas P. Rogers (2002)

Alabama Alpha: Alabama P.O. Box 11122, Tuscaloosa, AL 35486. (205) 347-4974. John Bradford Turner. 4504 Lyons Run Circle, Apt. 304, Birmingham, MD 21117. jbtum301@aol.com

Arizona Beta: Arizona State 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, AZ 85281. Matthew B. LeRoy. 8711 E. Pinnacle Peak, Roselle, AZ 85255. mleeroy@email.msn.com

California Beta: Stanford P.O. Box 15989, Stanford, CA 94309. Enrico A. Hernandez. 582 Hope St., Northglenn, CA 94041. axecal@aol.com

California Delta: Southern California 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, CA 90007. (213) 745-8631. Gregory C. Hancock. 1530 Harper Ave., Delano, CA 90278.

California Epsilon: UCLA 613 Gayley St., Los Angeles, CA 90024. (310) 208-9570. Kevin Jan. 248 34th St., Apt. B, Santa Barbara, CA 90254.

California Eta: California Poly 1439 Phillips Ln., San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. (805) 543-9652. R. George Rosenberger. 2444 Sendero Ct., Thousand Oaks, CA 93401.

California Kappa: UC-Irvine 2426 Half Newport Blvd. Apt. #2, Costa Mesa, CA 92627. (949) 548-7883. A. Martin Stradman. 20 Willowbrook, Loomis, CA 92614.

California Lambda: San Diego State 5750 Montezuma Road, San Diego, CA 92115. (619) 229-1668. David K. Reed. 5107-D Renaissance Ave., Milwaukee, WI 53212. DavidKReed@yahoo.com

Colorado Alpha: Colorado 1131 University Ave., Boulder, CO 80302. (303) 245-9181. Craig Neal Heiden. 830 20th Street #105, Boulder, CO 80302. craig.heiden@colorado.edu

Dist. of Columbia Alpha: George Washington 800 21st Street NW Suite 427, Washington, DC 20052. (202) 625-2241. Edwin C. Roessler Jr. 15208 Honsena Dr., Hamilton, VA 20120.

Florida Alpha: Florida State 415 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, FL 32304. (850) 599-0991. Terry Michael Crowder. 3620 Cagney Dr., Ashburn, FL 32308.

Georgia Alpha: Georgia 398 S. Milledge Ave., Athens, GA 30605. (706) 546-8194. Kenneth E. Quarles. 3960 Cumberland Trail, Macon, GA 30208.

Illinois Alpha: Northwestern 2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, IL 60201. (847) 491-4593. Gary W. Kaufman. 809 Exner Ct., Lincoln, IL 60067.

Illinois Delta: Illinois 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, IL 61820. (217) 344-6468. W. Todd Salen. 1222 Lancaster Drive, Naperville, IL 61821. tsalen1222@aol.com

Illinois Epsilon: Illinois State 310 W. Willow St. #3, Normal, IL 61761. (309) 452-4001. Stephen D. Hall. 2231 N. Bissell #3W, Crystal Lake, IL 60614. shall@wppost.depaul.edu

Illinois Eta: SIU-Edwardsville c/o Matt Breeze 1211 Emerson Ave., Edwardsville, IL 62025. (618) 655-1499. Wynn H. Wiegand. 61 Innsbruck Lane, Edwardsville, IL 62221. TWheels33@aol.com

Illinois Zeta: DePaul 2311 N. Clifton Ave., Stuart Center Room 174, Chicago, IL 60614-3212. (773) 687-1875. Marc A.S. Dumas. 4057 N. Wolcott Apt. 1FF, Charleston, IL 60613.

Indiana Alpha: DePauw 502 S. College Ave., Greencastle, IN 46135. (765) 658-5008. Christopher J. Wurster. 78 Blackberry Lane, W. Terre Haute, IN 46135.

Indiana Beta: Indiana 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, IN 47406. (812) 331-6100. Christopher J. Bobko. 6418 Falcon Pointe Lane, Logansport, IN 46237. Christopher_J_Bobko@Mail.BankOne.Com

Indiana Delta: Purdue 359 Northwestern, West Lafayette, IN 47906. (765) 743-2171. Erik G. Props. 1206 Digby Dr., Granger, IN 47905. props@mgmt.purdue.edu

Indiana Epsilon: Valparaiso 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, IN 46383. (219) 464-6011. Rev. David McDonald. 313 W. Corning Ave. Peotone, IL 60468. (708) 258-6966.

Indiana Eta: Indiana State 318 S. 5th Street, Terre Haute, IN 47807. (812) 232-5944. Chad Joseph Overton. 2113 Berne Ave., Jasper, IN 47805. Overton.ck@servpro.servpro.net

Indiana Gamma: Wabash 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, IN 47933. (765) 361-6007. Benjamin C. Kessler. 2506 McCord Road, Columbus, IN 46383.

Indiana Zeta: Butler 810 Hampton Dr., Indianapolis, IN 46208. (317) 940-3570. Robert F. Marchesani Jr. 6540 Woodworth Ct., Grandville, IN 46237. marchesani@lilly.com

Iowa Alpha: Iowa 363 N. Riverside Drive, Iowa City, IA 52246. (319) 351-4922. John Sherwin Boardman. 628 Fairway Lane, Iowa City, IA 52240.

Kansas Alpha: Kansas 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, KS 66044. (785) 843-2655. Richard J. MacDonald. 9917 Wedd Dr., Shawnee, KS 66212.

Kentucky Beta: Kentucky 403 Aylesford Place, Lexington, KY 40508. (606) 225-1381. Joshua J. Mitchell. 120 E. Main St. Apt. 1913, Edgewood, KY 40507. rhodie1@prodigy.net

Louisiana Alpha: Louisiana State P.O. Box 16096-Union Station, Baton Rouge, LA 70893. (225) 344-8233. Harold C. Lyons Jr. 5021 York St., Richardson, LA 70001. lyonsmb@bellsouth.net

Louisiana Gamma: Loyola Box 1 Danna Ctr. Loyola Univ. 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, LA 70118. (504) 866-0624. William E. Cruikshank. 16 Bocage Dr., Franklin, LA 70047. cruik@gs.verio.net

Maryland Alpha: Johns Hopkins 3906 Canterbury Rd., Baltimore, MD 21218. (410) 889-5307. Matthew R. Zajt. 3218 St. Paul, Bell Mead, MD 21218.

Massachusetts Beta: Brandeis MB 0900 Brandeis - Daniel Resnicow, PO Box 9110, Waltham, MA 02254. (781) 529-6326. Andrew Andy Guillen. 4416 N. 4th Rd. - Apt. 1, Stony Brook, VA 22203.

Michigan Alpha: Michigan 700 State Street, Ann Arbor, MI 48104. Mark Joseph Steffanina. 3412 Hunter Avenue, Ada, MI 48073. Mark_Steffanina@Guardian.com

Michigan Beta: Michigan State 522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, MI 48823. (517) 332-5039. Craig B. Wiles. 949 Barclay Lane, Orlando, MI 48823.

Minnesota Beta: Minnesota 1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, MN 55414. (612) 331-7448. Dane Earnest Hartzell. 3212 50th St. W., Minneapolis, MN 55410. dhartzell@digitriver.com

Minnesota Gamma: Minnesota State University - Mankato 227 Lincoln St., Mankato, MN 56001. (507) 388-7672. Brian C. Rosenberger. 3531 Tyler St. NE, Mankato, MN 55418. brosenbe@mspmac.org

Mississippi Alpha: Mississippi P.O. Box 8168, 315 Fraternity Row, University, MS 38677. (601) 236-1984. Eric Reiley Bolling. 515 Wedgewood Drive, Oxford, MS 38655.

Missouri Alpha: Missouri 809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, MO 65203. (573) 874-9536. Stephen R. O'Rourke. 2810 Shag Bark Court, Lee's Summit, MO 65203. tork1038@aol.com

Nebraska Alpha: Nebraska 1548 "S" St., Lincoln, NE 68508. (402) 436-6444. Shawn M. Diederich. 3920 N. 104th Ct. #312, Doniphan, NE 68134. diederich@tconl.com

Nebraska Beta: Creighton 4182 Waheley c/o Josh Turek, Omaha, NE 68131. (402) 397-3065. John R. Wingender Jr. 428 N. 61st St., Lincoln, NE 68132.

New Jersey Delta: The College of New Jersey Brower Student Ctr 2nd Fl., PO Box 7718, Ewing, NJ 08628. (609) 895-0292. Mark C. Kadetsky. 2703 Canyon Ct., Caldwell, NJ 08330.

New Jersey Epsilon: Rowan University Student Center-SGA Suite 201, Mullica Hill Rd., Glassboro, NJ 08028. (856) 256-6202. Thomas J. Rozycki Jr. 3 Old Village Rd., NJ 08876. trozycki@att.com

New Mexico Alpha: Eastern New Mexico 300 S. Ave. J, Portales, NM 88130. (505) 359-2215.

New York Alpha: Cornell 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, NY 14850. (607) 255-3823. Bradley Flint Shaw. 525 Stewart Ave., Mechanicsburg, NY 14850. bfs3@cornell.edu

New York Eta: SUNY at Buffalo 169 Highgate Ave., Buffalo, NY 14215. (716) 837-7214. Ronald J. Dinino. 1338 Amherst St., Selkirk, NY 14216. rdinino@langandwashburn.com

New York Theta: RIT 185-A Perkins Road, Rochester, NY 14623. (716) 424-8333. Robert John Parada Jr. 160-D Westview Commons Blvd., Ludlow, NY 14624. parada@kodak.com

North Carolina Alpha: Duke Duke University, P.O. Box 99171, c/o Kevin P. Marchetti, Durham, NC 27708. (919) 613-6032. S. Wade Garard. 105 Lorlane Dr., Walnut Creek, NC 27510. crg01swg@aol.com

North Carolina Beta: East Carolina 209 Wichard Bldg., East Carolina University, Greenville, NC 27858. (252) 754-2053. Christopher Joseph Gagner. 609 Lakeview Ave., Harrisburg, NC 27857.

Ohio Alpha: Ohio Wesleyan 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, OH 43015. (740) 368-2726. Dennis Lee Adams. 5855 Liberty Fairfield Road, Island Heights, OH 45011.

Ohio Beta: Wittenberg 203 W. College, Springfield, OH 45504. (937) 325-4201. Chad A. Webb. 2183 Gables Lake Dr., Loudonville, OH 43026. ChdWebb@aol.com

Ohio Delta: Ohio State 124 E. 14th St., Columbus, OH 43201. (614) 294-9635. Christian M. Smith. 994 Delaware, Kettering, OH 43201. csmith6@columbus.rr.com

Ohio Epsilon: Case Western Reserve 11921 Carlton Rd., Cleveland, OH 44106. (216) 754-5415. James Lyle Miller. 5546 Riveredge Drive, Columbus, OH 44035. jmliller@calfee.com

Ohio Eta: Toledo 2999 W. Bancroft Unit E1, Toledo, OH 43606. (419) 530-6961. Jason Gillespie. 2999 W. Bancroft St., #E1, Toldeo, OH 43606. (419) 530-6458.

Ohio Lambda: Miami 122 S. Campus Ave., Oxford, OH 45056. (513) 523-6497. W. Robert Goldman Jr. P.O. Box 151558, Perrysburg, FL 32715.

Ohio Theta: Ashland Box 1983 Ashland University, Ashland, OH 44805. (419) 289-4530. Donald K. Cadley. 925 Center St., Elyria, OH 44805.

Ohio Zeta: Bowling Green 130 Rodgers, Bowling Green State Univ., Bowling Green, OH 43403. (419) 354-8269.

Oklahoma Alpha: Oklahoma 720 Elm Ave., Norman, OK 73069. (405) 307-6200. John C. Jordan. 3 Arapaho Del City, OK 74801. frat1225@aol.com

Oregon Alpha: Oregon 729 E. 11th St., Eugene, OR 97401. (541) 345-6755. Zachary James Fruchtingarten. Oregon Phi Kappa Psi Assn. P.O. Box 2505, Beaverton, OR 97208.

Oregon Beta: Oregon State 140 N.W. 13th, Corvallis, OR 97330. (541) 758-8583. Haldon C. Dick. 1825 Northwest Circle Pl., Springfield, OR 97330.

Pennsylvania Alpha: Washington & Jefferson 50 S. Lincoln Street #1, Washington, PA 15301. (724) 229-6675. Angelo Luigi Morasczyk. 215 Lakeview Dr., Natrona Heights, PA 15301. amorasczyk@falconplastics.com

Pennsylvania Beta: Allegheny Allegheny College, Box 49, Meadville, PA 16335. (814) 332-2278. John Kent Hodges. 468 Park Ave., Richfield, PA 16335.

Pennsylvania Epsilon: Gettysburg 102 W. Water St., Gettysburg, PA 17325. (717) 337-7370. Chapter Advisor Needed.

Pennsylvania Eta: Franklin & Marshall P.O. Box 7211, Lancaster, PA 17603. (717) 399-3519. Harry R. Rolfe. 1417 E. Cary Street Apt. 212, Cochranville, VA 23219. harryr2663@aol.com

Pennsylvania Gamma: Bucknell Box C-3960 - Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, PA 17837. (717) 524-1529. Clifford A. Leshner. 1620 St. Mary St., Atlanta, PA 17837. leshner@jdweb.com

Pennsylvania Iota: Penn 3934 Spruce St., Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 222-4425. William D. Staples Jr. 323 Overhill Rd., Beachwood, PA 19087.

Pennsylvania Lambda: Penn State 403 Locust Ln., State College, PA 16801. (814) 234-5555. Robert H. Schmidt. 1826 Red Lion Dr., Baden, PA 16801.

Pennsylvania Nu: IUP 220 S. 7th St., Indiana, PA 15701. (724) 349-9822. Ryan P. Hoffman. 4459 Leiper Street, Spring Creek, PA 19124.

Pennsylvania Rho: York c/o John Sinclair, 290 W. Jackson St., York, PA 17403. (717) 854-2351. Ernest F. Thompson Jr. 2965 Dearborn Lane, Lansdowne, PA 17402. panu19@aol.com

Pennsylvania Sigma: Un. of the Sciences in Philadelphia 4506 Chester Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19104. (215) 386-7249. Gerard S. Schiavo. 734 Tanager Way, Philadelphia, NJ 08729. schiavog@tcnj.edu

Pennsylvania Theta: Lafayette Lafayette College Farinon Center Box 9453, Easton, PA 18042-1784. (610) 253-9438. William E. Turner. 331 OxBow Road, Watchong, CT 06422. wet@aps-tech.com

Pennsylvania Xi: Edinboro P.O. Box 411, Edinboro, PA 16412. (814) 734-9001. Dennis Eugene Waldinger. 6048 Spires Dr., New Bethlehem, PA 16509.

Pennsylvania Zeta: Dickinson HUB Box 1109 Dickinson, PO Box 4888, Carlisle, PA 17013. (717) 240-3885.

Rhode Island Alpha: Brown P.O. Box 1166 Brown Univ., Providence, RI 02912. (401) 863-5931. John S. McMahan Jr. 77 Vancouver Ave., Sugar Hill, RI 02886. jmcma051@concentric.net

Rhode Island Beta: Rhode Island 4 Fraternity Circle, Kingston, RI 02881. (401) 789-9013. Bruce M. Tavares. 510 Switch Rd., RI 02894. bruce_m_tavares@fleet.com

Tennessee Delta: Vanderbilt Vanderbilt Univ. 7042 Station B, Nashville, TN 37235. (615) 421-4363. Ross A. Rainwater. 1141 Holly Tree Farms Road, TN 37027. fccnanny@worldnet.att.net

Tennessee Epsilon: Tennessee 1817 Melrose Ave., Knoxville, TN 37916. (423) 637-8308. James E. Hagler. 529 Anglers Cove Road, Murfreesboro, TN 37763.

Texas Alpha: Texas PO Box 8227, Austin, TX 78712. (512) 473-8806. Darrell R. Spaulding. 9101 Heiden Lane, Austin, TX 78749. drsplang@flash.net

Texas Beta: Texas Tech 5710 1st St., Lubbock, TX 79416. (806) 765-0713. Brian D. Carr. 5429 78th Street, Lubbock, TX 79424-2801. (806) 795-3911 bha@windmill.net.

Virginia Alpha: Virginia 159 Madison Ln., Charlottesville, VA 22903. (804) 972-9472. John G. O'Leary. 1160 Pepsi Place Suite 114B, Williamsburg, VA 22901. reb2r@virginia.edu

Virginia Beta: Washington & Lee 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, VA 24450. (540) 462-5014. Christopher B. Saxman. 107 Fallon St., Kingwood, VA 24401.

Virginia Zeta: Virginia Tech 1391 L.G. Sweeney Rd., Blacksburg, VA 24060. (540) 953-0337. Donald Wayne Barker II. 1373 Sandy Circle, Stafford, VA 24060. dbarkervt@aol.com

Washington Alpha: Washington 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, WA 98105. (206) 527-7900. James D. Boyle. 6225 Lake Washington Blvd. NE Apt. #304 Longview, WA 98033. jboyle@hbld.com

West Virginia Alpha: West Virginia 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, WV 26505. Terry A. Turner. 780 Spruce St., WV 26505.

Wisconsin Gamma: Beloit Beloit College Box #193, 700 College St., Beloit, WI 53511. (608) 363-2846. Scott Alan Murphy. W1058 Lewis Ln. #2, Mountain View, WI 53036. ■

PHI KAPPA PSI

Jewelry Collection



PHI KAPPA PSI

Jewelry Collection

Distinguish yourself from the crowd.

We've made it easier for you to proudly wear the official insignia of Phi Kappa Psi by ordering direct from our supplier. Use this convenient order form or visit the Phi Psi web-site (phikappapsi.com).

The official fraternity badge and pledge pins are available through headquarters only – call 1-800-486-1852.

*Jewelry not shown actual size.
Effective Date: February 1, 2000*

Phi Kappa Psi OFFICIAL ORDER FORM

DESCRIPTION

2. 10K Official Badge*
3. GK Official Badge*
4. Pledge Pin*
*Available thru headquarter's only

DESCRIPTION	14K	10K	GK	SS
1. Official Ring	—	182.95	—	94.25
5. Plain Sweetheart Pin	—	40.00	—	—
6. Crown Pearl Sweetheart Pin	—	72.95	—	—
7. Crown Pearl Sweetheart Pin w/Synthetic Ruby, Sapphire or Garnet Points	—	80.00	—	—
NOT SHOWN: Crown Pearl Sweetheart Badge w/ Diamond Points	—	120.00	—	—
8. Official Recognition Button	—	—	4.70	—
9. 10 Year Member Button (Bronze Finish)	—	—	5.60	—
10. 25 Year Member Button (White Finish)	—	—	5.60	—
11. 50 Year Member Button (Gold Finish)	—	—	5.60	—
NOT SHOWN: 75 Year Member Button w/ Tiffany Diamond	—	—	35.00	—
12. SGF fl" Polished Cufflinks w/Crest	—	110.00	65.00	—
13. Etched Onyx Cufflinks	—	—	35.50	—
14. Etched Onyx Keyring	—	—	18.00	—
15. Vertical Letter Lavalier	38.00	28.00	8.00	12.50
16. Crested Intaglio Ring	400.00	285.50	—	132.00
17. Small Oval Onyx Crest Ring	355.00	254.00	—	127.00
18. Round Signet Crest Ring	285.50	203.00	—	104.00
19. Incised Signet Crest Ring	355.50	254.00	—	115.50
20. GP Money Clip w/Crest	—	42.00	22.00	—
21. GP Pocketknife w/Crest	—	60.00	35.00	—
22. Etched Onyx Tie Bar	—	—	16.50	—

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
(Area Code) Phone No. _____ Date _____

QTY	ITEM NO.	DESCRIPTION	RING SIZE	COST PER ITEM	TOTAL COST

☐ Ordering by check Check # _____
☐ VISA or ☐ MasterCard Expiration Date _____
(check one)
□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □□□□
Interbank # (above your name on card) □□□□

Signature _____

Orders prepaid or charge card. All orders subject to acceptance at Burr-Patt. Prices subject to change without notice. Cancelled or returned orders are subject to penalty. Please allow four to six weeks for manufacturing. Prices subject to state sales tax for Indiana and New York residents.

PRICE (Total of Above)	\$
SALES TAX (Indiana & New York) RESIDENTS	\$
POSTAGE, HANDLING AND INSURANCE 5% of Total (Minimum \$2.00, Maximum \$9.00)	\$
TOTAL	\$

Burr, Patterson & Auld Company

P.O. Box 800 • 9147 W. 1000 N. • Elwood, Indiana 46036
(765) 552-7366 • 1-800-422-4348 • www.burppatt.com

INDEX

Volume 121

May 2000, September 2000, November 2000, Winter 2001

- A -

Abbott, Jeffrey (photo), 1.24
Amende, Gary (photo), 4.33
Anderson, Herschel, 1.25

- B -

Bangs, Bradley (photo), 3.19
Barden, G. Bryce, 3.28
Barton, Erik (photo), 3.16
Bath, Raheem, 1.27
Bitner, George E., 4.35
Blazer II, James R. (photo),
2.26
Brooks, Louis, 4.33
Booms, Rob (photo), 1.24
Bryan, Gregory Thomas,
2.29
Buciarelli, John, 2.39
Burwick, Nicholas (photo),
3.21
Busch, Kurt, 1.24

- C -

Cade, Benjamin and Amanda
(photo), 4.31
Career Networking, 3.12
Chambers, Dwight L.
"Twig," 4.33
Chapter Accreditation, 2.4
Chapter Scholarship Fund,
2.34
Chase, Neal C., 4.33
Cicarelli, John V. (photo),
2.25
Conner, John T., 4.33
Costa, Lucy and Jack, 2.38
Coverdell, Paul (photo), 2.42
Cox, Roderick H., 4.33
Creel, Charles, 1.28

Croft, L. Gordon, 1.25
Cross, Kenneth, 2.44

- D -

Daniel, Ralph D. "Dud"
(photo), 2.38, 2.40
Davis, Joel, 4.30
Dinegar, Robert (photo),
1.24
District of Columbia Alpha,
3.24
Dowd, William (photo), 3.14
Draper, Jeff, 3.26
Drucker, Steven (photo),
3.14

- E -

Elgort, Daniel (photo), 3.14
Ellis, William H. (photo),
4.34
Endowment Fund meeting,
4.12
Endowment Fund website,
1.6
Endowment Fund report of
gifts, 1.12, 2.32
Eriksen, John George, 2.44
Estes, Ashley (photo), 3.17

- F -

Fraternity Educators
Leadership Academy, 3.4

- G -

Gale, Steven, 2.40
Garden State Alumni
Association, 4.31
Georgia Beta (photo), 2.10

Gettings, William, 4.30
Gill, C. Clark, 2.28
Glenn III, James H. (photo),
3.24
Grand Arch Council
Preview, 1.6
Grand Arch Council review,
2.12
Green, Douglas, 1.27
Green, James M., 4.34
Gryte, Rolf, 2.44

- H -

Hauser, Fr. Richard J.
(photo), 2.39
Heiam, Albert, 2.44
Hill, J. French, 1.25
Hyde, Damon (photo), 2.41

- I -

Indiana Delta, 2.34
Iowa Alpha, 2.34

- J -

Jasaitis, Michael, 3.26
Jennings, Charles D. (photo),
3.17

- K -

Kentucky Beta, 3.24
Kirk, Joshua (photo), 3.15

- L -

LaNicca, George, 2.41
Lawrence, Ruddick C., 4.35
Lazell, Robert (photo), 3.23
Lyne, J.T.S., 1.28

- M -

Marchetti, Kevin Patrick
(photo), 3.21
Masterson, R. Bruce, 2.41
Mitchell, Joshua (photo),
3.15
Molnar, Eric (photo), 2.37
Morris, Clayborn (photo),
3.16
Mueller, Jonathan, 1.24
Munyan, Russ, 4.30

- N -

Nadius, Doug, 2.40
New Jersey Epsilon (photo),
2.3
New York Beta, 4.16
Noonan, Peter (photo), 4.32
North Carolina Alpha, 3.24
Nieslawski, Steven E.
(photo), 2.2, 2.24, 3.2,
4.2

- O -

Ohio Delta, 2.35
Ohio Delta Honors Lodge,
4.6
Ohio Theta, 3.6
Ohio Lambda, 3.26
O'Rourke, Stephen R.
(photo), 2.27

- P -

Parker, Paul, 3.28
Parkhurst, Charles W.
(photo), 4.30
Pennington, Thomas C.
(photo), 2.32
Pennsylvania Eta Alumni
Association, 4.32
Pennsylvania Rho, 2.35
Pennsylvania Sigma, 2.36
Permanent Fund meeting,
4.14
Pfaller, Alice (photo), 2.38

Pierce, Rodney (photo), 4.35
President's Leadership
Academy, 1.4
Pyle, Jeff, 1.25

- Q -

Quackenbush, Bill, 3.26

- R -

Randall, Wm. J. "Bill," 2.44
Rechel, Charles, 3.28
Recruitment, 3.8
Reichle, Art, 4.35
Rhode Island Alpha, 2.36
Route152.com, 2.41

- S -

Scholars, 3.14
Schlegel, Fr. John, 4.30
Schwiderski, Chris E.
(photo), 2.7
Sheppard, Walter Lee Jr.
(photo), 3.27
Shughart, Dale, 4.34
Silver, Michael (photo), 3.20
Smith, Robert H. (photo),
2.7
South Texas Alumni
Association, 4.30
Springman, Paul, 1.24
Stegemiller, Chad M.
(photo), 3.18
Stone, Thomas, 1.28
Stough, Charles (photo),
2.40
Sullivan, Barry, 2.41
Sutton, Robert (photo), 1.24
Swift, Theodore, 1.28

- T -

Tennessee Epsilon, 3.25
Trigilio, James R. (photo),
2.6
Trinka, Robert (photo), 1.25

- U -

- V -

Valadez, Nicholas R.
(photo), 3.17
Vallery, Harry, 2.44
Verret, Ed, 2.38

- W -

Watt III, John D., 1.2
Weller, Scott (photo), 3.15
West Virginia Alpha
Centennial, 3.23
Wilbert, Paul, 3.28
Woodrow Wilson Leadership
School, 4.4
Woodrum, David (photo),
3.23

- X -

- Y -

Yowell, G. Kent, 1.26

- Z -

Zarlenga, Stephen, 1.25
In Chapter Eternal
Arizona Alpha
Sutherland, Charles B., 2.43
Arkansas Alpha, Arkansas
Penson, Jeff Carvel, 4.36
California Beta, Stanford
Genereaux, Raymond P.,
2.43
Laderman, Harvey R., 4.36
LaNicca, George M., Jr.,
2.41, 2.43
Mastick, Dewitt Gaylord,
2.43
Mottram, John Douglas, 1.26
California Gamma, UC-
Berkeley
Easterbrooks, Gerald C.,
1.26

DeMartini, Gale A., 1.26
 Little, Mathew A., 1.26
 Steers, Gordon E., 2.43
California Delta, Southern California
 Chambers, Dwight L.
 "Twig," 4.33, 4.36
 Green, Douglas E., 1.26
 Hellman, Wendell W., 2.43
 Keith, Donald R., 2.43
 McCreight, William G., M.D., 1.26
California Epsilon, UCLA
 Brooks, Louis C., 4.33, 4.36
 Carroll, Jack, 1.26
 Donnelly, Fred L., 1.26
 Edwards, Lionel R., 4.36
 Flippen, Thomas M., 1.26
 King, Charles H., 4.36
 O'Brien William A., 1.26
 Reichle, Arthur E., 4.35, 4.36
 Smart, Gary H., 4.36
 Wells, John E., 1.26
California Eta, California Polytechnic Institute
 Bryan, Gregory Thomas, 3.29
Colorado Alpha, Colorado
 Banks, James D., 1.26
 Hantz, Harold D., 4.36
 Long, William E., Jr., 4.36
 Parker, G. Robert, 1.26
 Teall, Kent A., 1.26
 Tulloss, James H., 1.26
 Yowell, G. Kent, 1.26
Illinois Alpha, Northwestern
 Cantwell, L. Yager, 2.43
 Kreissl, Filipp J., 1.26
 Sanders, David T., 4.36
 Sullivan, Mark D., 2.43
Illinois Beta, Chicago
 Cizek, James J., 1.26
 Gonwa, Walter J., Jr., 1.26
 Masterson, Ronald B., 2.41, 2.43
Illinois Delta, Illinois
 Leytze, Rudolph A., 4.36

Walker, Melville R., Jr., 4.36
Indiana Alpha, DePauw
 King, Kennard K., 1.26
 Marlatt, Byron E., 1.26
 Swift, Theodore W., 1.26, 1.28
Indiana Beta, Indiana
 Bierhaus, Brent Collins, 2.43
 Cash, Robert S., 1.26
 Grove, Robert N., 1.26
 Harger, Robert W., 4.36
 Hickam, Elliott, 3.29
 McMaster, James R., 1.26
 Meier, Allen W., 1.26
 Morrow, Roy D., Jr., 1.26
 Rich, Harold L., 1.26
 Richardson, George G., 3.29
 Rust, James B., 1.26
 Shine, Gerald P., 1.26
 Stout, William Jewel, 3.29
Indiana Delta, Purdue
 Baldwin, Thomas, 2.43
 Boggs, Richard R., 4.36
 Dilcher, Henry S., 2.43
 Elliott, John William, 1.26
 Elliott, Kenneth E., 1.26
 Federman, John L., 3.29
 Huffine, James W., 1.26
 Woolling, John L., 1.26
Indiana Gamma, Wabash
 Chambon, Richard L., 4.36
 Stepp, Michael L., 4.36
Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso
 Galebach, John Harold, 4.36
Iowa Alpha, Iowa
 Accola, William V., 2.43
 Boysen, Harry, 4.36
 Cardle, John R., 4.36
 Fenton, William R., 2.43
 Graham, John H., 4.36
 Greenleaf, Hale C., 4.36
 Korn, Charles E., 4.36
 Lapham, Lewis J., 1.26
 Maplethorpe, Charles W., Jr., 4.36
 Mason, Paul C., 4.36
 Mueller, Gene A., 1.26
 Price, John M., 4.36

Turner, Franklin W., 1.26
Iowa Beta, Iowa State
 Green, James M., 4.34, 4.36
 Haney, Carl L., 4.36
 Shover, John C., 1.26
Kansas Alpha, Kansas
 Bayles, Hugh G., 1.26
 Beaver, Casey Ray, 3.29
 Brooker, Paul K., 1.26
 Cooke, Charles W., 2.43
 Ellis, William H., 4.34, 4.36
 Herriott, Harold T., 4.36
 Nash, Orville M., 4.36
 Rogers, Charles E., 1.26
 Thompson, Richard L., 3.29
 Tusher, Jack E., 1.26
 Wilbert, Paul L., 3.28, 3.29
 Young, Joseph S., 1.26
Kentucky Beta, Kentucky
 Brown, Donovan Lee, 4.36
Louisiana Alpha, Louisiana State
 Pagan, George Gregory, 4.36
Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins
 Campbell, H. Addison, 1.26
 Grubb, Wilson 2.43
 Jacobsen, Eric, 1.26
 Turnbull, Douglas C., Jr., 4.36
Michigan Alpha, Michigan
 Cox, Roderick H., 4.33, 4.36
 George, Robert L., 4.36
 Hyde, Damon F., 2.41, 2.43
Minnesota Beta, Minnesota
 Albright, Eugene T., 1.26
 Almquist, Andrew E., 1.26
 Anderson, Richard W., 4.36
 Becker, Frederic T., 2.43
 Coffee, George E., 1.27
 DeLong, George P., 1.26
 Dobson, James M., 1.26
 Eriksen, John George, 2.43, 2.44
 Green, Philip E., 2.43
 Gryte, Rolf E., 2.43, 2.44
 Heiam, Albert E., 2.43, 2.44
 Ladner, Karl J., 1.26
 LeBra, William P., 1.26

Norton, Thomas C., 1.26
 Ranseen, Robert E., 1.27
 Sperry, David W., 4.36
 Stevens, Stanley R., 1.26
 Tingliff, Alan J., 1.27
 Wood, Charles W., 1.26
Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi
 Brooks, James E., 3.29
 Harris, Isaac E., 4.36
 Hill, Frank S., 4.36
 Sullivan, Barry S., 2.41, 3.29
 Tribble, James E., 2.43
Missouri Alpha, Missouri
 Barry, David P., 2.43
 Coverdill, Paul D., 2.42, 2.43
 Dooley, Joseph A., 2.43
 Keith, James W., 2.43
 Maupin, Charles E., 1.27
 Morris, Harley S., 4.36
 Randall, Wm. J. "Bill," 2.43, 2.44, 3.29
 Sicks, John F., 4.36
Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska
 Hickey, H. Thomas, 4.36
 Mills, Hugh L., 1.27
 Southwick, Linus E., 1.27
 Walcott, David K., 2.43, 3.29
 Zust, Leroy E., 1.27
Nebraska Beta, Creighton
 Gauthier, David A., 4.36
New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth
 Dewey, Robert B., 1.27
 Spencer, Richard H., 2.43
 Vincent, Nicholas F., 2.43
New York Alpha, Cornell
 Bathchelar, Eugene C., Jr., 2.43
 Gamble, Walter W., Jr., 4.36
 Pierce, Rodney J., 4.35, 4.36
 Proctor, Edward W., Jr., 2.43
 Sheppard, Walter Lee, Jr., 3.27, 3.29
 Taylor, David R., 4.36
New York Beta, Syracuse
 Bastable, Stephen, 4.36
 Carroll, George W., 1.27

Connor, John T., 4.33, 4.36
 Reed, Donald B., 1.27
 Spire, Lyman J., 4.36
 Sluyter, Rex L., 4.36
New York Gamma, Columbia
 Martinson, Edgar O., 4.36
New York Epsilon, Colgate
 Barden, George Bryce, 3.28, 3.29
 Booker, Donald W., 3.29
 Chase, Neal C., 4.33, 4.36
 Garvey, Edward J., 1.27
 Hennigar, William G., Sr., 2.43
 King, William C., 3.29
 Smith, Whitney K., 4.36
New York Eta-SUNY at Buffalo
 Johnson III, William R., 4.36
 Price, William A., 4.36
 Revoir, John J., 4.36
 Rosinski, Thomas H., 2.43
North Carolina Alpha, Duke
 Bath, Raheem, 1.27
 Delancey, Charles E., 4.36
 Hathaway, George, George W., 4.36
 Hondzinski, Steven Paul, 2.43
 Riess, Robert C., 2.43
 Tice, James R., 4.36
Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan
 Aldrich, George G., Jr., 4.36
 Bitner, George E., 4.35, 4.36
 Buchholtz, John M., 1.27
 Case, Weldon W., 4.36
 Gilmore, Hugh L., 1.27
 Glidewell, Jack W., 1.27
 Upton, Joseph A., 1.27
Ohio Beta, Wittenberg
 Fraylick, William S., 4.37
 Klesa, Howard D., 2.43
 Marsh, Galen R., 4.37
 Rechel, Charles F., 3.28, 3.29
 Scheidemantel, John W., 2.43

Schreiber, Edmund A., 4.37
Ohio Delta, Ohio State
 Atcheson III, Horatio S., 4.37
 Boose, Robert I., 1.27
 Cross, Kenneth W., 2.43, 2.44, 3.29
 Hanaford, William B., 2.43
 Johnson, Robert E., 1.27
 Meyer, Alexander M., 1.27
 Peterson, Richard B., 4.37
 Postle, Harry H., 3.29
 Stone, Thomas V., 1.27, 1.28
 Vallery, Harry T., 2.44
 Weston, Richard A., 3.29
Ohio Epsilon, Case Western Reserve
 Newdome, William P., 4.37
 Overton, George C., 3.29
 Theisen II, William L., 2.43
 Weaver, Carl E., 4.37
 Weaver, James H., Jr., 4.37
 Wistar, David R., 1.27
Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green
 Corcoran, Richard E., 3.29
Ohio Eta, Toledo
 Andrews, Wilbur A., 2.43
 Farrell, Charles E., 1.27
 Fuller, Frederick E., Jr., 1.27
 Sauer, Harold, 1.27
Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma
 Claybrook, Curtis C., 3.29
 Cunyningham, Ralph L., 1.27
 Ley, Eugene B., 3.29
 McDermott, Bernard A., Jr., 3.29
 Parks, Warham C., 2.43
 Pipes, Donald H., 3.29
 Williams, Claude N., 3.29
Oregon Alpha, Oregon
 Bates, Thomas R., 4.37
 Crook, John C., 4.37
 Cousins, Albert H., Jr., 1.27
 Mathews, Berkeley R., 4.37
 Murphy, Jerome S., 3.29, 4.37
 Robinson, Louis H., 2.43

Taylor, Lavern A., 1.27
Oregon Beta, Oregon State
 Finn, Steven Edward, 3.29
 Martin, John W., 2.43
 Schram, Frank D., 4.37
Pennsylvania Alpha,
Washington & Jefferson
 Moore, James A., 4.37
 Patton, John S., Jr., 3.29
 Peterson, Richard B., 4.37
Pennsylvania Beta,
Allegheny
 Conlin, Edward F., 3.29
 Fishel, Kenneth F., 4.37
 Green, Ernest J., 1.27
 Pope, Frank B., 1.27, 2.43
 Snyder, Vernon L., 1.27
Pennsylvania Gamma,
Bucknell
 Black, William C., 4.37
 Decker, Walter D., 2.43
 Messersmith, David C., 4.37
 Pethick, Robert V., 1.27
 Stultz, John P., 4.37
Pennsylvania Epsilon,
Gettysburg
 Hartman, Henry M., 1.27
Pennsylvania Zeta,
Dickinson
 Dautel, Fred H., Jr., 1.28
 Evans, Ralph O., 1.28
 Hobach, John P., 4.37
 Schughart, Dale F., 4.34,
 4.37
 Wayne, Robert D., 1.28
Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin
& Marshall
 Appel, Anthony R., 1.27
 Bingaman, Samuel Pierce,
 4.37
 Frantz, John G., 4.37
 Harvey, Bartram M., 4.37
 Holbrook, William F., 1.27
 Ladd, James E., 4.37
 Richards, Robert W., 1.27
 Schmutz, August F., Jr., 4.37
Pennsylvania Theta,
Lafayette
 Hillgartner, James G., 4.37

Lloyd, Reese, 1.27
Pennsylvania Iota, Penn
 Leonard, Richard G., 1.27
 O'Neill, Henry I., 1.27
 Orem, Edgar B., 1.27
Pennsylvania Kappa,
Swarthmore
 Coppock, Joseph D., 3.29
 Gaskill, Joseph F., Jr., 1.27
 Lloyd-Jones, Donald, 1.27
 Loeb, Charles W., 2.43
 Reller, William H., 1.27
 Vernon, Howard S., 2.43
Pennsylvania Lambda,
Penn State
 Eppley, Norwood D., 4.37
 Rumbaugh, Ross S., 4.37
 Taylor, Kenneth H., 1.27
Rhode Island Alpha,
Brown
 Burgess, John A., 4.37
 Coolidge, Harold C., 2.43
Tennessee Delta,
Vanderbilt
 Holman, Paul W., Jr., 4.37
 Moss, Thomas H., Jr., 4.37
Texas Alpha, Texas
 Boyce, William Q., 1.28
 Clark, Allen W., 1.28
 Crawford, Claude E., 1.28
 Creel, C. Elbert O., 1.28
 Currie, John J., Jr., 4.37
 Harrah, Raymond W., Jr.,
 4.37
 Jones, McCelvey, 4.37
 Kohlhausen, Frederick W.,
 2.43
 Mills, Roy S., 2.43
 Mitchell, Thomas F., 1.28
 Ruggles, William B., 1.28
 Scott, Thomas Russell, 1.28
 Smith, Howard O., M.D.,
 1,28
 Wells, Orville R., Jr., 4.37
Virginia Alpha, Virginia
 Ward, William S., 2.43
 Williams, Marshall G., 4.37
Virginia Zeta, Virginia

Tech
 Galant, Sean Michael, 2.43
Washington Alpha,
Washington
 Gill, C. Clark, Jr., 3.29
 Hill, Homer B., 1.28
 Lawrence, Ruddick C., 4.35,
 4.37
 Lloyd, Andrew W., 3.29
 Lyle, John T.S., Jr., 1.28
 Page, Roy, Jr., 1.28
 Riem, Walter R., 4.37
 Sprague, Gerald N., 1.28
West Virginia Alpha, West
Virginia
 Coleman, James H., Jr., 4.37
 Parker, Paul E., Jr., 3.28,
 3.29
 Maiolo, Robert Nicholas,
 4.37
 Marshall, Ralph S., Jr., 2.43
 White, H. Willard, 2.43
 Wilson, Arch A., 1.28
 Wilson, J. McLain, 3.29
Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit
 Amende, Gary Lynn, 3.29
 Bachman, Charles E., 4.37
 Hodowanic, W.W., 4.37
 Keith, Linton J., 4.37
 Wilhelm, Warren F., 1.28